

VOLUME #6920

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

October 16, 1921

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct 16,	Muroran Maru	Algeria	5
	Caronia	Liverpool	80
	Cameronia	Glasgow	53

6920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6920

Oct 16-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 7 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 30924
OCT 20 1921

I, T. Takenaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Muroran Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

Punched Card Checked
Date 11/7
Clerk P. Lipton

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Takenaka

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1921

at New York

Wm. J. Turner
Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX
1	1	3
TOTAL	1	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Punched
Date 11/7
Clerk P. Lipton

Aliens 2 U. S. 3 Total 5
1st Cabin 2
2nd Cabin 3
Storage 5

who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is guilty of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other person in the service of any other organized government because of his or their official capacity.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MURORAN MARU

Passengers sailing from Calcutta Port-Said

20th A. S.
19th Sep., 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M. F.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Plover	Oscar Denjil	22	M.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Simla	Mrs. E. G. Plover (mother)	New	Jersey, Madison
2		Gindy Saleh	Zaki	26	M.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	Mr. Gindy Salih (father)	New	York, Illinois
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or intended residence of one year or more.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official capacity.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

16th Oct.

1921

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether this person is coming to the United States to engage in business, to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? Length of time this person has been in the United States. Whether this person is known to the immigration officer at the port of arrival? Whether this person is known to the immigration officer at the port of arrival?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to study, or to visit, or for other purpose? Whether also known to the immigration officer at the port of arrival?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	By himself	No	More	Mr. R. C. Plomer (brother) Madison, Ind. Box, 15. Kansas City	Yes Three years	No	No	No	Brit-PP-2420	Good	No	6 0	Pale	Black	None	India	Ajmere	
2	Yes	Do	No	---	No	Yes Two years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	None	Egypt	Cairo	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other person in the service of the United States, or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Muroan Maru", from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Harrison
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21
at New York
Amos T. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Wherever more members of a family are shown on the manifest, such manifest opposite the names of those members.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Murooran Maru sailing from Port Said, Spt 19, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 16, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Etes	Abraham	39		M			San Francisco July 10/16	177 Christie St N.Y.C.
2	"	Simha	23		F				"
3	"	Leon	34		M				"
4								Amst Turner Insp	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest, such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

Maru
Muroran

Arr 10-16-21

Back 10/4

11/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Murotan Maru", arriving at Calcutta, on 1. 8., 1921, from the port of Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME / FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Feet	(11) Weight lbs.	
1	Horiuchi	Tomosaburo	Captain.	27. 6. 21	Yokohama	096914	41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	173	
2	Okada	Sammai	Chief Officer.	-do-	-do-	096913	33	"	"	"	5-4	163	A crack on the forehead.
3	Yoshijima	Masayoshi	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	125.346	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4	Hirano	Matsuiichi	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	096912	30	"	"	"	5-2	109	
5	Yamamoto	Shunji	App: -do-	28. 6. 21	-do-	14.5705	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	A crack on the forehead.
6	Fujita	Shunmei	App: -do-	27. 6. 21	-do-	16.8217	22	"	"	"	5-2	108	
7	Hoshide	Chujin	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	096911	40	"	"	"	5-4	115	
						16.8215	35	"	"	"	5-4	112	
						17.510	29	"	"	"	5-2	100	

CABLE ADDRESS
"YUSENKA"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
13, Nov., 19 21

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Murotan Maru
(Nationality.)
from port of Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Sixty seven Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date Sixty seven

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16, Oct. 1921, 19, consigned to
Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Pier 20, Clifton, S. I. and is
expected to sail 13, Nov., 19 21, for Japan (Via Suez)
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Murosan Maru", arriving at San Francisco on 1 8, 1921, from the port of Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME / FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Feet	(11) Weight lbs.	
1	Horiuchi	Tomosaburo	Captain.	27. 6. 21	Yokohama	096914	41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	173	
2	Okada	Sampei	Chief Officer.	-do-	-do-	096913	33	"	"	"	5-4	163	A crack on the forehead.
3	Yoshijima	Masayoshi	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	125.346	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4	Hirano	Matsuiichi	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	096912	30	"	"	"	5-2	109	
5	Yamamoto	Shunji	App: -do-	28. 6. 21	-do-	145.505	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	A crack on the forehead.
6	Fujita	Shunnei	App: -do-	27. 6. 21	-do-	16.8217	22	"	"	"	5-2	108	
7	Hoshide	Chujin	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	096911	40	"	"	"	5-4	115	
						168.215	35	"	"	"	5-4	112	

TELEPHONE NUMBER
BOWLING GREEN 2262

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tsuneda Hiroshi	23	Japanese	27, June 1921, Yokohama

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Yaoji Kimura	23	Japanese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

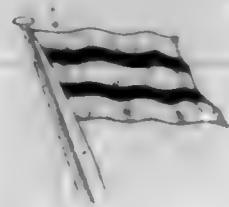
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Murooran Maru", arriving at Calcutta, on 1 8, 1921, from the port of Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Feet	(11) Weight lbs.	
1	Horiuchi	Tomosaburo	Captain.	27. 6. 21	Yokohama		41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	173	
2	Okada	Sammal	Chief Officer.	-do-	-do-		33	"	"	"	5-4	163	A crack on the forehead.
3	Yoshijima	Masayoshi	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-		29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4	Hirano	Matsuiichi	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-		30	"	"	"	5-2	109	
5	Yamamoto	Shunji	App: -do-	28. 6. 21	-do-		21	"	"	"	5-1	120	A crack on the forehead.
6	Fujita	Shunnei	App: -do-	27. 6. 21	-do-		22	"	"	"	5-2	108	
7	Hoshide	Chujin	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-		40	"	"	"	5-4	115	
8	Matsuo	Chogo	1st -do-	-do-	-do-		35	"	"	"	5-4	112	

TELEPHONE NUMBER
BOWLING GREEN 2262



K KATSUYAMA
MANAGER

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(N.Y.K. LINE)

HEAD OFFICE, TOKYO, JAPAN

NEW YORK OFFICE
MARITIME BUILDING, 8 & 10 BRIDGE STREET

NEW YORK November 14, 1921.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO GENERAL

U. S. Dept. of Labor,
Immigration Service,
New York Harbor, N.Y.

Dear Sirs:

Attached hereto please find Statement of Captain of S/S "MURORAN MARU" showing transfer of Mr. Tsuneda Hiroshi from the above steamer to S/S "LYONS MARU" and Mr. Yaoji Kimura from S/S "LYONS MARU" to the S/S "MURORAN MARU", prior to her departure from this port for Japan (Via Suez).

We trust you will find the same in order.

Yours very truly,

YU:HTG.

ENC.

CC Capt
"Murooran".

See other side.

Total crew 67

without - 14

321 S. 1st - discharged

24 others held for further

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Murosan Maru", arriving at Calcutta, on 1. 8., 1921, from the port of Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Feet	(11) Weight lbs.	
1	Horiuchi	Tomosaburo	Captain.	27. 6. 21	Yokohama	096914	41	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	173	
2	Okada	Sammai	Chief Officer.	-do-	-do-	096913	33	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	163	A crack on the forehead.
3	Yoshijima	Masayoshi	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	125346	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4	Hirano	Mat suichi	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	096912	30	"	"	"	5-2	109	
5	Yamamoto	Shunji	App: -do-	28. 6. 21	-do-	145705	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	A crack on the forehead.
6	Fujita	Shunnei	App: -do-	27. 6. 21	-do-	168217	22	"	"	"	5-2	108	
7	Hoghide	Chujin	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	096911	40	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	115	
8	Mat suo	Chogo	1st -do-	-do-	-do-	168215	35	"	"	"	5-4	112	
9	Furukawa	Yoshimaro	2nd -do-	7. 7. 21	Moji	115704	29	"	"	"	5-2	100	
10	Shiomi	Atsushi	3rd -do-	27. 6. 21	Yokohama	096910	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	A crack on the left forehead.
11	Tsureda	Hiroshi	App: -do-	-do-	-do-	125704	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
12	Yebashi	Teiki	Purser	-do-	-do-	196909	29	"	"	"	5-2	105	
13	Takenaka	Waichi	Doctor.	-do-	-do-	125705	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
14	Daguchi	Kikuo	Chief Wireless Operator.	1. 7. 21	Kobe	115705	23	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	118	
15	Sasaki	Suikichi	2nd Wireless operator	4. 7. 21	-do-	125544	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	A mole on the right forehead.
16	Nagakura	Shigeo	Clerk.	21. 7. 21	Singapore	145543	23	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	119	A crack on the left forehead.
17	Shibata	Genzaburo	Chief Steward	27. 6. 21	Yokohama	168206	48	"	"	"	5-5	117	A mole on the both side of nose
18	Yamauchi	Taijoro	Boat swain.	-do-	-do-	096906	43	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	114	
19	Yuki	Yusaburo	No. 1 Oiler.	-do-	-do-	168205	44	"	"	"	5-4	112	
20	Sukegawa	Kinichiro	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	096907	32	"	"	"	5-0 1/2	110	
21	Dohata	Yoneziro	Deck Store-Keeper.	-do-	-do-	114563	54	"	"	"	5-0	100	
22	Maruo	Sonabachi	Quarter Master.	-do-	-do-	168204	35	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	123	
23	Hayashi	Hatsujiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	096906	28	"	"	"	5-1	114	
24	Ichimura	Ichiso	-do-	-do-	-do-	17897	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	
25	Haruta	Koichi.	-do-	-do-	-do-	168203	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	
26	Shina	Umanosuke	-do-	-do-	-do-	12473	28	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	129	
27	Endo	Yasaku	-do-	-do-	-do-	096905	24	"	"	"	5-1	110	
28	Ozawa	Ryo	Sailer.	-do-	-do-	096904	26	"	"	"	5-4	117	
29	Watanabe	Kamekichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	096902	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	
30	Sekimoto	Miyukich	-do-	7. 7. 21	Moji	096901	22	"	"	"	5-2	115	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. Turner Insp

Totil crew 67

without canvas 14

321 S cut - discharged

24 hours held for photo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 191 , from the port of.....

, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____													
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10)	(11)	
											Height	Weight	
										Feet	Lbs.		
1	Koizumi	Rinzo	✓ Sailer	27.6.21	Yokohama	096911	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	102	
2	Nakamura	Zenichi	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	096900	20	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	125	
3	Nakano	Yeikichi	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	096899	23	"	"	"	5-0	110	
4	Fujimoto	Kenichi	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	096896	18	"	"	"	5-2	122	
5	Shibata	Sentarō	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	096897	22	"	"	"	5-0	109	
6	Yamamoto	Yintaro	✓ Sailer Apprentice.	-do-	-do-	096896	20	"	"	"	5-2	109	
7	Takahashi	Rokuro	✓ -do-	7.7.21	Moji	096706	16	"	"	"	5-2	125	
8	Ichikawa	Chujiro	✓ No.2 Oiler	27.6.21	Yokohama	125499	35	"	"	"	5-0	106	A crack on the jaw.
9	Kume	Yinichi	No.3	-do-	-do-		26	"	"	"	5-4	126	discharged at Yokohama on account of fever.
10	Takahara	Shoichi	✓ Engine Store-Keeper	-do-	-do-	096895	41	"	"	"	5-5	125	
11	Morioka	Morisaku	✓ Fire-man	-do-	-do-	125497	31	"	"	"	5-3	118	
12	Morisaka	Kushiro	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	096180	29	"	"	"	5-3	112	
13	Takenishi	Shikizo	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	096894	30	"	"	"	5-1	110	
14	Tomura	Mitsugu	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	096181	31	"	"	"	5-2	107	
15	Ishiyama	Soji	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	128484	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	
16	Hayata	Shunzo	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	096893	34	"	"	"	5-5	110	
17	Kasuya	Hatsutaro	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	128481	20	"	"	"	5-4	122	
18	Kikuchi	Inosuke	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	128504	24	"	"	"	5-2	122	
19	Boku	Yeiuchi	✓ Coal Passer	-do-	-do-	096199	32	"	"	"	5-5	150	
20	Abe	Tsunesaku	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	096195	24	"	"	"	5-2	119	
21	Ishu	Chusuke	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	176905	23	"	"	"	5-1	111	
22	Otani	Hisakichi	✓ -do-	-do-	-do-	09676	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
23	Yamada	Kenji	✓ -do-	4.7.21	Kobe	145771	21	"	"	"	5-0	124	
24	Suzuki	Yosaku	✓ -do-	7.7.21	Moji	145710	21	"	"	"	5-3	123	
25	Yazawa	Kikugoro	✓ Fire-man App:	27.6.21	Yokohama	176904	23	"	"	"	5-4	142	
26	Kusabuka	Teiwo	✓ -do-	4.7.21	Kobe	145541	24	"	"	"	5-1	130	
27	Aikawa	Sakizo	✓ Chief Cook	27.6.21	Yokohama	096187	38	"	"	"	5-3	118	A mole on the end of the eye-brow.
28	Yamaguchi	Waichi	✓ 2nd "	-do-	-do-	176903	41	"	"	"	5-2	100	
29	Sato	Tsurakichi	✓ Cook App:	28.6.21	-do-	145542	20	"	"	"	5-6	122	A mole on the below of the right eye.
30	Maruo	Komazo	✓ Chief Cook	4.7.21	Kobe	145543	50	"	"	"	5-3	100	

Wm. Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10 - 16 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Murosan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1912

W. H. Sturges
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Sturges
Immigration Inspector.

6920

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF
FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

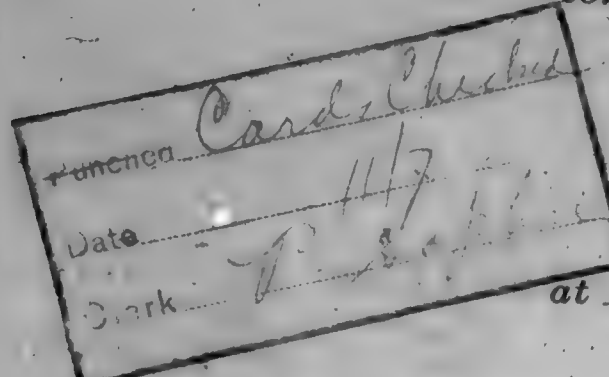
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T-C-A-R, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.



Sworn to before me this 11/3/21 day of Nov, 1921

J. H. Thompson

10

4

10-16-21

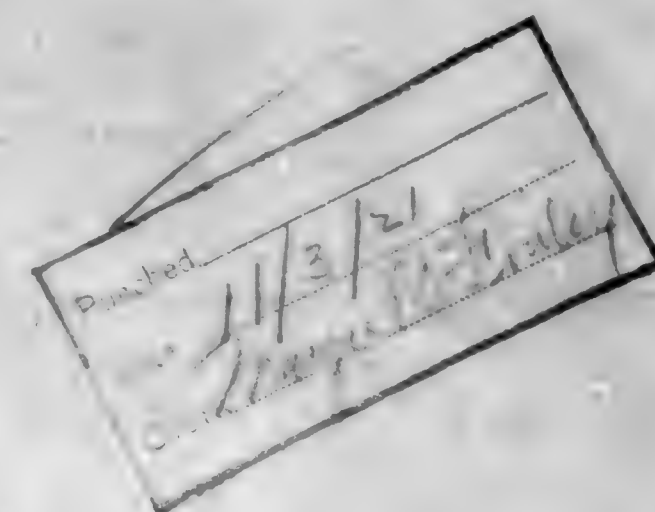
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

										COSTS OF THE PARTY										TOTAL	
																				PASSENGERS	
8										31 39										78	
28 1/4										25 170										42 528	
360 12 1										1 52										132 879	
TOTAL 661 13 1										542 61										174 1285	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 33-39-78
2nd Cabin 28-170-42-528
Steerage 627-52-679
Total 1024-261-1285
5 1021 264
NOT COUNTED

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

October 8th, 1921.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL														October 8th,		1921.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	Baker	Frederick C.	35 5	M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Bebington	Wife-Mrs C. Baker			
2	IN TRANSIT	Bullett	Leonard P.	37 1	M M	Bank Offcl	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Wife-Mrs E.V. Bullett 11 Holmwood Gardens, London N.3 N.Y.	New York		
3	IN TRANSIT	Chadwick	John H.	59 2	M M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wallasey	Wife-Mrs Violet Chadwick 9 Holland Rd, Wallasey	N.Y.	-do-	
4	IN TRANSIT	Derry	Frank A.	42 2	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	West Kirby	Wife-Mrs Derry 8 Marine Park, West Kirby	N.Y.	-do-	
5	IN TRANSIT	Dougal	Charles	31 6	M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Southend on Sea	Father-Mr Chas Dougal Seymour Rd, Westcliff on Sea	N.Y.	-do-	
6		George	Edward W.	55 2	M S	Butler	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Welsh	U.S.A.	Phila:	Friend-Mrs G. Baker 208 S.13th St. Phila: Pa	Pa	Phila	
7	IN TRANSIT	George	Stanley B.	46 8	M M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	England	Chislehurst	Wife-Mrs G.M. George Shepherds Green, Chislehurst	N.Y.	New York	
8	IN TRANSIT	Hooper	Herbert W.	43 7	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hoylelake	Wife-Mrs Hooper 4 St Margarets Rd, Hoylelake	N.Y.	-do-	
9	IN TRANSIT	Huxley	William H.	46 10	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wallasey	Wife-Mrs W.E. Huxley 14 Parkway, Wallasey	N.Y.	-do-	
10	IN TRANSIT	Krohn	Eric L.	31 6	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liverpool	Wife-Mrs D.E. Krohn 6 Manor Ave, Crosby, L'pool	N.Y.	-do-	
11		Lloyd	Alfred H.	44 6	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	Upper Montclair	Father-Mr Lloyd 34 Warwick Rd, Manchester	N.J.	Upper Montclair	
12		Lloyd	Charlotte A.	44 4	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father in law	-do-	N.J.	-do-
13	IN TRANSIT	James	Penrose	57 1	M M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Liverpool	Wife-Mrs Eva James Glendevon, Huyton, L'pool	Mo	East Louis	
14	IN TRANSIT	Pierce	Charles E.	31 6	M M	Pass Agent	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wife-Mrs J. Pierce 68 Cambridge Rd, Crosby, L'pl	N.Y.	New York	
15	IN TRANSIT	Swift	Frederick H.	37 1	M M	Book-seller	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Friend-Mrs Swift 36 Arnold Gardens, London N.13	N.Y.	-do-	
16		Williams	Thomas	72 6	M S	Broker	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York	Brother-Mr Roland Williams Ledsham	N.Y.	-do-	
17		Boler	Charles A.	45 1	M M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Phila	Freind-Dora S. Boler 5020 Willows Ave, Phila, Pa	Pa	Phila	
18		Chalmers	Annie	42 1	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	-do-	Mersey City	1 Thornbank St. Father Dundee George Legg	N.J.	Jersey City	
19	IN TRANSIT	Lloyd	Frederick J.	34 11	M M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Prestatyn	Wife-Mrs Gladys M. Lloyd Highbury Ave, Prestatyn	Tenn	Memphis	
20	IN TRANSIT	Hargreaves	George P.	47 8	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Hull	Friend-Mrs G.P. Hargreaves The Chestnuts, Hessele	Ont	Toronto	
21	IN TRANSIT	Findlay	Helen	29 1	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	London	Husband-Major J.W. Findlay 22b Clifton Villas, Warwick	Av. Eng.	London	
22	IN TRANSIT	Dunn	John R.	45 1	M M	Ship Owner	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Liverpool	Brother-Mr C.J. Dunn 6 Water St, Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool	
23	IN TRANSIT	Dunn	Minerva	54 1	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother in law	-do-	Eng	Liverpool
24	IN TRANSIT	Morton	Zena F.	31 1	F S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend	-do-	Eng	Liverpool
25	IN TRANSIT	Duncan	Mabel	29 1	F S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Wales	Gardiff	Father-Mr J.T. Duncan Oaklands, Llandaff, Wales	N.J.	Arlington	
26		Alford	Minnie	48 1	F S	Secty	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister-Elizabeth Alford 2 Vale Royal, Tunbridge Wells	N.Y.	New York	
27		Holland	Ethel G.	35 1	F S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chicago	Brother in law-P. Offlow 51 Priory Rd, West Hampstead	Ill	Chicago	
28	IN TRANSIT	Offlow	Florence B.	34 1	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	England	Hampstead	Husband-Mr Fred. Offlow 51 Priory Rd, West Hampstead	Ill	-do-	
29	IN TRANSIT	Rubinstein	Arthur	32 1	M S	Musician	Yes	-do-	Yes	Polish	Polish	-do-	London	Friend-Sir George Lewis 23 Montague Sq, London	N.Y.	London	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

October 8th, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Baker	Frederick C.	35 5	M M	Salesman	Yes	English	Great Britain	Wife-Mrs C. Baker	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Bullett	Leonard P.	37 1	M M	Bank Offcl	Yes	-do-	-do-	Tramere, The Village, Bebington N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Chadwick	John H.	59 2	M M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wife-Mrs E. V. Bullett 11 Holmwood Gardens, London N. 3 N.Y.	-do-
4	IN TRANSIT	Derry	Frank A.	42 2	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wife-Mrs Violet Chadwick 9 Holland Rd, Wallasey	N.Y. -do-
5	IN TRANSIT	Dougal	Charles	31 6	M S	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wife-Mrs Derry 8 Marine Park, West Kirby	N.Y. -do-
6		George	Edward W.	55 2	M S	Butler	Yes	-do-	-do-	Father-Mr Chas Dougal Seymour Rd, Westcliff on Sea	N.Y. -do-
7	IN TRANSIT	George	Stanley B.	46 8	M M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	-do-	Friend-Mrs G. Baker 208 S. 13th St. Phila: Pa	Pa Phila
8	IN TRANSIT	Hooper	Herbert W.	43 7	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wife-Mrs G. M. George Shepherd's Green, Chislehurst	N.Y. New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Huxley	William H.	46 10	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wife-Mrs Hooper 4 St Margarets Rd, Hoylake	N.Y. -do-
10	IN TRANSIT	Krohn	Eric L.	31 6	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wife-Mrs W. H. Huxley 14 Parkway, Wallasey	N.Y. -do-
11		Lloyd	Alfred H.	44 6	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wife-Mrs D. E. Krohn 6 Manor Ave, Crosby, L'pool	N.Y. -do-
12		Lloyd	Charlotte A.	44 4	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	Father-Mr Lloyd 34 Warwick Rd, Manchester	N.J. Upper Montclair
13	IN TRANSIT	James	Penrose	57 1	M M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	-do-	Father in law	N.J. -do-
14	IN TRANSIT	Pierce	Charles E.	31 9	M M	Pass Agent	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wife-Mrs Eva James Glendevon, Huyton, L'pool	Mo East Louis
15	IN TRANSIT	Swift	Frederick H.	37 1	M M	Book-seller	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wife-Mrs J. Pierce 68 Cambridge Rd, Crosby, L'pl	N.Y. New York
16		Williams	Thomas	72 6	M S	Broker	Yes	-do-	-do-	Friend-Mrs Swift 36 Arnold Gardens, London N. 13 N.Y.	-do-
17		Boler	Charles A.	45 1	M M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	-do-	Brother-Mr Roland Williams Ledsham	N.Y. -do-
18		Chalmers	Annie	42 1	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	Freind-Dora S. Boler 5020 Willows Ave, Phila, Pa	Pa Phila
19	IN TRANSIT	Lloyd	Frederick J.	34 11	M M	Merchant	Yes	-do-	-do-	1 Thornbank St. Father Dundee George Legg	N.J. Jersey
20	IN TRANSIT	Hargreaves	George P.	47 8	M M	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	Wife-Mrs Gladys M. Lloyd Highbury Ave, Prestatyn	Tenn Memphis
21	IN TRANSIT	Findlay	Helen	29 1	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	Friend-Mrs G. P. Hargreaves The Chestnuts, Hessele	Ont Toronto
22	IN TRANSIT	Dunn	John R.	45 1	M M	Ship Owner	Yes	-do-	-do-	Husband-Major J. W. Findlay 22b Clifton Villas, Warwick Av. Eng. London	Eng Liverpool
23	IN TRANSIT	Dunn	Minerva	54 1	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	Brother-Mr C. J. Dunn 6 Water St, Liverpool	Eng Liverpool
24	IN TRANSIT	Morton	Zena F.	31 1	F S	None	Yes	-do-	-do-	Brother in law	Eng Liverpool
25	IN TRANSIT	Duncan	Mabel	29 1	F S	None	Yes	-do-	-do-	Friend	Eng Liverpool
26		Alford	Minnie	48 1	F S	Secty	Yes	-do-	-do-	Father-Mr J. T. Duncan Oaklands, Llandaff, Wales	N.J. Arlington
27		Holland	Ethel G.	35 1	F S	None	Yes	-do-	-do-	Sister-Elizabeth Alford 2 Vale Royal, Tunbridge Wells N.Y.	N.Y. New York
28	IN TRANSIT	Offlow	Florence B.	34 1	F M	H'wife	Yes	-do-	-do-	Brother in law-F. Offlow 51 Priory Rd, West Hampstead	Ill Chicago
29	IN TRANSIT	Rubinstein	Arthur	32 1	M S	Musician	Yes	-do-	-do-	Husband-Mr Fred. Offlow 51 Priory Rd, West Hampstead	Ill -do-
										Friend-Sir George Lewis 23 Montague Sq, London	N.Y. London

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

15

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the use of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

Ch. Secunda

Immigration Officer.

14-00000

13

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (A. D. 1492-1870) are

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is to be entered in column 11, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded (United States only).

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.)

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case

(Individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not yet

Section 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

100



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15-00-1921 day of NEW YORK, 1921 at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Corbett, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1-10-1921 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

Dec 8/19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | Apar | Francis. | 62 | M | W Merchant | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | England | London | Que | Montreal |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | Outierrez | Modesto. | 34 | M | S -do- | Yes | -do- | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Cuba | Havana |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT | Imori | Satoyasu. | 30 | M | M Prof | Yes | -do- | Japan | Japanese | England | Oxford | Japan | Tokyo |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | Monroe | James.H. | 81 | M | W Merchant | Yes | -do- | Great Britain | Irish | Newfoundland | St John's | Newfoundland | St John's |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | Pietzcker | John.A. | 30 | M | M -do- | Yes | -do- | Germany | German | Australia | Sydney | Aust. | Melbourne |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT | Pietzcker | Allie.A. | 24 | F | M Wife | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| 7 | IN TRANSIT | Busted | Carl. | 30 | M | W Captain | Yes | -do- | Germany | Scand | Norway | Christiania | Dutch | India |
| 8 | IN TRANSIT | Maniwa | Hideo | 38 | M | M Professor | Yes | -do- | Japan | Japanese | England | Oxford | Japan | Tokyo |
| 9 | IN TRANSIT | Thomas | Philip J | 53 | M | M Secty | Yes | -do- | Great Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | Ont. | Toronto |
| 10 | IN TRANSIT | Thomas | Frances S | 54 | F | M Wife | Yes | -do- | Irish | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Ont. | Toronto |

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

13

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Duggle MASTER, of the VERMONT, from VERMONT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Duggle
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV, 1921,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAROLINA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14

Number

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Boxer | Edith | 72 | 20th Aug 1848 | Philadelphia, Pa. | 27344 W |
| 2 | Beckwith | Arthur H. | 57 | | | 209 South 13th St. Philadelphia. |
| 3 | Brown | Harvey C. | 48 | 10th Aug 1872 | Richmond, Va. | 41348 W |
| 4 | Brown | Nester C. | 49 | 18th June 1872 | Richmond, Va. | 2009 Monument Ave. Richmond, Va. |
| 5 | Brown | Harvey C. Jr. | 8 | 13th Nov 1912 | Richmond, Va. | -do- |
| 6 | Cox | Mildred A. | 23 | February 1th 1891, New York. | | -do- |
| 7 | Cox | Mildred Ethel | 1 | September 18th 1917, New Jersey. | | 74 Fairwood Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 8 | Gray | Louise | 49 | Oct 6th 1872 | Omaha, Nebraska. | -do- |
| 9 | Gray | Berkline | 47 | 20th Jan 1891 | Boston, Mass. | 375 Beacon St. Boston, Mass |
| 10 | Hollada | Stanley | 34 | | | -do- |
| 11 | Happer | Alfred | 33 | 12th October 1888, Denver, Col. | Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. | 4588 Marquette St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | Hennessey | William A. | 42 | 4th Feb 1889, Boston, Mass. | | 1201 Pratt Blvd, Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Hennessey | Maria C. | 34 | 19th Feb 1897, Boston, Mass. | 31 Cape Town Emb | 15 Walcott St, Dorchester, Mass. |
| 14 | Julius | Lara Louise | 19 | November 21st 1901, Sisseton, S.D. | | -do- |
| 15 | Julius | Dorothy A. | 4 | August 1st 1921 | Howden, Yorks | 1415 East 47th St, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 16 | Mason | Jane Graham | 33 | December 11th 1888, Philadelphia, Pa. | | -do- |
| 17 | Mason | Mary Taylor | 50 | January 18th 1871, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 164375 W |
| 18 | Matheys | H. Freeman | 37 | May 28th 1890, Baltimore, Md. | | 164374 W |
| 19 | Polk | Elizabeth | 31 | October 26th 1890, New York City, N.Y. | | 41227 W |
| 20 | Fritchard | Ada | 32 | Jan 25th 1891, New York City, N.Y. | | 49282 W |
| 21 | Stapleton | Leo Francis | 24 | Apr 11th 1891 | New York. | 44339 W |
| 22 | Stapleton | Larg Eliza | 24 | Nov 19th 1891 | New York. | 63587 W |
| 23 | Sullivan | Helen A. | 50 | Jan 6th 1871 | Walden, Mass | 49151 W |
| 24 | Woodall | J. Herbert | 53 | | | 5th Judicial Circuit, New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Van Wyse | Eleanor P. | 24 | New York, July 21st. 1898 | | 140 Mount Vernon St, Boston, Mass |
| 26 | Van Ende | Roxana. | 20 | New York, Feb 22nd, 1901. | | The Hamilton Bldg, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Erwin | Margaret. | 23 | Spartanburg, S.C. Feb 15th, 1898. | | 123 Prospect St, South Orange. |
| 28 | Kephart | Arthur. | 31 | Chicago, Ill. June 11th 1890 | | Hotel Wilmington, N.Y. City |
| 29 | Beer | Richard P. | 50 | Baltimore, Md, 1871. July 26th | | 493 E. Main St, Spartanburg S.C. |
| 30 | Witt | Marie | 23 | | | Vineland, New Jersey |
| | | | | | | Catonseille, Baltimore, Maryland |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
6. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C2**

15

S. S. **CARONIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

8th October, 19**21**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | McFarland | Martha H. | 55 | ✓ F | S | Cambridge, New York. 14th Jan. 1867 | 5445400 | 100, E. 32nd Street, New York. |
| 2 | Bowdoin | George E. | 23 | ✓ M | S | Baltimore, Md. 23rd Jan. 1893 | 821144 | Elk Ridge, Maryland. |
| 3 | Bowdoin | Henry J. <i>father</i> | 60 | ✓ M | M | Baltimore, Md. 17th Nov. 1860 | 821134 | Elk Ridge, Maryland. |
| 4 | Cooper | Adeline | 56 | ✓ F | M | | By Husband's Citizenship, PP. 2093 | 1198 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Riggs | George C. | 59 | ✓ M | M | New York City. 25th Dec. 1861 | 748044 | 145, W. 58th St. New York. |
| 6 | Riggs | Kate Douglas <i>mother</i> | 67 | ✓ F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 28th Sept. 1854 | " | do do do |
| 7 | Tomes | Charles A. | 66 | ✓ M | M | New York City. 25th Oct. 1854 | 593474 | University Club, 1 W. 54th St. N.Y. |
| 8 | Tomes | Hettie Budd <i>daughter</i> | 52 | ✓ F | M | | By marriage to above | do do do |
| 9 | Tomes | Joan Elspeth <i>daughter</i> | 20 | ✓ F | S | Hairn, Scotland. 2nd June 1901 | 504764 | do do do |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

21

J. A. Corbitt M.B.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 21

at New York

E. J. ...

Nov 10 1921

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Caronia

S. S. "CAROLINA" Passenger

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

9th OCTOBER

19 21

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 11 |
| U. S. citizens | 7 |
| Aliens | 4 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT 19 1921

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 19 21
at New York

E. J. A. J.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "C A R O N T A"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

~~9th OCTOBER~~, 19₂₁

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 1921

1921

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, or more, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | | Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Length of time since last visit to the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21
at New York

E. P. Allen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Carbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 19 21
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from DUBLIN TOWN, 9th OCTOBER, 1921.

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL | | 4
Age. | | 5
Sex. | 6
Married or single. | 7
Calling
or
occupation. | 8
Able to— | | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
Race or people. | 11
* Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | 13
Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Conderan | Patrick J. | 46 | | M | | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Columbia | Barranguilla | Father, John Conderan,
Clare Castle, Co. Clare | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | Conderan | Ester | 37 | | F | | M's wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | -do- | -do- | Father-in-law, John Conderan,
Clare Castle, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | | Barnwell | Nicholas | 24 | | M | | Assist. Shop | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Wexford | Mother, Josephine Barnwell,
16 Hill Street, Wexford. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 4 | | Walsh | Julia | 45 | | F | | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Nephew, Joseph Horrigan
3 John Street, Dublin. | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 5 | | Cottrell | Mary | 17 | | F | | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Baltimore | Mother, Mrs. M. Cottrell,
Cove, Baltimore, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 6 | | Reaney | Nora | 24 | | F | | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father, John Reaney,
Scarriff, Midleton, Co. Cork. | Conn. | Stamford |
| 7 | | Wynne | Mary K. | 18 | | F | | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Keadue | Father, Martin Wynne,
Keadue, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Roden | John F. | 58 | | M | | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Ireland | Keadue | Wife, Mrs. Bridie Roden,
Keadue, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Cal. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Roden | Frances | 15 | | F | | School girl | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Ireland | Keadue | Mother, Mrs. Bridie Roden,
Keadue, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Cal. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 10 | | Murphy | Breta | 29 | | F | | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Chicago | Father, James Murphy,
Knockbrack, Myshall, Co. Carlow. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | | O'Malley | Annie | 30 | | F | | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Castlebar | Father, Owen O'Malley,
Glenisland, Castlebar, Co. Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

OCT 16 1921

19 21.

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21
at New York

E. V. Atten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal university, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 21
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "CARONIA".

Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L .

8th October, 1921

10

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 73 |
| U. S. citizens | 3 |
| Aliens | 27 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~FROM~~ **CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

19

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

21 W.K.
! disto
! vis. mine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1921
at New York

E. A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 21
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 12

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

25

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>What interest has he in the country to which he is going? Is he going to reside permanently in the United States?</small> | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
<small>Ever in prison or institution, or bankrupt, or insolvent, or convicted of crime, or deported from the United States, or expelled by treaty?</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding Government.
<small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small> | Whether capable by reason of age, education, previous, or approximate, physical condition, to take in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | No | Self | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Pritchard,
468, 52nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Bn | Bn | Ireland
Belfast. |
| 2 | No | -do- | - | - | Brother, Rev. R. Aspinall,
101, Barbour St., Buckhamton, W.Va. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fr | Fr | Grey | England
Bolton. |
| 3 | No | Husband | - | - | -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fr | Bn | Blue | -do- -do- |
| 4 | Yes | Self | - | - | Sister, Mrs. E. Setger,
1104 West Ave., Utica, N.Y. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Drk | Bn | Bn | Ireland
Castlebar. |
| 5 | Yes | -do- | - | - | Cousin, Mrs. R. Jones,
204 E. 68th St., New York. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Bn | Grey | -do- Gladymore. |
| 6 | Yes | -do- | - | - | 24 Cottage Place, (Mother
Butley, N.J. (Margaret Burnes | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Bn | Blue | -do- Bandon. |
| 7 | Yes | Firm | - | - | S/S "Taithybaus" | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Bn | Bn | Scotland
Lundee. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | - | - | Friend, Mrs. Hunt,
121, Globe St., Fall River, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Bn | Blue | England
West-houghton. |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | - | - | -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | -do- Bolton. |
| 10 | Yes | Father | - | - | -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | -do- West-houghton. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | - | - | Friend, Mr. H.E. Hyde,
380 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Lrk | Bn | Grey | Scotland
Calashiala. |
| 12 | Yes | -do- | - | - | Friend, Miss J. Laycock,
228 E. 32nd St., New York. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Bn | Bn | England
Pilling. |
| 13 | Yes | -do- | - | - | Friend, Mr. J. McCabe,
235 E. 122nd St., New York. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Bn | Blue | Ireland
Drumgallen. |
| 14 | Yes | -do- | - | - | Husband, Mr. W. Brownlie,
Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Lrk | Bn | Bn | Scotland
Overnewton. |
| 15 | Yes | Mother | - | - | Father. -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | Canada
Victoria. |
| 16 | Yes | Self | - | - | Uncle, Rev. M. Brady,
8th Clancy Ave., Phila., Pa. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fr | Bn | Gray | Ireland
Coochill. |
| 17 | Yes | -do- | - | - | -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fr | Bn | Bn | -do- do- |
| 18 | No | Sister | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Moore,
91 Benifit St., Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Lrk | Bn | Bn | England
Manchester. |
| 19 | Yes | Self | - | - | Friend, Mr. Sinclair,
95 Madison Square, New York. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Lrk | Bn | Bn | Chile
Valparaiso. |
| 20 | No | -do- | - | - | Husband, Mr. J.R. Cronnell,
409 W. 3rd St., Jamestown, N.Y. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Bn | Bn | England
Warwick. |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | - | - | Sister, Mrs. M. Jones,
100 Royal St., Canton, Mass. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fr | Bn | Grey | Ireland
Aughrim. |
| 22 | Yes | Uncle | - | - | Uncle, Mr. J.B. Cross,
681 Norman St., Bridgeport, Conn. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Lrk | Bn | Bn | England
St Budeau. |
| 23 | No | Self | - | - | Daughter, Mrs. A.J. Mawley,
Maplewood Ave., Springfield, Ohio. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr | Bn | -do- Northampton. |
| 24 | Yes | -do- | - | - | Friend, S.A. Mooney,
256 Broadway, New York. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fr | Bn | Blue | Ireland
Killicker. |
| 25 | Yes | Husband | - | - | -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fr | Fr | Bn | -do- Ardcauth. |
| 26 | No | Self</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caronua, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 19 21
at New York

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Carnegie, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel therewith," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

8th October, 1921

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

05 15 1979 19

16

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom, was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 21

at New York

J. A. Corbitt

Imy Imy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

23

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a similar organization. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | - | Uncle, Mr. H. Houghton, 19.2 Ave, Boebling. N.J. | Perm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn Brn | None | England | Liverpool. |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | - | Friend, Mr. J. Illingworth, 14, Franklyn St, Jamestown, N.Y. | Perm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Fr Brn | None | -do- | Bradford. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1893 | Residence 351 E 29 St, Chicago. Ill | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fsh | Dk Brn | None | England | Swinhead |
| 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | - | Husband, Mr. John Higgins, Patchey Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Perm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Lrk | Brn Brn | None | Ireland | Drogheda. |
| 6 | Yes | Mother | Yes | - | Father, 3901 Ave L, Baltimore, Md. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fr | Brn Brn | None | -do- | Belfast. |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | - | Friend, Mr. E. E. Stewart, 12, Bryant St, Salem, Mass. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Brn Blue | None | England | Dewsbury. |
| 8 | No | -do- | Yes | - | Friend, Miss A. Nelson, 1089, W. 51st St, Los Angeles, Cal. | Perm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Lrk | Brn Brn | None | Sweden | Sunreshum |
| 9 | No | -do- | Yes | - | Brother in Law, Mr. S. L. Moore, 5, Locust Ave, Port Washington, N.Y. | Perm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn Brn | None | England | Fenton. |
| 10 | Yes | Firm | Yes | - | S/S "Althybius" | Transit | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr Grey | None | -do- | Liverpool. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | - | C/o Dodwell & Co. Seattle. Aunt, Mrs. Hope, 1175, Topeka St, Pasadena, Cal. | Perm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr Brn | None | -do- | Leeds. |
| 12 | No | -do- | Yes | 1910 | Residence 2256 Union St, San Diego, Cal | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Lrk | Brn Brn | None | -do- | Thornton. |
| 13 | No | Husband | Yes | - | -do- Brooklyn -do- -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 14 | No | -do- | Yes | - | Husband, Mr. W. A. Hodgson, 233, South Ave, Bradford, Pa. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Drk | Brn Brn | None | -do- | Birkenhead |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | - | Aunt, May Pilkington, 131 8th Ave, New York City | Perm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn Brn | None | Ireland | Galway. |
| 16 | Yes | -do- | Yes | 1906 | 19, Whirley St, Worcester, Mass. Residence | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn Brn | None | England | Oldham. |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | Yes | - | -do- Worcester -do- -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fr | Fr Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | - | Son, Mr. Irving, 613, Forest Ave, Portland, Me. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn Grey | None | -do- | Middlesbrough. |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | Yes | - | Son in Law -do- -do- -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | - | Friend, Mrs. Sinclair, 1, Mile End, New York. | Perm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn Grey | None | -do- | Windermer. |
| 21 | Yes | Husband | Yes | - | -do- -do- -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Brn Brn | None | -do- | Lazenby. |
| 22 | Yes | Father | - | - | -do- -do- -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | None | -do- | Delton in Furness. |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | - | Uncle, Mr. F. U. De-Poll, 19, Arcade, Providence, R.I. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn Brn | None | Ireland | Belfast. |
| 24 | Yes | -do- | Yes | - | Husband, Mr. R. G. Lazenby, 12, Phillips Ave, Boston, Mass. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn Brn | None | England | Barrow. |
| 25 | Yes | Mother | - | - | Father. -do- -do- -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | None | -do- | -do- |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | 1909 | Husband, Mr. H. Livey, 4.5th St, Bloomsbury, Pa. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Drk | Brn Brn | None | -do- | Dukinfield |
| 27 | No | Mother | - | - | Bloom- sbury -do- -do- -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | Bloomsbury |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | - | Cousin, Miss M. Megorian, 132, E. Jackson Ave, Carona, N.Y. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn Brn | None | Ireland | Lurgan. |
| 29 | No | -do- | Yes | 1906 | Uncle, Mr. D. P. Evans, 262, Hillside Ave, Edwardsville, N.Y. | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Brn Brn | None | England | Liverpool |
| 30 | Yes | -do- | Yes | - | Brother, Mr. W. Lloyd, Telegraph Ave, Dearborn, Mich. | Perm | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Fr Brn | None | Wales | Mountain Ash. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 19 21
at New York

E. C. Diggle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Al Corbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "AARON I."

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

8th October, 1921

| | | |
|------------------|-------|----|
| Total passengers | ..... | 21 |
| U. S. citizens | ..... | 1 |
| Aliens | ..... | 20 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ONE 11-901, 19

31

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money "own." Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE OF NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Borbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1921
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "C A R O L I N A."

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Aliens | 900 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

35

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|----------|--------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of an alien's conviction, pardon, or agreement, or by reason of an alien's being in the United States for a period of more than one year, and if so, by what authority? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes Born N.Y. | Friend, Mrs. Allen, 207, Lexington Ave, New York. | Yes | 6, Mths | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | U.S.A. | Syracuse |
| 2 | No | Mother | Yes | Yes Born N.Y. | -do- | Yes | -do- | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | -do- | -do- |
| 3 | No | -do- | Yes | Yes Born N.Y. | -do- | Yes | -do- | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | -do- | -do- |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes Born N.Y. | Uncle, Mr. A. Owens, 20, Baxter Place, Pittsburgh. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | England | New Brighton |
| 5 | No | Mother | Yes | Yes Brn | -do- | -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Kilkeel |
| 6 | No | -do- | Yes | Yes Brn | -do- | -do- | No | -do- | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes No | Uncle, Mr. E.A. Cooney, 7206, 5th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | -do- | -do- |
| 8 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | Yes No | Aunt, Miss S.O. Neill, 577, Hawthorne Place, Chicago. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 9 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 10 | Yes | Brother | Yes | Yes No | Brother, Mr. O'Connell, Patrick, 10, 1st City, Cal. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | None | -do- | -do- |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes No | S/S "Talthybius" 910 Dodwell & Co. Seattle, Wash. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | Ireland | Limevady |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes No | 110, Remblers Way, Quincy, Mass. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | England | Romey |
| 13 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes No | Bro. Jeff Parnaby, 235, Elliott Ave, Husband, Thos Tottenville, N.Y. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | Hartlepool |
| 14 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | -do- | Hethern |
| 16 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes No | Fiance, Sydney Neal, Hot Creek Ranch, Sunningdale, N.Y. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | Wales | St Asaph |
| 18 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes No | 223, E. 53rd, St, New York. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | England | York |
| 19 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes No | Sister, Mrs. B. Robertson, 1635, Fern St, New Orleans, La. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | Bristol |
| 20 | No | -do- | Yes | Yes No | Friend, M.S.F. Sullenberger, Amarillo, Texas. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | -do- | Gateshead |
| 21 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes No | 169, Beacon St, (Friend Boston, Mass. Susan Walton | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | -do- | Beestero |
| 22 | Yes | Brother | Yes | Yes No | Brother, Mr. J. Smith, 53, Jackson St, New York. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | -do- | Drumsille |
| 23 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes No | Friend, Miss A. Cheney, 225, Manchester South Manchester, Conn. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | Scotland | Arbroath |
| 25 | No | Firm | Yes | Yes No | Business visit. Sterling Varnish Co. Pittsburgh | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | England | London |
| 26 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes No | Friend, Mrs. C. Kelly, Sister 366th, St, New York. 317 E 65 | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | Shankill |
| 28 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes No | 32, Montrose Ave, Rutherford, N.J. Residence | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | -do- | Belfast |
| 29 | Yes | Mother | Yes | Yes No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | -do- | Rutherford |
| 30 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. DIGGLE, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Caron's, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 19 21
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "CAROLINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

8th October, 1921

16

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 10

~~New York~~

1999

19

35

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 19 21

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S. "CARONIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

8th Octr. 1921

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--|
| Total passengers | | |
| U. S. citizens | | |
| Aliens | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any secret society, or is a member of any other organization. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend, Mr. James White, 541, 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | England | Sunderland |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother, Mr. David Wyllie, 28, Quentin St. New Haven, Conn. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fr | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Arbroath |
| 3 | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | Brother, Mr. Robert Bovard, 1616, Fairman St. Los Angeles. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | England | Barry Dock |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Son, Mr. Archibald Young, 1008, S. Grand Ave. Los Angeles. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | South Queensferry |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | -do- | Leith |
| 6 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | Leith |
| 7 | Yes | -do- | Yes | No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 8 | Yes | -do- | No | No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | Bathgate |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Son, Thomas Campion, 687 Leonard St. Greenpoint, B'lyn. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Business Visit, Barnes McGoe & Co. Broadway, New York | Yes | Mths | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | Sal. | Brn | Hsl. | None | England | Bolton |
| 12 | No | Firm | Yes | No | Business visit. U.S. Consolid. Steel Cor. Broadway New York | Yes | 1 yr | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | England | Stretford |
| 13 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | Sister, Mrs. M. Dilloway, 626 East Grand Bld. Detroit. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | England | Wallsend |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend, E. A. Clough, 3004 Eliz Ave. Zion, Ill. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Drk | Brn | Tattoo marks left arm | England | Leeds |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Dark | Drk | Brn | None | England | Leeds |
| 16 | Yes | Father | No | No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Dark | Drk | Brn | None | England | Leeds |
| 17 | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | Sisters of Mercy St Jos. Academy, Sacramento | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Brn | None | England | Leeds |
| 18 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | Brother, Martin Caulfield, 57 Clarendon St. Boston. Mass | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Brn | None | Ireland | Sligo |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Cousin, Jennie Garner 38 1/2 Place, Buffalo, N.Y. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilgarra |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Sister, Margaret Stephenson, 408 Broadway, Brooklyn. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fair | L. Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | F. Hartlepool |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother, John O'Donohue, 2420 8th Ave. New York City | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Dark | Brn | None | Ireland | Cavan |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Friend, Harold Wyeth, 4607 Dover St. Chicago. Ill. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Frsh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Cavan |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Husband, Paul Rose, 2949 Bissell St. Chicago. Ill. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Frsh | DBrn | Blue | None | England | Burnley |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Returning, 490 Columbus Ave. New York. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Frsh | Lt | Blue | None | England | Tallington |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Sister, Mary Auld, 201 S. Main St. Rhode Island. | Indef | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Frsh | Dark | Blue | None | Wales | Camarvon |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | No | Sister in law, Susan Sparks, Ravinia, Lake Forest, Ill. | Indef | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | No | Husband | Yes | No | Husband, Barnett Rueben, 34 Monteith St. Brooklyn. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | England | London |
| 28 | No | Father | No | No | -do- | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None | England | London |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Husband, John Penman, s/s "Vauban" L'port & Holt, Hoboken | 2 yrs | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 30 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | Brother, John Dolan, 138 Drake Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y. | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Frsh | Drk | Hsl | None | England | Cheshire |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 21
at New York

E. A. L. 1000
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the Carpnia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 19 21
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16

S. S. "CHARONIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

8th October, 1921

18

Aliens

other organized government because of the or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

19

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caron's, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, if a latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. CORBITT, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

8th October, 1921

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Liverpool

19

41

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. DIGGLEY, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21
at New York

St. A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16 1 oct 20 AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Al Gorbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1921

at New York.

E. P. K. T. O. R.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Bureau LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This sheet is for the listing of
(yellow)

S. S. "CAROLINA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

8th Oct., 1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | Seever | Willie | 22 | M | Musician | Yes English Yes | Britain | English | England Brighouse | Wm Seever, Father
45, Lightcliffe Rd, Brighouse, N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | NOT COUNTED | Haigh | George | 27 | M | -do- | Yes English Yes | -do- | English | England Huddersfield | Annie Haigh, Mother
8, Cecil St, Huddersfield. | New York |
| 3 | NOT COUNTED | Berry | Edmund Jos. | 28 | M | -do- | Yes English Yes | -do- | English | England Skipton | Mother, Margaret Berry,
48, Broughton Rd, Skipton. | New York |
| 4 | NOT COUNTED | Tucker | Jean | 30 | M | -do- | Yes English Yes | -do- | English | Ireland Belfast | Wife, Margaret Tucker
40, Maryville St, Belfast. | New York |
| 5 | NOT COUNTED | Tweedie | William | 24 | M | -do- | Yes English Yes | -do- | English | England Stockton | Father, William Tweedie
33, Beresfield Lane, Stockton. | New York |
| 6 | NOT COUNTED | McKenna | Catherine | 31 | F | S H'maid | Yes English Yes | -do- | Irish | U.S.A. Chicago | Father, John McKenna
Cladymore, Co. Armagh, Ireland | Ill Chicago. |
| 7 | | Calvert | Julius | 64 | M | M Farming | Yes English Yes | -do- | English | England Keighley | Daughter, Ada Magson
40, Mannville Av, Keighley | Mass Lawrence |
| 8 | | Calvert | Maria | 63 | F | M H'wife | Yes English Yes | -do- | English | England Keighley | -do- -do- | Mass Lawrence |
| 9 | | Balmer | Elizabeth | 21 | F | M H'wife | Yes English Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland Guilford | Mother, Anna Bella Scott,
Banford, Guilford, Co Down, Ire. | N.Y. Albany. |
| 10 | | McDowell | Vera Violet | 23 | F | S Clerk | Yes English Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland Cavan | Father, Richard McDowell
Caghoo House, Cavan, Ireland | N.J. Bernardsville |
| 11 | | McDowell | Gladys | 18 | F | S H'help | Yes English Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland Cavan | -do- -do- | N.J. Bernardsville |
| 12 | | McAleavy | Elizabeth | 38 | F | M H'wife | Yes English Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland Banford | Sister, Maggie Masfarlane,
Stranmore Rd, Guilford, Co Down | N.J. Newark |
| 13 | | Johnson | Agnes Hilda | 28 | F | M H'wife | Yes English Yes | -do- | English | England Newcastle Staffs. | Husband, Joseph Johnson
9, Marsh Rd, Maybank. | N.J. Trenton |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Johnson | Doris May | 2 | F | S Child | No Child No | -do- | English | England -do- | Father, -do- | N.J. Trenton |
| 15 | | Duffy | Anna | 23 | F | S H'kpr | Yes English Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland Portferry | Brother, Berbard Duffy,
Main St, Carrickmacross. | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | | Moffett | Charlotte | 19 | F | S H'kpr | Yes English Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland Rugher | Brother, Thomas Maffatt
Dahlie Lodge, Andersons Town. | Iowa Pearson |
| 17 | | Hannett | Olive | 24 | F | S Clerk | Yes English Yes | -do- | England | England Jacksdale | Father, Robert Hannett
Lavrick Rd, Jacksdale | N.J. Jersey City |
| 18 | | Kelly | Mary | 14 | F | S Student | Yes English Yes | G. Britain | Irish | Ireland Derrymole | Father, Pat Kelly,
Derrymole, Cty, Galway | Cal Los Angeles |
| 19 | | Moodie | James | 65 | M | S Account. | Yes English Yes | G. Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. St Louis | Brother, William Moodie,
Cooper St, Leith, Edinburgh | Min St Louis |
| 20 | | Woods | Joseph | 57 | M | M Farmer | Yes English Yes | U.S. Citizenship | Irish | Ireland Ballyverty | Brother, Owen Woods,
Ballyverty, Co Louth | Mass Worcester |
| 21 | | Cornwall | Isabelle | 28 | F | S Cook | Yes English Yes | G. Britain | England | U.S.A. Northampton | Mother, Alexander Cornwall
St Mellons, Cardiff. | Mass Northampton |
| 22 | | Porter | Elizabeth | 19 | F | S Dom'tic | Yes English Yes | G. Britain | Irish | Ireland Market Hill | Father, Samuel Porter,
Cordrummond, Market Hill. | Cal San Francisco |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of

New York.

19

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 91 IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

8th October, 1921

| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL | | 4
Age.

Yrs. Mos. | 5
Sex. | 6
Married or single. | 7
Calling
or
occupation. | 8
Able to— | | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
Race or people. | 11
* Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | 13
Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Blyth | Henry | 45 | M | M | Manufact. | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Windsor | Mother, Mrs. Blyth,
198 Brook Street, Brith, Kent, Eng. | Windsor | |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | Blyth | Frances Annie | 50 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | Australia | Melbourne | Mrs. Pender,
Downshire Rd, Elsterwick, Melbourne, Vict. | Australia | Melbourne |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT | Chapman | Charles Robert | 74 | M | M | Marriester | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Dunedin | Mrs. Bayne, Cousin
24, Cranbourne Rd, Musswell Hill, London. | -do- | Dunedin |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | Chapman | Helene Eleonore | 54 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | German | New Zealand | Dunedin | -do- | -do- | Dunedin |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | Davidson | George P.H. | 42 | M | M | Export. | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | New Zealand | Wellington | Mother-in-law, Sarah J. Standridge,
Fairfield, Waipawa, N.Z. | -do- | Wellington |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT | Davidson | Evelyn Sophie | 34 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | New Zealand | Wellington | Mother,
-do- | -do- | Wellington |
| 7 | IN TRANSIT | Davidson | George Henry | 9 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | New Zealand | Wellington | Grandmother,
-do- | -do- | Wellington |
| 8 | IN TRANSIT | Hollingdale | Edward Patrick | 39 | M | M | Enginr. | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | Friend, Percy Hunter,
Australia Hse, Strand, London, N.S.W. | -do- | Sydney |
| 9 | IN TRANSIT | Hollingdale | Pauline Teresa | 31 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | Australia | Sydney | -do- | -do- | Sydney |
| 10 | IN TRANSIT | Hollingdale | Mary Margaret | 34 | F | S | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | Australia | Sydney | -do- | -do- | Sydney |
| 11 | IN TRANSIT | Harvey | George | 43 | M | M | Journal | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Mission BC | Friend, Silas Harvey,
Fairhaven, Windemere. | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York.

19

45

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Detroit, Mich. | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark Blue | None | England | Brith |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | - | In transit to Australia | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5 | 10 | Med. | Dark Grey | None | Australia | Melbourne |
| 3 | No | Husband | Yes | No | -do- -do- -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br. Grey | None | Australia | Bearsdale |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1913 | In transit to New Zealand | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5 | 7 | Fair | St. Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1921 | -do- -do- -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | None | Germany | Magdeburg |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit to Care Sands and Leckie, 18 South Street, Boston | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 6 | 1 | Fair | Br. Blue | None | Australia | Spaney |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | -do- -do- -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br. Hsl. | None | New Zealand | Greymouth |
| 8 | Yes | Father | - | - | -do- -do- -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | - | - | - | - | None | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1913 | Friend, Gerald Donovan, 61 Broadway, New York City | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | None | Australia | Sydney |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | -do- -do- -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blk. Hsl. | None | Australia | Melbourne |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | -do- -do- -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5 | 1 | Fair | Br. Blue | None | Australia | Sydney |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | 1921 | Harold Square Hotel, 36 St, New York City | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey Hsl | None | Canada | Vancouver |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

46

S. S. "CAROLINA".

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

1921, Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alicock | Henrietta.H. | 48 | F | M | | By marriage Passport No 22641.
Somerville, Nov 11th, 1920. | 87, Concord St, Somerville, N.J. |
| 2 | Anderson | William.C. | 34 | M | S | | Boston, March, 1917. Passport 51255 | 704, ... St, ... Pa. |
| 3 | Arnold | John.H. | 41 | M | S | | Special Court
New York, April, 1911. 22nd | 1970, Clinton Ave, New York. |
| 4 | Bird | Isaiah. | 46 | M | M | | District Court
Providence, R.I. 28th February, 1914. | 84 Charlton Ave, Pawtucket. R.I. |
| 5 | Bird | Bertha. | 36 | F | M | | By marriage | -do- -do- -do- |
| 6 | Black | William. | 30 | M | M | | Dis. Crt Rhode Island, 28th Sept, 1918 | 30, ... St, ... I. |
| 7 | Black | Fanny | 30 | F | M | | By marriage | -do- -do- |
| 8 | Bell | Louise. | 30 | F | M | | By marriage Passport No 67150 | 132 Laurel St, Providence. |
| 9 | Bostigen | Matilda. | 30 | F | S | | July, 1920. Supreme Court New York | 5 Park Terrace, White Plains. |
| 10 | Barnes | Jennie. | 37 | F | M | | By marriage Passport No 7537 | 30, ... Place, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 11 | Gamer
Callie | Dorris | 9 | F | S | Buffalo, N.Y. | 15th May, 1912 | -do- -do- |
| 12 | Dillingham | Percey.H. | 33 | M | S | | SAN Mateo County
Cal., June, 1918. 20th June. | 24, ... St, ... Wash. |
| 13 | Duncan | Alexander. | 40 | M | M | | Special Court
Yonkers, N.Y. July 20th, 1917. | 1, ... Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 14 | Daley | Minnie.L. | 31 | F | M | | By marriage Passport 54098
Washington, Jan 10th, 1921. | 17, ... St, ... |
| 15 | Doane | Elizabeth. | 30 | F | M | | By marriage. Passport No 26777 | Remo, Nevada. |
| 16 | Hittle | Frances.F. | 11 | F | S | | By father's Citizenship | -do- |
| 17 | Dyer | Joseph. | 30 | M | M | | District Court
Providence, R.I. 1899. 9th December, | 127 Mendon Ave, Pawtucket R.I. |
| 18 | Dixon | Elizabeth.H. | 64 | F | M | | By marriage | -do- -do- |
| 19 | Dinehy | Mellie. | 30 | F | S | | By marriage Passport No 146606 | 4836, Thomas St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | Donal | Robert.J. | 21 | M | S | | Philadelphia Dis Court, 15th May, 1919 | 821, N. 17th St, Phila, Pa. |
| 21 | Deeley | Martin.A. | 37 | M | W | | July 26th, 1882. U.S. Court Boston | 284, Harvard St, Cambridge, Mass. |
| 22 | Gray | Florence.A. | 37 | F | W | | By marriage. Passport No 19333 | 3218, Fulton St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Green | Edgar. | 32 | M | S | | Camp Upton
New York, 1918. 15th October, 1918 | Otisville, New York. |
| 24 | Gillespie | Annie. | 53 | F | S | | April, 1919. 8th. Dis Crt Pittsburgh | 5 Park Toe, White Plains. |
| 25 | Hurdley | Sarah.J. | 61 | F | W | | County Court, Sept 11th, 1886. | Britt, Iowa. |
| 26 | Holden | Herscoe.R. | 33 | M | M | | County Court
Pittsfield, Mass, 1919. July 15th. | 26, Pleasure Ave, Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 27 | Holden | Mary. | 34 | F | M | | By marriage | -do- -do- |
| 28 | Holden | Muriel.M. | 1 | F | S | Pittsfield, Mass, 15th March, 1920 | | -do- -do- |
| 29 | Gould | Amy.V. | 27 | F | S | Holyoke, Mass. 16th October, 1892. | | 46, Taylor St, Holyoke, Mass. |
| 30 | Gould | Elliot. | 20 | M | S | Holyoke, Mass. 16th November, 1901 | | -do- -do- |

30718

J. J. ...

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

47

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8th October, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Culver | Annie. | 38 | F | M | | By marriage. Passport No. 42837 | 808, Lonsdale Ave, Central Falls. |
| 2 | Hartley | Annie. | 31 | F | M | | Yonkers, N.Y. May 29th, 1921. No 50385 | 201, McLean Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 3 | Hartley | Vincent.H. | 6 | M | S | Yonkers, 29th March, 1913 | | -do- -do- |
| 4 | Hannett | Lindora.M. | 49 | F | M | Hickletown, N.J. 9th Decr, 1871 | | 128, Stevens Ave, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 5 | Johnson | Samuel.A. | 64 | M | W | | County Court
Duluth, Minn, 1911. July | 1240, London Rd, Duluth, Minn. |
| 6 | Jones | Joseph.H. | 31 | M | M | | District Court. Pittsburg
Oct 8th, 1904. | 2622, Wellisley Ave, Pittsburg, Pa |
| 7 | Jones | Margaret | 47 | F | M | | By marriage | -do- -do- |
| 8 | Jones | Margaret.A. | 17 | F | S | | By father's Citizenship | -do- -do- |
| 9 | Jones | Marion.H. | 48 | F | M | | By marriage Passport No 31697 | 486, Broadway, Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 10 | Jones | Kathleen. | | F | S | Staten Island, 29th July, 1918. | | -do- -do- |
| 11 | Jones | Elizabeth.T. | 30 | F | W | | By marriage. Passport No 69285 | 3288, W. Jackson Blvd, Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | Jones | Olwen.L. | 30 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. 23rd October, 1892. | | -do- -do- |
| 13 | Jones | Ada. | 38 | F | W | | Providence, R.I. Nov 3th, 1898. | 10, Northrop St, Wobedale, Mass. |
| 14 | Lynch | Ada.C. | 36 | F | S | | Southern District Court
New York. 23rd April, 1909 | 7, Graceway Park, New York. |
| 15 | Leurie | John. | 49 | M | M | | Supreme Court, Newburgh, N.Y. June, 1896. | Cornwall, N.Y. |
| 16 | Morris | Katherine. | 41 | F | W | | By marriage, Passport No. 75306. | 381, 87th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Malone | John. | 37 | M | M | | District Court.
New York, April 22nd, 1919. | 86, Walker St, New York. |
| 18 | Malone | Edward. | 9 | M | S | | By father's citizenship | -do- -do- |
| 19 | Midgley | Alice. | 38 | F | M | | By marriage Passport No 4576. | 622, Tularosa Drive, Los Angeles. |
| 20 | Midgley | Margaret. | 8 | F | S | | By father's citizenship | -do- -do- |
| 21 | Morley | William. | 30 | M | M | | District Court, Plattsmouth, Nebr, April 15th, 1915. Avoca. Neb | |
| 22 | Morley | Sophia. | 37 | F | M | | By marriage | -do- -do- |
| 23 | Mills | Lucy.H. | 64 | F | W | | By marriage Passport No. 35607 | 81, Wilson St, North Billerica, Mass |
| 24 | Moody | James | 31 | M | S | | | 376, Garden Ave, St Louis, Mo. |
| 25 | Nugent | Anna.T. | 32 | F | M | | By marriage Passport No 73054 | Clinton, Oneida Cty. N.Y. |
| 26 | O'Donnell | Mary. | | F | S | | Supreme Court, New York, Jan 2nd, 1918. | 404, Gold St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Owen | Mary. | 30 | F | W | | By marriage
Ill, Oct 19th, 1896. Passport No 34390 | 6519, Champlain Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Parkhill | Robert. | 42 | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas
Dec 31st, 1915. Philadelphia | 564 Locust St, Philadelphia |
| 29 | Pender | Richard.J. | 38 | M | S | | Superior Court, San Francisco, June, 1916. | 142, E. 35th St, New York. |
| 30 | Kelly | William. | 32 | M | S | | County Court
Pittsburgh, Pa, Oct 1st, 1920. | 4062, Pennsylvania Ave, Pittsburgh |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

43

S. S. "CARONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

8th October, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York

19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pilkington | Ma Donnelly | 30 | ✓ | F | | Husband's Papers, Supreme Court,
New York City, February 1900. | 131 Eighth Avenue, New York City. |
| 2 | Peach | Charles | 41 | ✓ | M | Harlan, Iowa, 11th December, 1879. xxxx | | 830, Mills Building, San Francisco. |
| 3 | Peach | Hazel | 27 | ✓ | F | Marcus, Iowa, 24th October, 1893. xxxx | | -do- -do- |
| 4 | Phillips | Patrick | 82 | ✓ | M | | Court of Oneida, New York.
20th October 1886. | Clinton, Oneida Cty, N.Y. |
| 5 | Rowe | John | 60 | ✓ | M | | County Court
Pipestone, Minn. 23rd December, 1898 | Jasper, Minn. |
| 6 | Rowe | Matilda | 61 | ✓ | F | | By marriage | -do- -do- |
| 7 | Rooney | Thomas | 61 | ✓ | M | | U.S. Court, Pittsburgh
Pa., 1888 | 1548 Brighton Row, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 8 | Reese | Martha | 68 | ✓ | F | | Oneida County, N.Y.
20th October 1886. | 2, Hobart Street, Utica, N.Y. |
| 9 | Smith | Charles | 46 | ✓ | M | | County Court
Lisbon, Ohio, 1908. | 828 Morton St, East Liverpool, Ohio. |
| 10 | Smith | Clarrana M. | 47 | ✓ | F | | By marriage | -do- -do- |
| 11 | Smith | Edmund | 7 | ✓ | M | Mannington, Eisc 8th October, 1913 | | -do- -do- |
| 12 | Sheridan | Michael B. | 37 | ✓ | M | | Superior Court, Cook County, Ill.
April 12th 1912. | 2947 Fulton Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Sheridan | Winifred | 30 | ✓ | F | December 1890, Chicago, Illinois. | | -do- -do- |
| 14 | Smealey | William | 28 | ✓ | M | | Circuit Court, Winnebago Co, Ill.
June 10th 1912. | 627 Alexander St, Greensburg, Pa. |
| 15 | Sparks | Susan | 41 | ✓ | F | | Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill.
March 7th 1921. | 259, Cary Avenue, Ravinia, Ill. |
| 16 | Trenerry | John Henry | 59 | ✓ | M | | District Court, Douglas Co, Nebraska.
July 13th 1891. | 3823 North 22nd St, Omaha, Nebr. |
| 17 | Trenerry | Elizabeth L. | 42 | ✓ | F | | By marriage | -do- -do- |
| 18 | Trenerry | John xxxx | 16 | ✓ | M | July 1906, Omaha, Nebraska. | | -do- -do- |
| 19 | Trow | Mary Jane | 58 | ✓ | F | | County Court, Cook Co, Illinois.
October 1888. | 7449 Cloyd Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | Vowler | Emma | 5 | ✓ | F | | By marriage
June 7th 1892. Passport, No. 54602 | Box 191, Ruxedo, New York. |
| 21 | Wylie | Walter | 10 | ✓ | M | | by father's Citizenship. Passport 180.30
Court of Common Pleas. | 30 Quentin St, Whitney Villa, New Haven Conn. |
| 22 | Wright | Frederick | 68 | ✓ | M | | Camden, N.J. October 26th 1889. | Cl menton N.Y |
| 23 | Wright | Samuel | 37 | ✓ | M | Camden, N.J. 26th October, 1884. | | -do- |
| 24 | Woods | Joseph | 57 | ✓ | M | | Worcester, Mass. October 1890. | 31, Grand Street, Worcester, Mass. |
| 25 | White | Ethel | 30 | ✓ | F | | By marriage. Passport. No. 22994.
Somerville, N.J. November 11th 1917. | 15, East Main St, Somerville, N.J. |
| 26 | White | Phyllis Henrietta | 9 | ✓ | F | | By father's citizenship | -do- -do- |
| 27 | Whitaker | Mary | 61 | ✓ | F | | By marriage. Passport No. 94632.
Washington, 17th September 1910. | 1117 Paulton St, Pittsburg. |
| 28 | Woods | Samuel | 35 | ✓ | M | | Massachusetts County, N.J.
21st February 1917. | 41 North 1st St, Paterson, N.J. |
| 29 | Wolf | Rudolph | 56 | ✓ | M | | Tamfield County Court.
Bridgeport, Conn. xxxx 26 Octr, 1903 | 675 Hanover St, Meriden, Conn. |
| 30 | Wolf | Anna | 50 | ✓ | F | | By marriage. | -do- -do- |

J J Donovan Irish

24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

43

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th Octr., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ballen | Amanda. J. | 44 | ✓ | F | M | By marriage | 690, S. Main St, Plymouth, Mich. |
| 2 | Ballen | Alice. J. | 15 | ✓ | F | S | Plymouth, Mich. 23rd July, 1903. | -do- -do- |
| 3 | Ballen | Frederick. | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Carleton, Mich. April 16th, 1878. | -do- -do- |
| 4 | Davies | Gwen | 57 | ✓ | F | W | By marriage Youngstown, Ohio. Passport No. 46574 | 400, Martin St, Newcastle, Pa. |
| 5 | Davies | Jane. | 36 | ✓ | F | S | Father's Citizenship Passport. 37355 | -do- -do- |
| 6 | Kluz | Helena. | 29 | ✓ | F | M | By marriage. Passport. 1130 | 799, Duss Ave, Ambridge, Pa. |
| 7 | Kluz | Czeslawa. | 9 | ✓ | F | S | By father's Citizenship | -do- -do- |
| 8 | Kluz | Wladislaw. | 7 | ✓ | M | S | By father's Citizenship | -do- -do- |
| 9 | Madden | Mellie. | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Morris Plain, N.J. Aug 28th, 1888. | Morris Plains. N.J. |
| 10 | McGovern | Florence. | 32 | ✓ | F | M | By marriage. Passport. No. 70294 | 519, Grand St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | McGovern | Walter. | 10 | ✓ | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th August, 1910. | -do- -do- |
| 12 | Morton | William. | 44 | ✓ | M | S | U.S. Court New York, 1917. December, | 2, E. 92nd, St, New York. |
| 13 | Rollings | George. B. | 52 | ✓ | M | M | Merger Court, Trenton, Nov 1st, 1892. | Groveville. N.J. |
| 14 | Barrell | William | 66 | ✓ | M | W | Court of St. Louis, Mo. 8th October 1886. | 1834 Warren Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Holt | Joseph | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Dallas City Assoc, Oregon. 5th November 1917. | N. W. 1, South Tacoma, Wash. |
| 16 | Anipe | Thomas | 66 | ✓ | M | W | Court of Common Pleas, New York. September 25th 1898. | 1048 Hudson Avenue, New York. |
| 17 | Eldridge | Elouise | 29 | ✓ | F | M | By marriage Passport 149563 | National Life Ins Co. Des Moines. |
| 18 | Eldridge | Clarence | 2 | ✓ | M | S | Okahama City, 6th October, 1918 | -do- -do- -do- |
| 19 | Foss | Annie | 44 | ✓ | F | M | By marriage. Passport No 64409 | 29 Maverick Sq. E. Boston, Mass. |
| 20 | Foss | Esther | 9 | ✓ | F | S | By father's Citizenship | -do- -do- -do- |
| 21 | Kurtz | Sarah | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Waterloo. Wisc. 5th December, 1899. | Waterloo. Wisc. |
| 22 | Young | James | 44 | ✓ | M | S | Freehold N.J. County Crt 10th Novr, 12. | Matawan Mex Co. N. J. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CAROLINA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

8th October, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York

50

19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Callewaert | Flavie. | 49 | F M | | By marriage
Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1912. P'port. 46712. | 2743 W. 38th St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Cox | Johnson M. | 39 | M W | | District Court, Providence, Oct 5th, 1917. | 1123 Chalkstone Ave, Providence. |
| 3 | Cockle | Sarah U. | 49 | F M | Manhattan, Ill. 26th Oct, 1871. | | Manhattan, Ill. |
| 4 | Cockle | Dorothy E. | 23 | F S | -do- 24th Aug, 1892 | | -do- -do- |
| 5 | Greene | Frank P. | 69 | M M | Byron, Dec 2nd, 1851. | | 34 Mesdieu St, Helden, Mass. |
| 6 | Green | John. | 49 | M M | | Media Court. Pa. 8th April, 1918 | 8 Walnut St, Marcus Hook, Pa. |
| 7 | Holmes | May. | 50 | F M | Chicago, Ill, Oct 17th, 1870. | | 5016 Kenmore Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Jennings | Frederick G. | 31 | M M | | Circuit Court, Oregon, July 9th, 1918. | St Marys Rectory, Eugene, Oregon. |
| 9 | Parke | W. Hamilton. | 34 | M S | Trimble, Tenn, 28th Jan, 1885 | | Trimble, Tenn. |
| 10 | Parke | Thomas E. | 24 | M S | Union City, Tenn. 7th July, 1897 | | Union City, Tenn. |
| 11 | Hale | Daisy. | 31 | F M | | 1915. By marriage. Passport 38863 | Box 59, Broughton, Pa. |
| 12 | Hale | Agnes. | 9 | F S | | Father's citizenship | -do- -do- |
| 13 | Hale | Grace. | 4 | F S | | -do- -do- | -do- -do- |
| 14 | Torrence | Catherine. | 60 | F M | | By marriage. Passport No. 38950 | Villock, Pa. |
| 15 | Thomas | Samuel. | 74 | M W | | Mt Vernon, N.Y. Oct, 1892. | 122 High St, Mt Vernon, N.Y. |
| 16 | Williams | Mary E. | 40 | F M | | By marriage. Husband's Papers
Pa, June, 1921. County of Luzerne | 413 George Ave, Parsons, Pa. |
| 17 | Williams | Jessie. | 8 | F S | | By father's citizenship. | -do- -do- |
| 18 | Jentzen | Eugenie. | 24 | F S | | By marriage Passport No. 63632
Southern Dis Crt.
9th August, 1921 | 901 2nd Ave, New York. |
| 19 | Butler | Margaret | 54 | F S | | | 330 E 27 St New York City. |
| 20 | Hartley | Alice | 24 | F S | Fresno Cal 18th March, 1897. | | R.O. Box 278. Reedley Cal. |
| 21 | Hartley | Samuel | 64 | M W | | Fresno Cal Cty Crt. May 1892. | -do- -do- -do- |
| 22 | Marsden | Alice | 43 | F S | | Nassau County Court.
6th May, 1921 | Woodmere. Lond Island. |
| 23 | Taylor | William | 30 | M M | New Washington. Ind. 17th March, 1871. | | Hanover, Ind. |
| 24 | Taylor | Mary | 30 | F M | -do- -do- 20th June, 1891 | | -do- -do- |
| 25 | Taylor | Frank | 11 | M S | Hull. England 14th November, 1920 | | -do- -do- |
| 26 | Jones | Thomas | 47 | M M | Jersey City. Iowa 25th June, 1873 | | 122 S. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill |
| 27 | Druwe | Helene | 19 | F S | | Father's citizenship. | Pascelle. Ill. Route 3 |
| 28 | Ketchum | Florence | 48 | F W | | By marriage. | Otisville. N.Y. |
| 29 | Doolittle | Mary | 47 | F M | | By marriage Passport. 60730 | 501 Elm St New Haven. Conn. |
| 30 | Hipkin | Ruth | 23 | F S | Chicago. Ill. 7th October, 1898. | | 351 E 29 St Chicago. Ill. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **26**

51

19 21

S. S.

"CAROLINA"

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

9th OCTOBER

19 21

Arriving at Port of New York

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Meckler | Margaret | 43 | F | S | | | |
| 2 | O'Sullivan | Cornelius F. | 33 | M | S | | Supreme Court, Alameda Co., Oakland, Cal.
1916. | 343 Louiseanna St., Vallejo, Cal. |
| 3 | O'Connor | Patrick | 32 | M | S | | District Court, Los Angeles, Oct. 1st 1920. | 549 Pacific St. East Bakersfield,
Cal. |
| 4 | Finan | Annie J. | 58 | F | M | | Court Common Pleas, New York, 23rd Oct.
1893. | 258a Maple Place, Rochaway, N. York |
| 5 | Brogan | Delia | 56 | F | W | | Passport No. 179260 issued Washington
March 4th, 1920. | 24 - First Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | Moloney | Patrick J. (Rev.) | 34 | M | S | | District Court, St. Louis, Jan. 17th 1919. | 211 W. 4th Street, Duluth, Minn. |
| 7 | Armstrong | Jennie | 8 | F | S | Born New York December 1912. 15th | | 353 East 53rd St., New York. |
| 8 | Keane | Patrick J. | 60 | M | M | | Circuit Court, Cook Co. 7th Jan. 1897. | 5759 Breese Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Gallagher | Eugene | 21 | M | S | Born, Manhattan, 25th Sept. 1900. | | 332 West 77 Street, New York. |
| 10 | Mulvey | Rose | 30 | F | M | | Passport No. 53986 issued Washington
15th July 1921. | 508 East 79th Street, New York. |
| 11 | Ryan | Michael J. | 58 | M | M | | District Court, Waltham, Mass. Nov. 22nd
1901. | 116 Taylor Street, Waltham, Mass. |
| 12 | Monahan | Matthew Joseph | 35 | M | S | | Federal Court, Danville, Ill. Sept. 1916. | Adams Building, Danville, Ill. |
| 13 | Monahan | Rev. Timothy | 41 | M | S | | Federal Court, Danville, Ill. Sept. 1916. | 1303 N. Walnut St., Danville, Ill. |
| 14 | Brennan | Mary M. | 69 | F | W | | Passport No. 56818 issued Washington
22nd June 1921. | 4231 West End Ave., Chicago. |
| 15 | Cipriani | Merrell F. | 30 | F | M | | Passport No. 56827 issued Washington
22nd June 1921. | 4231 West End Ave., Chicago. |
| 16 | Mahoney | Andrew John | 52 | M | M | | District Court,
Suffield Court Boston, 2nd July 1896 | 799 - 4th Street, S. Boston. |
| 17 | Kelly | William | 50 | M | M | | Supreme Court, Los Angeles, 15th August
1900. | 5310 S. Hoover Street, Los Angeles. |
| 18 | Kelly | Norah | 40 | F | M | | By marriage | -do- -do- -do- |
| 19 | Kelly | Mary | 14 | F | S | | | |
| 20 | Tibbets | Delia Agnes | 34 | F | M | | Passport No. 40736 issued Washington,
25th May 1921. | Aviation Supply Depot, Middletown,
Pa. |
| 21 | Fox | Patrick (Rev.) | 67 | M | S | | Court Common Pleas, Litchfield, 24th Oct.
1884. | St. Patrick's Church, East Hampton,
Conn. |
| 22 | Kelly | Jane | 56 | F | W | | Passport No. 45211 issued Washington
15th July 1921. | 1426 Park Ave. New York. |
| 23 | Connolly | Annie M. | 34 | F | M | | Passport No. 14286 issued Washington,
13th April 1920. | 974 St. Nicholas Ave, New York. |
| 24 | Blackman | Mollie | 39 | F | M | | Passport No. 38370 issued Washington,
19th May 1920. | 1120 E. Oak Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Watson | Claude | 42 | M | M | | District Court, Honolulu, 31st March 1917 | Honolulu, Hawaii. |
| 26 | O'Donnell | Mary | 40 | F | S | | Supreme Court, New York, 2nd Jan. 1918. | 404, Gold St., Brooklyn. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.S. CORBETT, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "CARONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.S. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CARONTA"

Passengers sailing from

Queens town

9th October

1921

| Passengers sailing from <u>Queenstown</u> <u>9th October</u> , 19 <u>21</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ✓ | Timmins | ✓ | Patrik | 38 | ✓ | M | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | McHill | Wife, Alice Timmins,
Drumacwla, McHill, Co. Leitrim, I.V. | New York | |
| 5 | | ✓ | Meenaghan | ✓ | John | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Labr. | Yes | " | " | " | " | Belmullet | Aunt, Bridget Barrett,
North Island, Enishea, Belmullet
Co. Mayo. | Mass
Holyoke | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ✓ | Meenaghan | ✓ | Annie | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belmullet | Father, John Meenaghan,
Enishea, South Island, Belmullet | Mass
Holyoke |
| 8 | | ✓ | Casey | ✓ | Kate Annie | 18 | ✓ | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Geesala | Uncle, Edward Casey,
Geesala, Ballina, Co. Mayo. | Mass
Boston |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | ✓ | McGuire | ✓ | Sarah | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Geesala | Mother, Mary McGuire,
Geesala, Ballina, Co. Mayo. | Mass
Boston |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | ✓ | Coughlan | ✓ | Mose | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Clogher | Father, Jeremiah Coughlan,
Clogher, Co. Tyrone | Mass
Boston |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ✓ | Carroll | ✓ | Abbie | 29 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Brother, Denis Carroll,
Curreheen, Inchereela, Macroom, Mass. | Mass
Boston |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | ✓ | Nealy | ✓ | Mary | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Carlow | Father, Michael Nealy,
Carlow, Co. Wick | Mass
Boston |
| 20 | | ✓ | O'Shea | ✓ | David | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Labr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tipperary | Father, John O'Shea,
Church St., Tipperary | Mass
Boston |
| 21 | | ✓ | Lyne | ✓ | Mary Kate | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tipperary | Father, Patrick Lyne,
St. Patrick's, Tipperary | Mass
Boston |
| 22 | | ✓ | O'Donnell | ✓ | Catharine | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tipperary | Father, Patrick O'Donnell,
St. Patrick's, Tipperary | Mass
Boston |
| 23 | | ✓ | McCoy | ✓ | Agnes | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tipperary | Father, Frank McCoy,
St. Patrick's, Tipperary | Mass
Boston |
| 24 | | ✓ | Gallagher | ✓ | Mary | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tipperary | Father, John Gallagher,
St. Patrick's, Tipperary | Mass
Boston |
| 25 | | ✓ | White | ✓ | Bridget | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tipperary | Father, John White,
St. Patrick's, Tipperary | Mass
Boston |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | ✓ | Keeneally | ✓ | Emma | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kiskeam | Father, Ellen Keeneally,
Kiskeam, Cork | Mass
Boston |
| 28 | | ✓ | McLillott | ✓ | Michael | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Labr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Knockmashere, Knockmashere,
Co. Wick | Mass
Boston | |
| 29 | | ✓ | Morris | ✓ | Margaret | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Claremorris, Claremorris,
Co. Wick | Mass
Boston | |
| 30 | | ✓ | Murke | ✓ | Katie | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Domst. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Claremorris, Claremorris,
Co. Wick | Mass
Boston | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Africa

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. DUGGLE, of the R.M.S. "CARONIA", from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. CORBETT, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "CARONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Corbett

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

27th October 1981

| Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1921 | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | October | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1921 | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(Estimated future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Neill | Mary | 18 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Keenmore | Father, Patrick Neill, Co. Kerry. | Mass. | Boston. |
| 2 | | McCarthy | Annie | 18 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Keenmore | Father, John McCarthy, Cladmore, Keenmore, Co. Kerry. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 3 | | Malley | Bridget | 19 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lettermore | Father, John O'Malley, Derrindaragh, Lettermore, Co. Galway. | Mass. | Boston. |
| 4 | | Holland | Julia | 29 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballingeary | Father, John Holland, Currachy, Ballingeary, Co. Cork. | Cal. | S. Francisco. |
| 5 | | Hogan | Lilly | 21 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Headford | Father, John Hogan, Corderagh, Headford, Co. Galway. | Cal. | San Francisco. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Ahern | Mary | 19 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mitchelstown | Father, James Ahern, Skeheen, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork. | Mass. | Boston. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Neylon | Lillian | 20 | F | Domest. | Yes | British | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dysart | Mother, Catherine Neylon, Ballymoneagh, Dysart, Co. Clare. | Mass. | Lowell. |
| 12 | | Moriarty | Mattie | 22 | F | Domest. | Yes | British | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Keenmore | Father, Patrick Moriarty, Clodagh, Keenmore, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 13 | | Hennessey | Edward | 20 | M | Labor. | Yes | British | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilkeary | Father, John Hennessey, Green's Mill, KILKENNY. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 14 | | O'Connor | Bridget | 21 | F | Domest. | Yes | British | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bantry | Mother, Norah O'Connor, Cahinack, Bantry, Co. Cork. | R.I. | Providence. |
| 15 | | O'Flaherty | Christina | 17 | F | Domest. | Yes | British | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | Mother, Mrs. M. O'Flaherty, 7 Francis Street, LIMERICK. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Folan | Barbara | 19 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lettermore | Father, Daniel Folan, Lettermore, Co. Galway. | Mass. | Boston. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Buckley | Mary | 21 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Union Hall | Brother, James Buckley, Carrigilly, Union Hall, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 22 | | Buckley | Mary | 21 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Union Hall | Brother, James Buckley, Carrigilly, Union Hall, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 23 | | Donovan | Mary | 21 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Union Hall | Brother, James Buckley, Carrigilly, Union Hall, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 24 | | McInerney | Daniel | 36 | M | Labor. | Yes | British | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Union Hall | Brother, James Buckley, Carrigilly, Union Hall, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 25 | | Kelly | Mary | 21 | F | Domest. | Yes | British | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Union Hall | Brother, James Buckley, Carrigilly, Union Hall, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Roche | Janey | 23 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Tipperary | Father, Thomas Roche, Knockrath, Rathfriland, Co. Wicklow. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 29 | | Devane | Bridget | 19 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Tipperary | Father, Thomas Roche, Knockrath, Rathfriland, Co. Wicklow. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 30 | | Boland | Mary | 29 | F | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Tipperary | Father, Thomas Roche, Knockrath, Rathfriland, Co. Wicklow. | N.Y. | New York. |

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 10 |
| U. S. citizens | 2 |
| Aliens | 8 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 03

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

55

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| No. on list | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Aunt | \$25 | No | Aunt, Miss M. McMill, Main Street, Canton, Mass. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Dark Blue | N11 | Ireland | Kennmare |
| 2 | Yes | Aunt | \$25 | No | Aunt, Miss M. McMill, 2315 Pine Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Black Brown | N11 | Ireland | Kennmare |
| 3 | Yes | | \$25 | No | Cousin, Mrs. Mary Allen, 58 Tudor Street, 8th. Boston. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair Red Grey | N11 | Ireland | Lettermore |
| 4 | Yes | Brother | \$25 | No | Brother, John Holland, 49 Ritchland Ave., San Francisco. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Fair Blue | N11 | Ireland | Ballingeary |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | \$25 | No | Sister, Mrs. Norman Ballins, Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz, California | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh Brown Blue | N11 | Ireland | Fuam |
| 6 | Yes | Sister | \$25 | No | Sister, Annie King, 100 West 5th Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh Fair Blue | N11 | Ireland | Ballyclunnon |
| 7 | Yes | Sister | \$25 | No | Sister, Mrs. J. Murphy, 100 West 5th Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh Fair Blue | N11 | Ireland | Ballyclunnon |
| 8 | Yes | Sister | \$25 | No | Sister, Mrs. M. Sheedy, 26 West Neptune Street, Lynn, Mass. | No | 12 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh Brown Blue | N11 | Ireland | Kilgilligan |
| 9 | Yes | Sister | \$25 | No | Sister, Nellie Sullivan, 100 West 5th Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh Brown Blue | N11 | Ireland | Mitchelstown |
| 10 | Yes | Sister | \$25 | No | Sister, Nellie Sullivan, 100 West 5th Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh Brown Blue | N11 | Ireland | Mitchelstown |
| 11 | Yes | Aunt | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. Fitzpatrick, 112 Low Highland Street, Lowell. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair Fair Blue | N11 | Ireland | Dysart |
| 12 | Yes | Aunt | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. C. Sullivan, 525 Hudson Street, New York. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh Brown Blue | N11 | Ireland | Kennmare |
| 13 | Yes | Uncle | \$25 | No | Uncle, Patrick Hennessy, 5413 Bishop Street, Chicago, Ill. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh Auburn Blue | N11 | Ireland | Kilkeney |
| 14 | Yes | Sister | \$25 | No | Sister, Nora O'Connor, 157 Rockwotton St. Providence, R.I. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Dark Brown | N11 | Ireland | Bantry |
| 15 | Yes | Brother | \$25 | No | Brother, Patrick J. Flaherty, 794 Parker St., Roxbury, Mass. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Light Brown Grey | N11 | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 16 | Yes | Uncle | \$25 | No | Uncle, Michael Flaherty, 107 Main Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue | N11 | Ireland | Lettermore |
| 17 | Yes | Uncle | \$25 | No | Uncle, Michael Flaherty, 107 Main Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue | N11 | Ireland | Lettermore |
| 18 | Yes | Uncle | \$25 | No | Uncle, Michael Flaherty, 107 Main Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue | N11 | Ireland | Lettermore |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. Mary Connolly, 50 West 5th Street, 8th. Boston. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue | N11 | Ireland | Lettermore |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Uncle, Patrick Ring, 100 West 5th Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue | N11 | Ireland | Lettermore |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Cousin, Patrick Ring, 100 West 5th Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue | N11 | Ireland | Lettermore |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Uncle, Jeremiah Donohue, 1492 Lexington Ave., New York. | No | 10 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair Fair Brown | N11 | Ireland | Union Hall |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Brother, John McInerney, 396 - 10th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair Fair Blue | N11 | Ireland | Scariff |
| 24 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. Bridget Miss, 215 - S. Macpherson Place, Los Angeles. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Fair Blue | N11 | Ireland | Boscommon |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Sister, Mary Brady, 100 West 5th Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Fair Blue | N11 | Ireland | Boscommon |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. O'Leary, 100 West 5th Street, Boston, Mass. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Fair Blue | N11 | Ireland | Boscommon |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Sister, Mrs. Mead, 1126 Park Ave., New York. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair Fair Blue | N11 | Ireland | Bathdrum |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. Daniel Murphy, 60 Brookside Avenue Jamaica Plain, Boston. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair Black Blue | N11 | Ireland | Anascaul |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Sister, Mrs. D. Kennedy, 250 Colburn Street, East Dedham, Boston. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh Auburn Blue | N11 | Ireland | Anascaul |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. DIGGLE Master, of the R.M.S. "CARONIA", from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. CORBETT, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "CARONIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CARNANIA"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

27th October, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | | 279441
Ryan 5-19-27 | 19 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Dublin | Mother, Mary Ryan,
Dublin, Co. Galway, Mass. Boston |
| 2 | | X Melia | 33 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Dublin | Mother, Mary Melia,
Dublin, Co. Galway, Mass. Boston |
| 3 | | Lafferty | 21 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Lisdoonvarna | Father, Michael Lafferty,
Kilmoan, Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Mass. Cambridge |
| 4 | | Mullee | 18 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Claremorris | Father, John Mullee,
Maze, Claremorris, Co. Mayo, Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | | McIntyre | 18 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Blacksood | Father, Pat McIntyre,
Blacksood, Co. Mayo, Mass. Holyoke |
| 6 | | X 367457 Fitzgerald 4-27-28 | 18 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Dublin | Father, Michael Fitzgerald,
5, B. Road, Dublin, Co. Kerry, N.Y. New York |
| 7 | | Molloy | 27 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Castlebar | Father, John Murphy,
Kilnock, Breaughy, Castlebar, N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Molloy | 3 | M | S | Child | No | No | British | Irish | Castlebar | Grandfather |
| 9 | | Devany | 19 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Father, Pat Devany,
Chancery, Burlough, Castlebar, N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 10 | | O'Connor | 28 | M | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mother, Mary O'Connor,
Farna, Ballymoor, Co. Galway, N.Y. New York |
| 11 | | Crowley | 16 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Whitechurch | Mother, Mary Crowley,
Monard, Whitechurch, Cork, Mass. Boston |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Ambrose | 37 | M | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Cork | Father, Timothy Cleary,
Cork, Mass. Boston |
| 14 | | Ambrose | 32 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Cork | Father, Richard Ambrose,
15, Richmond Hill, Cork, Mass. Boston |
| 15 | | Ambrose | 21 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Cork | Father, Joseph Alevin,
Clonsilla, Dublin, Co. Limerick, N.Y. New York |
| 16 | | Joyce | 48 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Cork | Father, Michael Joyce,
Kilmoan, Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Mass. Boston |
| 17 | | Joyce | 19 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Cork | Father, Thomas Joyce,
Kilmoan, Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, Mass. Boston |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | McIntyre | 24 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Carlow | Mother, Mrs. Dunne, (Mother)
Ballinabrackey, Co. Wick, Mass. Boston |
| 20 | | McIntyre | 9 | F | S | Child | No | No | British | Irish | Ireland, Carlow | Grandmother, Mrs. Dunne,
Ballinabrackey, Co. Wick, Mass. Boston |
| 21 | | McIntyre | 7 | F | S | Child | No | No | British | Irish | Ireland, Carlow | Grandmother, Mrs. Dunne,
Ballinabrackey, Co. Wick, Mass. Boston |
| 22 | | McIntyre | 5 | F | S | Child | No | No | British | Irish | Ireland, Carlow | Grandmother, Mrs. Dunne,
Ballinabrackey, Co. Wick, Mass. Boston |
| 23 | | McIntyre | 70 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Carlow | Grandmother, Mrs. Dunne,
Ballinabrackey, Co. Wick, Mass. Boston |
| 24 | | Hannigan | 20 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Aclare | Father, James Hennigan,
Largan, Aclare, Co. Sligo, Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | | Geagan | 22 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Cort | Father, Pat Geagan,
Portadown, Cort, Co. Clare, Ky. Louisville |
| 26 | | Fergus | 21 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Newport | Father, John Fergus,
Ardagh, Newport, Co. Mayo, Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | | Malone | 24 | M | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Monasterevan | Grandmother, Mrs. E. Fitzpatrick,
Monasterevan, Co. Kildare, N.Y. New York |
| 28 | | Byron | 21 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Ballymacward | Father, Pat Bryan,
Gratoyl, Monlough, Co. Galway, Cal. San Francisco |
| 29 | | Davis | 10 | F | S | Child | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Ballyhale | Mother, Mrs. Davis,
Kiltorcan, Ballyhale, Co. Wick, N.Y. Jersey City |
| 30 | | O'Leary | 25 | F | S | Domst. | Yes English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland, Cork | Father, Timothy O'Leary,
Rossmore, Kilbarry Co. Cork, Mass. Boston |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List Q 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

19 21

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$250 | No | Aunt, Margaret Kelly, 1, Marlboro St., Boston. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark Blue | Nil | Ireland | Tuan |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes 1919 | Cousin, Margt. Joyce, Boston, Sparaharok St., Brighton. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Dark Brown | Nil | " | Courterard |
| 3 | Yes | Father | \$25 | No | Sister, Rita Rafferty, 32, Pratt St., Cambridge. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Dark Brown | Nil | " | Lisdoonvarna |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Maria Howard, 5005 S. Halsted St., Chicago. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair Fair Blue | Nil | " | Claremorris |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Sister, Annie McIntyre, 138, Walnut St., Holyoke. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair Fair Brown | Nil | " | Claremorris |
| 6 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. L., 215 E 40 Street, New York. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Red Black Grey | Nil | Ireland | Paulmore |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes 1920 | Husband, Michael Mulloy, 227-5th Ave., Brooklyn. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh Dark Blue | Nil | Ireland | Tralee |
| 8 | Yes | Mother | \$12 | Yes Born. do. | Father, do | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Brown Grey | Nil | Ireland | Castlebar |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Margaret Brown, 300, 5th St., Brooklyn. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Dark Blue | Nil | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes 1920 | Sister, Mrs. Michael Mulloy, 501, West 158th St., New York. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Dark Blue | Nil | Ireland | Turlough |
| 11 | Yes | Brother | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. Healy, 139, Washington St., Worcester. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair Dark Grey | Nil | " | Ballymoe |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. Murphy, 112, Boston St., Boston. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair Dark Blue | Nil | " | Monard |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Cousin, Nora Keane, 42, Thomas St., Medford. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh Dark Blue | Nil | Ireland | Blarney |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes 1920 | Sister, Mrs. Mulloy, 112, St. St., Boston. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh Dark Blue | Nil | " | Drumlish |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Sister, Mrs. Mulloy, 112, St. St., Boston. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh Dark Blue | Nil | " | Drumlish |
| 16 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Father, Joseph Mulloy, 112, St. St., Boston. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh Dark Blue | Nil | " | Drumlish |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Sister, Mrs. Mulloy, 112, St. St., Boston. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh Dark Blue | Nil | " | Drumlish |
| 18 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Sister, Mrs. Mulloy, 112, St. St., Boston. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh Dark Blue | Nil | " | Drumlish |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | \$25 | No | Husband, Martin Bergin, Northboro', Boston. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair Fair Grey | Nil | Ireland | Kinnegad |
| 20 | Yes | Father | \$12 | No | Father, Martin Bergin, Northboro', Boston. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair Fair Grey | Nil | " | Kinnegad |
| 21 | Yes | Father | \$12 | No | Father, Martin Bergin, Northboro', Boston. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair Fair Grey | Nil | Ireland | Tralee |
| 22 | Yes | Father | \$12 | No | Father, Martin Bergin, Northboro', Boston. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair Fair Grey | Nil | do | Dublin |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes 1920 | Returning to Brother, James Hannigan, 614 East 92 Place, Chicago. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair Fair Blue | Nil | do | Craow |
| 24 | Yes | Brother | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. Catherine Minette, Louisville, Kentucky. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Fair Blue | Nil | " | Wilmallie |
| 25 | Yes | Aunt | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. McCormack, 46 - 12 N. Clarendon Ave., Chicago. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh Fair Grey | Nil | " | Aclara |
| 26 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Cousin, Edward Colgan, 204 East 90th Street, New York. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh Dark Blue | Nil | " | Gort |
| 27 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Rowan, 121 Randall Street, San Francisco. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair Fair Blue | Nil | " | Newport |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mary Melley, 207 - 15th Street, Jersey City. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Dark Blue | Nil | " | Monasteravan |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mary Melley, 207 - 15th Street, Jersey City. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Dark Blue | Nil | " | Menlough |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | Aunt, Mary Melley, 207 - 15th Street, Jersey City. | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Dark Blue | Nil | " | Ballyhale |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. DIEGLI master, of the R.M.S. "CARONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Diegli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at NEW YORK.

SEATH

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Hitt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at San Francisco

John A. Hitt
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ "C A H O K I A".

Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L .

October 8th 1921 19

| Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | 265393 | Mallon | Rose. | 17 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Drumloagher | Father, Mr. R. Mellon, Drumloagher, Drumakill. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | ADMITTED | | Kerr | James. | 63 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | Scotch | England | Birkenhead | Daughter, Miss A. Kerr, 53, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead. | N.Y. | -do- |
| 3 | ADMITTED | | Kerr | Elizabeth. | 70 | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | N.Y. | -do- |
| 4 | | | Kerr | Harry. | 16 | M | S | Student | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | N.Y. | -do- |
| 5 | | | Cogan | Michael. | 28 | M | S | Carpentry | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | Irish | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Uncle, Mr. J. Cogan, 9, Brunswick Place, Stoke. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 6 | | | Reilly | Julia. | 36 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ireland | Killeen | Brother, Mr. P. Reilly, Killeen, Co. Meath. | Mo. | St. Louis. |
| 7 | | | Cunneen | Sarah. | 16 | F | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Knock | Sister, Mrs. M. Morley, 30, Hillside Villas, Bradford. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 8 | | | Wright | Walter. | 21 | M | S | Shoe Oper. | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | English | England | Northampton | Parents, Mr. & Mrs. W. Wright, 47, Crispin St., Northampton. | N.J. | Newark. |
| 9 | | | Ratigan | Mary.E. | 22 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | Welsh | Wales | Tredegor | Mother, Mrs. C. Ratigan, 7, Lower Salisbury St., Tredegor. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 10 | | | Cox | Rita. | 24 | F | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland | Manningstown | Mother, Mrs. A. Cox, Manningstown, Co. Dublin. | N.Y. | -do- |
| 11 | | | Brady | Mary.A. | 22 | F | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Dalystown | Father, Mr. P. Brady, Ballykilchrist, Co. Longford. | N.Y. | -do- |
| 12 | | | Gallagher | Nellie. | 18 | F | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Carrowilkian | Mother, Mrs. G. Gallagher, Carrowilkian, Co. Sligo. | N.Y. | -do- |
| 13 | | | Lee | Michael. | 23 | M | S | Brick-Setter | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | England | Bolton | Brother, Mr. E. Lee, Headford, Co. Galway. | N.Y. | -do- |
| 14 | | | Walsh | Thomas. | 23 | M | S | Labor | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | English | -do- | Bradford | Brother, Mr. M. Walsh, 82, Grafton St., Bradford. | N.Y. | -do- |
| 15 | | | Page | Lucy.A. | 50 | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Birmingham | Sister, Mrs. Eddick, 194, New John St., West, Birmingham. | N.Y. | Manhattan. |
| 16 | | | MacKin | Rose.A. | 16 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland | Dorcey | Father, Mr. P. MacKin, Dorcey, Co. Armagh. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 17 | | | Heston | Ann. | 29 | F | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | English | England | Chorley | Mother, Mrs. M. Heston, 27, Bolton Rd., Chorley. | R.I. | Pawtucket. |
| 18 | | | Todd | Elizabeth. | 24 | F | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Mother, Mrs. M. Todd, 23, Burlington St., Chorley. | R.I. | -do- |
| 19 | | | Bailey | William. | 60 | M | W | Domestic | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Oldham | Daughter, Miss M. Bailey, 1, Broughton St., Oldham. | N.Y. | -do- |
| 20 | | | Bailey | Lillian. | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Sister, B.L. Wyatt, 32, St. John St., Oldham. | N.Y. | -do- |
| 21 | | | Keaney | Kate. | 22 | F | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland | Gowla | Friend, Mr. M. Keaney, Gowla, Co. Galway. | Mass. | Boston. |
| 22 | DEPORTED | | Dyson | Frederick. | 26 | M | M | Labor | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | English | England | Huddersfield | Mother, Mrs. Dyson, 12, Church St., Huddersfield. | Mass. | -do- |
| 23 | DEPORTED | | Dyson | Elizabeth. | 26 | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Mother in Law. | Mass. | -do- |
| 24 | | | Chatterton | Martha. | 65 | F | M | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Friend, Mr. Chatterton, 80, Broomfield Rd., Huddersfield. | Mass. | -do- |
| 25 | | | Liptrot | Mary. | 36 | F | W | Domestic | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | Irish | Wales | Connahs Quay | Aunt, Mrs. M. Tootell, 6, Albert Place, Connahs Quay. | Pa. | Reading. |
| 26 | | | Hagen | Elizabeth. | 63 | F | W | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | Ireland | Belfast | Daughter, Rose Tansey, 1b, Vicinage Park, Belfast. | Mass. | Boston. |
| 27 | | | Hagen | Mary. | 37 | F | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Sister. | -do- | -do- |
| 28 | | | Hagen | Alice. | 25 | F | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| 29 | | | Kershaw | Agnes. | 48 | F | W | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | English | U.S.A. | Taffville | Sister, T. Bottoms, Stamford St., Taffville. | Conn. | Taffville. |
| 30 | | | Mulkerrin | Barbara. | 25 | F | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland | Calloffenier | Mother, Mrs. M. Mulkerrin, Calloffenier, Co. Galway. | Mass. | Boston. |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

AE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

October

19 21

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 30 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of citizens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

ET AL. 6. 11. 1914

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. _____ "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | 100 |
| Aliens | • • • • • | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

October

19

55

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 28 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. Duval

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

C. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark:

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN CORBITT, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco

JOHN CORBITT

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 3

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. _____ "CAROMIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 173 |
| U. S. citizens | 84 |
| Aliens | 89 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 25 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Corbett, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1916

at New York

John A. Corbett
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "C A R O L I N A"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

19

34

A few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is employed by any person, to be employed in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Length of time since last in United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is employed by any person, to be employed in the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | Brother in Law | 50 | No | - | Brother in Law, Mr T. J. Sheehan, 28, St James St, Lowell, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Blarney. |
| 2 | Yes | Sister | 100 | No | - | Sister, Mrs C. Jardine, 806 W. 130th St, New York. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Ireland | Blarney. |
| 3 | Yes | Wife | 150 | No | - | Wife, Mrs Mary Moore, 47, Park Street, Lawrence, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | Scars on neck. | Ireland | Galway |
| 4 | Yes | Uncle | 60 | No | - | Aunt, Mrs M. Keating, 137 Spring St, Fall River, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Merthyr Tydfil |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | 110 | No | - | Sister, Mary O'Flaherty, Ruxton, Baltimore, Md. | Yes | 6 yrs | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Waterloo |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | 25 | Yes | 1911 Calif 1917 Pa. | Husband, Michael Murray, Box 344 Wash Co: California, Pa. No | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Consett |
| 7 | Yes | Uncle | 100 | No | - | Uncle, Cornelius Harrington, Burgettstown, Wash. Co, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Sheffield |
| 8 | Yes | Brother | 100 | No | - | Brother, Thomas Lane, 77 Barrow St. Boston Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Termonagh |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 24 | Yes | 1911 Calif 1921 Pa. | Sister, Winifred Daynes, 94 Union St, Somerworth, N.H. | Yes | Indef | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Lt. | Blue | None | Ireland | Westport |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Daniels

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Ed. Daniels

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Robitt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONTA"

Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L

Oct 8th 1921, 19

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

15.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Set Digital

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

STATION
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915
at San Francisco

John H. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CARONIA"

Passengers sailing from L I V E R P O O L

19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 241868 | Yr 1/27 | 22 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Coolaney | Father, Matthew Foley,
Ballinvalley, Coolaney, Co. Sligo. | N. J. | Newark | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Kane | Catherine | 22 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland | Coolaney | Mother, Anne Kane,
Meemlough, Coolaney, Co. Sligo. | N. Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Kelly | John Joseph | 23 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Labour. | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | Irish | England | Millom | Father, Mr. B. Kelly,
64 Lonsdale St., Millom, Cumb. | N. Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | Stephenson | Sarah Jane | 37 | ✓ | F | ✓ | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | U.S.A. | Canton | Mother, Mary A. Cough,
6, Keelmans Fee, Blyth. | Ill. | Canton | | | | | | | |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | Stephenson | Edu | 15 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | U.S.A. | Canton | -do-
"Grandmother." | Ill. | Canton | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Lenaghan | John | 21 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Student | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland | Coleremagh | Brother, Peter Lenaghan,
Clarneagh, Crossmeglin. | N. Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Higgins | Bridget | 25 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | do | do | Drumson | Father, Michael Higgins,
Drumson, Cloone, Co. Leitrim. | Pa. | Philadelphia | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Robinson | John | 28 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | England | Cradley | Mother, Maria Robinson,
18, High Street, Cradley, Worc. | Pa. | Boston | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Lunsdall | John Robert | 24 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Labour. | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | England | Leighley | Father, Mr. Lunsdall,
Wheathead Farm, Leighley. | Misc. | Warren | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Brady | Patrick | 26 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Labour. | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland | Ballyhilchrist | Father, Patrick Brady,
Ballyhilchrist, Co. Longford. | N. Y. | New York | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Lavin | Annie E. | 19 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland | Kiltimagh | Father, Pat Lavin,
Ailleaden, Kiltimagh. | Ill. | Chicago | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Byrne | Bridget | 18 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland | Kiltimagh | Father, Thomas Murphy,
Annagh Hill, Kiltimagh. | Ill. | Chicago | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Ibbotson | Samuel B. | 29 | ✓ | M | ✓ | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | England | Manchester | Husband, F. H. Ibbotson,
33, Tonbridge Rd., Levenshulme. | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | | |
| 14 | VL 144428 | Ibbotson | Marian E. B. | 24 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Domest. | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | English | England | Manchester | -do-
Father. | -do- | Mich. | Detroit | | | | | | |
| 15 | IN TRANSIT | Mc Hugh | Francis | 65 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | Irish | Ireland | Drumshambo | Friend, Peter Flynn,
Cornmucha, Co. Leitrim. | Mass. | Worcester | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

Total newspapers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

List 8

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to enter in country whence he came, after having previously been admitted as an alien in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.
Has he or she been deported from the United States for any reason?
If so, for what reason?
Whether a polygamist.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 25 | No | - | Sister, Mary Elizabeth Foley, 368 Central Ave, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Coolaney |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | - | Mrs Catherine Cullerton, 340 East 137th St, New York. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Coolaney |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | - | Sister, Mrs A. Pearson, 1319 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None | Ireland | Aughragar |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | 11, Barber Apt, Canton, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Blyth |
| 5 | No | Mother | Yes | Yes | do | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Drk | Blue | None | England | Blyth |
| 6 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | Brother, Patrick Leneghan, 252 East 89th St, New York. | Yes | 5 yrs | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Clarneagh |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | 892, Junction St. Phil Pa. | Yes | 5 yrs | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Med | Gry | Blue | None | Ireland | Drumadorn |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | Lebanon, Brother, William Robinson, Lennox Street, Easton, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None | England | Cradley |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Uncle, Henry Wombill, Warran, Monroe Co. Wis. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Med. | Blk | Brn | Tattoo marks both arms | England | Ashby-de-la-Lawn. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Uncle, William Henry, 143 West 104th St, New York. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Pubba |
| 11 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | - | Aunt, Mrs Mary Krales, 3202 S. Canal St, Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 6 yrs | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 0 | Dark | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Kiltimagh |
| 12 | Yes | Cousin | Yes | No | - | Cousin, Mrs A. Regan, 815 West 73rd St, Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 6 yrs | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Kiltimagh |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Sister, Mrs H. H. H., 6144 Belvidere Ave, Detroit, Mich. | Yes | 1 year | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Frsh | Drk | Drk | None | England | Barnsley |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | -do- | -do- | Yes | 1 year | No | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Frsh | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Manchester |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1901 | 1872 Worcester Mass. Mother in Law, John Flynn, 7 Jake Ave. Worcester Mass. | Yes | 2 mths | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Med | Gry | Blue | None | Ireland. | Cornmuckla |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Deane

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

E. J. Deane

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 28 _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

71

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether coming by reason of war, after having been in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | no | by husband | None | - | - | Husband: Adam Fusiek, Box 387, Suffield Conn.
Son: Sam Kasper 50 E 104 str. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | gray | None | Poland | Ranizow ska |
| 2 | no | by husband | None | - | - | Daughter: Felicia Libera, 219 York ave. New- Brighton | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | gray | None | Poland | Smaliki | |
| 3 | no | by husband | None | - | - | Aunt Mrs Rose Stein.
4944 Maple Ave. St Louis Mo.
Son: Sam Freedman 1914 a Semple Ave St. Louis Mo. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | None | Poland | Lublin | |
| 4 | no | by daughter | None | - | - | do | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | None | Poland | Chelm |
| 5 | yes | by brother | None | - | - | do | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | gray | gray | None | Poland | Wareaw |
| 6 | yes | by son | 25.- | no | - | do | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | gray | gray | None | Poland | Pultusk |
| 7 | yes | - do | 25.- | no | - | do | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | black | brown | None | Poland | Pultusk | |
| 8 | yes | - do | 25.- | no | - | do | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | black | brown | None | Poland | Pultusk | |
| 9 | yes | - do | 25.- | no | - | do | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | black | brown | None | Poland | Facilicka | |
| 10 | yes | by husband | None | - | - | Husband: Nathan Gordon, 2112, Jefferson Ave Newport News Va. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | brown | None | Poland | Wacilicka |
| 11 | yes | by father | None | - | - | Father -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | brown | None | Poland | Wacilicka |
| 12 | yes | - do | None | - | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | brown | None | Poland | Wacilicka |
| 13 | yes | - do | None | - | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | brown | None | Poland | Wacilicka |
| 14 | yes | - do | None | - | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | brown | None | Poland | Wacilicka |
| 15 | yes | - do | None | - | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | black | brown | None | Poland | Wacilicka |
| 16 | yes | son | 25.- | no | - | Son: Louis Fink 205 W Front str. Baltimore Md. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | gray | None | Poland | Luck |
| 17 | yes | Brother | 25.- | no | - | Brother -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | gray | gray | None | Poland | Luck |
| 18 | yes | by brother in law | None | - | - | Brother in law: Leon Galon, 1524 Branch Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | brown | None | Poland | Luck |
| 19 | yes | Brother | None | - | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | brown | None | Poland | Jedlowska |
| 20 | yes | Husband | 10 | - | - | Husband: Samuel Litvik, 9240 Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | brown | None | Poland | Jedlowska |
| 21 | yes | Father | None | - | - | Father, -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | brown | None | Poland | Jedlowska |
| 22 | yes | Father | None | - | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | None | Poland | Jedlowska |
| 23 | yes | Father | 25.- | no | - | Father: Pawel Wontroba, 18 Both St, New Britain, Conn. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | None | Poland | Limanow |
| 24 | no | Father | None | - | - | Step-Father, Jan Kielbaza, Box 295, Allison, Pa. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | brown | None | Poland | Manieriez |
| 25 | no | Brother | 25.- | no | - | Brother, Wladislaw Lyko, 46 Highland Ave, Newton Up. Mass. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | brown | None | Poland | Wysko |
| 26 | yes | Husband | None | - | - | Husband, Leibe Steinberg, 623 - 2nd St, Portland, Ore. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | None | Poland | Lublin |
| 27 | yes | Father | None | - | - | Father -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | None | Poland | Lublin |
| 28 | yes | - do | None | - | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | None | Poland | Lublin |
| 29 | yes | - do | None | - | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | None | Poland | Lublin |
| 30 | yes | - do | None | - | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | None | Poland | Lublin |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. D. D.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19
at

SPARTAN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 19 1914

at San Francisco

E. P. Hobbs

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

19

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 20 |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | 20 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

List 9

73

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Smith, of the U.S. Customs, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEPTEMBER, 1918

at NEW YORK

John D. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Corbett, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1916

at San Francisco, Cal.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

October 8th 1921..... 19

39

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 3 |
| Aliens | 97 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. C. H. H. B., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1916
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

List 11

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Parent, Pawel Szczepanski, 1342 Callorthill St, Phila, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | Poland | Szczepanski |
| 2 | Yes | Parent | Yes | No | - | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | -do- | -do- |
| 3 | Yes | Son | Yes | No | - | Son, Mayer Flocker, 544 14th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | -do- | Lijmo |
| 4 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | Brother. | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 5 | Yes | Brother | - | No | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 6 | Yes | Brother | - | No | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 7 | Yes | Brother | - | No | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 8 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | Brother-in-law, David Pefferman, 1304 - 38th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 9 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | Husband, Wladislaw Kowalewski, 18, Milton St, Stamford, Conn. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | -do- | Usnik |
| 10 | No | Father | - | No | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | -do- | Usnik |
| 11 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | Brother-in-law, Mick Setham, 951 West Erie St, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | -do- | Baskupiec |
| 12 | No | Uncle | Yes | No | - | Uncle, Joseph Fownicki, 178 Cambridge St, Cambridge, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | -do- | Rudyok |
| 13 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | Brother, Fr. Zachara, 3406 Farnsworth St, Detroit, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None | -do- | Przechowje |
| 14 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | Brother, Sam Friedman, 1914 Sempler Ave, St. Louis, Mo. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | Fultusk |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | Husband, Mike Melnyk, 2452 Lakeside St, E. Cleveland, Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Drk | Blue | None | -do- | Radkowce |
| 16 | Yes | Fiance | No | No | - | Fiance, Pawel Murat, 17 W. Poplar St, Shenandoah, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | -do- | Polanowska |
| 17 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | Sister, Marya Plis, 2297 West 10th St, Cleveland, O. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 0 | Fair | Fr. | Brn | None | -do- | Milbach |
| 18 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | Brother, Stanislaw Kaczor, 26 Courtlan St, Adams, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | -do- | Grondath |
| 19 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | Husband, Stanislaw Kriston, 601 Meade St, Throop, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | -do- | Szozuki |
| 20 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | Mother, Katarzyna Sczysna, 140 - 155 Pl. West Hammond, Ind. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | -do- | Lesnica |
| 21 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | Brother, David H. Wolf, 949 N. Raley St, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fr. | Blue | None | -do- | Sokolka |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | Husband, Serafin Lebedz, 70, Johnson St, Newark, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fr. | Grey | None | -do- | Hoza |
| 23 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fr. | Grey | None | -do- | Hoza |
| 24 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | Husband, Israel Reich, 165 Essex St, Bangor, Me. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | Dark | Blk | Blk | None | -do- | Kowel |
| 25 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fr. | Brn | None | -do- | Kowel |
| 26 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Blk | Blk | None | -do- | Kowel |
| 27 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Blk | Blk | None | -do- | Kowel |
| 28 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Blk | Blk | None | -do- | Kowel |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, from the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917
at New York

John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the USFMA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1910

at San Antonio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

103
140
10
253

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

CARONTA

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

OCTOBER 8th 1927

19

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | LIVERPOOL | | OCTOBER 8th 1921 | | 19 | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Segal | Jozef | 17 | ✓ | m. | s. | Glerk | yes | Polish | yes | Russia. | Russian | Russian | Proskurov | Brother in law: Hersz Gai, Proskurov | Russia. | N. H. Providence |
| 2 | ✓ | Kaczorynska | Cha ja | 58 | ✓ | f. | w. | Wife | yes | Polish | yes | Russia. | Russian | Russian | Wilna | None | None | Mass. Boston |
| 3 | ✓ | Waldmann | Jdasa | 16 | ✓ | f. | s. | Dress-maker | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Russian | Grizow | None | None | N. Y. Brooklyn |
| 4 | ✓ | Bekerman | Sorah | 33 | ✓ | f. | m. | Teacher | yes | Yidd. | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Russian | Kobryn | Brother: Jeek Rymliend, Kobryn | None | N. Y. New-York |
| 5 | ✓ | Bekerman | Zha ja | 9 | ✓ | f. | s. | Child | yes | Yidd. | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Russian | Kobryn | Uncle: -do- | None | N. Y. New-York |
| 6 | ✓ | Bekerman | Jankiel | 8 | ✓ | m. | s. | Child | yes | Yidd. | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Russian | Kobryn | Uncle: -do- | None | N. Y. New-York |
| 7 | ✓ | Bekerman | Mindla | 7 | ✓ | f. | s. | Child | yes | Yidd. | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Russian | Kobryn | Uncle: -do- | None | N. Y. New-York |
| 8 | ✓ | Wasserman | Szaja | 60 | ✓ | m. | w. | Teacher | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Russian | Kobryn | Uncle: -do- | None | N. Y. New-York |
| 9 | ✓ | Seposzuik | Maryam. | 40 | ✓ | f. | w. | Wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Russian | Catropol | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 10 | ✓ | Seposzuik | Jenete. | 12 | ✓ | f. | s. | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 11 | ✓ | Schindel | Riwka. | 31 | ✓ | f. | w. | Wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 12 | ✓ | Schindel | Leibe. | 10 | ✓ | m. | s. | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 13 | ✓ | Schindel | Schoel. | 7 | ✓ | f. | s. | Child | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 14 | ✓ | Schindel | Beila. | 8 | ✓ | f. | s. | Child | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 15 | ✓ | Lapp | Feiga. | 34 | ✓ | f. | w. | Wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 16 | ✓ | Lapp | Szaja. | 16 | ✓ | m. | s. | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 17 | ✓ | Lapp | Reiza. | 13 | ✓ | f. | s. | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 18 | ✓ | Kaufman | Lwira. | 39 | ✓ | f. | w. | Wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 19 | ✓ | Kaufman | Rifka. | 10 | ✓ | f. | s. | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 20 | ✓ | Kaufman | Chaja. | 8 | ✓ | f. | s. | Student | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 21 | ✓ | Glizew | Riwa. | 62 | ✓ | f. | w. | Wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |
| 22 | ✓ | Glizew | Szeindla. | 17 | ✓ | f. | s. | Child | yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wolyn. | Daughter: Rose Schich, Warsaw | Poland. | Mass. Boston. |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-9

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

73

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | by self | 25.00 | no | - | Mother: Beila Sigal 312 N Main Street Providence R.I. 02902 | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | gray | None | Russia | Priskow row |
| 2 | no | by self | 25.00 | no | - | Son: Max Jakob Kachinsky, 8 Willard Street Boston, Mass. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | gray | None | Russia | Wilna |
| 3 | no | by self | 25.00 | no | - | Brother: J. Walumann 1391 Fultonstr. Brooklyn | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | blond | blue | None | Russia | Grizow |
| 4 | yes | by self | none | no | - | Husband: David Bekerman 380 Grandstreet N.York c/o Harry Oppenheimer | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | dark | brown | None | Poland | Kobryn | |
| 5 | yes | Mother | - | - | - | Father | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | CHILD | - | dark | brown | None | Poland | Kobryn | |
| 6 | yes | do. | - | - | - | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | dark | brown | None | Poland | Kobryn | |
| 7 | yes | do. | - | - | - | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | -do- | - | dark | brown | None | Poland | Kobryn | |
| 8 | no | by self | 25.00 | no | - | Son: G. Wassermann 1322 N. 10th tr. Philadelphia | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | gray | brown | None | Poland | Ostrop |
| 9 | no | Husband | 1.00 | no | - | Husband, Mr. Sapozuk, 30, Mozart St, Boston, Mass. | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | Wolyn. |
| 10 | no | Mother | - | no | - | Father -do- | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | CHILD | - | None | -do- | -do- | |
| 11 | yes | Husband | 50 | no | - | Husband, Mr. S. Schindel, 303, N. Main St, St Louis, Mo. | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | Rowno. |
| 12 | yes | Mother | - | no | - | Father -do- | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | CHILD | - | None | -do- | -do- | |
| 13 | yes | -do- | - | no | - | -do- | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | CHILD | - | None | -do- | -do- | |
| 14 | yes | -do- | - | no | - | -do- | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | CHILD | - | None | -do- | -do- | |
| 15 | no | do. | 50 | no | - | Son, Mr. W. Lepp, 172, 10th St, Springfield, Mass. | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | Podlrezie. |
| 16 | no | Mother | Yes | no | - | Brother -do- | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 17 | no | -do- | - | no | - | -do- | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | CHILD | - | None | -do- | -do- | |
| 18 | yes | Husband | 62 | no | - | Husband, Mr. P. Kaufman, 1001, Elzement Ave, Chester, Pa. | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | -do- | Koreszyn. |
| 19 | yes | Mother | Yes | no | - | Father -do- | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | -do- | -do- |
| 20 | yes | -do- | - | no | - | -do- | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | CHILD | - | None | -do- | -do- | |
| 21 | no | son | 120 | no | - | Son, Mr. A. Glizew, 97, Lawrence St, Rosebury, Mass. | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | Russia | Wolyn. |
| 22 | no | Mother | 120 | no | - | Brother -do- | no -do- | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | Russia | -do- |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Enbitt, Surgeon of the SAILED, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Enbitt

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1911

at NEW YORK

SP. N. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **CARONIA**

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

October 8th 1921

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended (from permanent residence).)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Bondil Ruchla Lee | 36 | f. | m. | wife | I am going to my husband | Poland | Hebrew | Poland Rowno | Mother: Sura Frischman, Rowno | Mass. Boston |
| 2 | | Bondil Szepsel | 13 | m. | c. | Child | yes Hebrew | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland Rowno | | Mass. Boston |
| 3 | | Bondil Cyrle | 9 | c. | c. | Child | yes Hebrew | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland Rowno | | Mass. Boston |
| 4 | | Bondil Elka | 6 | c. | c. | Child | no | Poland | Hebrew | Poland Rowno | | Mass. Boston |
| 5 | | Bondil Moische | 5 | c. | c. | Child | no | Poland | Hebrew | Poland Rowno | | Mass. Boston |
| 6 | | Bondil Jankel | 2 | c. | c. | Child | no | Poland | Hebrew | Poland Rowno | | Mass. Boston |
| ADMITTED | | Szy Mariam | 14 | f. | s. | House-keeping | yes Polish | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland Rowno | None | Mo. St. Louis |
| ADMITTED | | Szy Iron | 20 | m. | s. | Worker | yes Polish | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland Rowno | None | Mo. St. Louis |
| ADMITTED | | Szy Banzion | 14 | m. | s. | Student | yes Polish | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland Rowno | None | Mo. St. Louis |
| ADMITTED | | Szy Bluma | 13 | f. | s. | Child | yes Polish | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland Rowno | None | Mo. St. Louis |
| 11 | | Kielbasa Aniela | 24 | f. | s. | Child | yes Polish | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland Ptazskowa | Father: Jan Kielbasa Ptazskowa | Pa. Shenandoah |
| 12 | | Smolska Elzbieta | 20 | f. | m. | Wife | I am going to my husband | Poland | Polish | Poland Nowoszydek | None | Pa. Bethlehem |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Smolska Zofia | 11 | f. | s. | Child | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Nowoszydek | None | Pa. Bethlehem |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Smolska Emilia | 10 | f. | s. | Child | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Nowoszydek | None | Pa. Bethlehem |
| ADMITTED | | Natt Jachet | 37 | m. | s. | Worker | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Lublin | Father: Berisz Kadizewicz, Lublin | Tenn. Memphis |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | Natt Ryka | 15 | f. | s. | Child | I am going to my father | Poland | Polish | Poland Lublin | Grandfather. | Tenn. Memphis |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | Natt Salomon | 12 | m. | s. | Child | I am going to my father | Poland | Polish | Poland Lublin | do | Tenn. Memphis |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | Natt Rose | 9 | f. | s. | Child | I am going to my father | Poland | Polish | Poland Lublin | do | Tenn. Memphis |
| ADMITTED | | Kowalik Franciszek | 14 | m. | c. | Child | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Barcice | Mother: Agnieszka Kowalik, Barcice | Ill. Chicago |
| ADMITTED | | Kuczyńska Franciszka | 16 | f. | s. | Child | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Wagny | Brother: Leonard Kuczyński, Wagny | Raymond N.Y. Bay |
| ADMITTED | | Jentzman Szeindel | 27 | m. | s. | Worker | I am going to my father | Poland | Polish | Poland Czechanow | None | New-York N.Y. New |
| ADMITTED | | Jentzman Hane | 15 | f. | s. | Child | I am going to my father | Poland | Polish | Poland Czechanow | None | New-York N.Y. New |
| 23 | | Morawa Alexandra | 24 | f. | c. | Worker | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Czamy Duna | Father: Weizi Morawa, Czamy | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | | Zielkowska Maryanna | 21 | f. | s. | Child | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Ostrowo | Father: Adam Zielkowski, Ostrowo | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 25 | | Blechota Maria | 18 | f. | s. | Child | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Wola Wadowa | Brother: Josef Solon, Ropenak, Poland. | Chicago Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | | Solosz Rozalja | 25 | f. | s. | Child | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Ropinak | Brother: Matza Fedarin, Chlebyczyn | Pa. Pottsville |
| 27 | | Fedorin Warwara | 20 | f. | s. | Child | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Chlebyczyn | Father: Josef Bryla, Samocica | N.Y. Albany |
| 28 | | Bryla Stefania | 16 | f. | s. | Child | yes Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland Samocica | Mother: Perla Hinda Gutman, Plesk | Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | | Gutman Isak | 25 | m. | s. | Worker | yes Polish | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland Plesk | | Ill. Chicago |

42

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

19

81

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes by husband | 100 | no | no | Husband: Max Bendil, 132 Franklin Ave Chelsea, Mass. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Rowno | | |
| 2 | yes by father | no | no | no | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Rowno | | |
| 3 | yes by father | no | no | no | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Rowno | | |
| 4 | yes | no | no | no | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Rowno | | |
| 5 | yes | no | no | no | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Rowno | | |
| 6 | yes | no | no | no | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Rowno | | |
| 7 | yes by father | 100 | no | no | Father: Berel Szv, 2708 Daytonstr. St. Louis Mo. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Rowno | | |
| 8 | yes | no | no | no | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Rowno | | |
| 9 | yes | no | no | no | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Rowno | | |
| 10 | yes | no | no | no | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Rowno | | |
| 11 | yes by brother | 100 | no | no | Brother: Jan Kielbasa, 365 West Str. Shenandoch | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair blond | Poland Ptaszkowa | | |
| 12 | no by husband | no | no | no | Husband: Sam Smolek c/o W. Stefka 704 East 3rd str. Bethlehem | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair blond | Poland Nowy-Rodek | | |
| 13 | no | no | no | no | Father: -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair blond | Poland Nowy-Rodek | | |
| 14 | no | no | no | no | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair blond | Poland Nowy-Rodek | | |
| 15 | yes by husband | no | no | no | Husband: Matt, 831 No. Secondstr. Memphis Tenn. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Lublin | | |
| 16 | yes | no | no | no | Father: -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | CHILD | Poland Lublin | | |
| 17 | yes | no | no | no | 198 Henry St. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | CHILD | Poland Lublin | | |
| 18 | yes | no | no | no | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | CHILD | Poland Lublin | | |
| 19 | yes by Uncle | no | no | no | Uncle: Frank Kowalik 10511 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | fair blond blue | Poland Barceice | | |
| 20 | yes by Uncle | no | no | no | Uncle: Czeslaw Leszynski, 13 W 18th str. Bayonne N.Y. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair blond blue | Poland Wagon | | |
| 21 | yes by father | no | no | no | Father: Awrum Gerstman 14. Suffolkstr. New-York | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark black | Poland Szczeknow | | |
| 22 | yes | no | no | no | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark black | Poland Szczeknow | | |
| 23 | no by sister | no | no | no | Sister: Zofia Garszek, Franklin 3000 Benton Ill. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | fair blond | Poland Nowy-Rodek | | |
| 24 | yes by brother | no | no | no | Brother: John Zielkowski, 523 Benderson str. Jersey City | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark gray | Poland Ostrows | | |
| 25 | yes by father | no | no | no | Father: Michal Piechota, Bensenville Ill. 27 Box | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark gray | Poland Wola | | |
| 26 | yes by sister | no | no | no | Sister: Tekla Regulsto 1471 str. Wron N. Chicago | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark blue | Poland Olpiu | | |
| 27 | yes by brother | no | no | no | Brother: Iwan Fedorin, 136 Mins House 2540 Washington Co. N.Y. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Chelby | | |
| 28 | yes by brother | no | no | no | Brother in law: Joseph Kool, 104 Cottage St. New-York | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Poland Chelby | | |
| 29 | yes by father | no | no | no | Father: C. Goodman 1237 So. Carol str. Chicago | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair brown | Poland Chelby | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or pretended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Erbitt, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1916

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CAROLINA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

October 8th 1921, 19

| Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 8th 1921, 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | ✓ Suchocka | ✓ Natalja | 45 | ✓ | f. m. | Wife | yes | Polish | yes | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan | Wilna | Brother in law: Aacif Suchocka | Pa. Mahanoy | City | |
| 2 | | ✓ Suchocka | ✓ Jadwiga | 20 | ✓ | f. s. | Student | yes | Polish | yes | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan | Wilna | Lithuania. | Pa. Mahanoy | City | |
| 3 | | ✓ Suchocka | ✓ Marya | 17 | ✓ | f. s. | Student | yes | Polish | yes | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan | Wilna | Uncle | Pa. Mahanoy | City | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | ✓ Suchocka | ✓ Helena | 14 | ✓ | f. s. | Student | yes | Polish | yes | Lithuan | Polish | Lithuan | Wilna | --do-- | Pa. Mahanoy | City | |
| 5 | | ✓ Kristal | ✓ Rachel | 21 | ✓ | f. s. | Domest. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Lithuan | Hebrew | Lithuania | Wilkomir | --do-- | Pa. Mahanoy | City | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | ✓ Feingold | ✓ Isaak | 51 | ✓ | m. m. | Merchant | yes | Russian | yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Mother, Freide Kristal, Wilkomir, Lithuania. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 7 | ADMITTED | ✓ Feingold | ✓ Rosa | 36 | ✓ | f. m. | Wife | yes | Russian | yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Brother, Mendel Feingold, Wilkomir, Lithuania. | Ill. | Chicago | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | ✓ Feingold | ✓ Boris | 9 | ✓ | m. s. | Scholarship | yes | Russian | yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | ✓ Feingold | ✓ Abram | 7 | ✓ | m. s. | Child | no | Child | no | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | ADMITTED | ✓ Feingold | ✓ Mendel | 2 | ✓ | m. s. | Child | no | Child | no | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | ADMITTED | ✓ Feingold | ✓ Chaja | 5 | ✓ | f. s. | Child | no | Child | no | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | | ✓ Zar | ✓ Ester | 58 | ✓ | f. m. | Domest. | yes | Hebrew | yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Abellai | Son, Porsch Zar, Abellai, Lithuania. | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | ✓ Zar | ✓ Leja | 15 | ✓ | f. s. | Domest. | yes | Hebrew | yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Brother. | -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Receipt # 11 Jeannison | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

43

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 16th 1921

19

13

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | By husband | 25.00 | no | Husband: Jan Buchocki 216 East Reval str. Mahanoy City | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair blond | blue | None | Lithuan Wilna |
| 2 | yes | Father | 0 | no | Father do. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair blond | blue | None | Lithuan Wilna |
| 3 | yes | do. | 0 | no | do. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair blond | blue | None | Lithuan Wilna |
| 4 | yes | do. | 0 | no | do. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair blond | blue | None | Lithuan Wilna |
| 5 | yes | Self | 0.50 | no | Brother-in-law, Marie, Jakob, 184 Kappa St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair Fr. | Brn | None | Lithuania Wilkomir |
| 6 | no | Self | 4.00 | no | Brother-in-law, Samuel Katz, 1517 North Irving Ave, Chicago. | no perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Dark Blk | Brn | None | Lithuania Wilkomir |
| 7 | No | Husband | Yes | No | -do- | no perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark Blk | Brn | None | Lithuania Wilkomir |
| 8 | No | Father | - | No | -do- | no perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | CHILD | - | - | None | -do- |
| 9 | No | Father | - | No | -do- | no perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | CHILD | - | - | None | -do- |
| 10 | No | Father | - | No | -do- | no perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | CHILD | - | - | None | -do- |
| 11 | No | Father | - | No | -do- | no perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | CHILD | - | - | None | -do- |
| 12 | No | Self | 3.30 | no | Samuel Henry, Brother, 4563 N. 13th St, Philadelphia. | no perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Blk. Grey | Brn | None | Lithuania Abelin |
| 13 | No | Self | 0 | no | Uncle. B. B. Co | no perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Blk. | Brn | None | -do- |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco

W. H. Brown

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

October 8th 1921 . 19

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 10 |
| U. S. citizens | 10 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to receive any offer of subsistence, passage, or agreement, in whole or in part, to be made in the United States. | Whether coming to receive any offer of subsistence, passage, or agreement, in whole or in part, to be made in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes—Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time since last in United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | by self | Yes 1912 Syracuse | Yes | 1912 | Home address: Vander str. 20 | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | None | Poland | Luben |
| 2 | no | Husband | Yes do | Yes | do | Newark | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | None | Poland | Buffalo |
| 3 | no | Father | Yes Born | Yes | Born | -do- N.Y. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | CHILD. | - | - | None | U.S.A. | Buffalo |
| 4 | no | do | Yes Born | Yes | Born | -do- N.Y. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | CHILD. | - | - | None | U.S.A. | Buffalo |
| 5 | yes | by self | Yes 1907 | Yes | 1907 | Daughter: Julia Wierzbanska | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | chafin | brown | None | Poland | New-Sou |
| 6 | yes | Mother. | Yes 1907 | Yes | 1907 | Sister -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chafin | brown | None | Poland | Nowy Sou |
| 7 | yes | by self | Yes 1902 | Yes | 1902 | Home address: 409 W 39 str. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | None | Poland | Budziski |
| 8 | yes | Husband | Yes 1921 | Yes | 1921 | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | brown | None | Poland | Skalat. |
| 9 | yes | Father. | Yes Born | Yes | Born | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | brown | None | U.S.A. | New-York |
| 10 | yes | do | Yes Born | Yes | Born | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | brown | None | U.S.A. | New-York |
| 11 | yes | by self | Yes 1907 | Yes | 1907 | Brother in law: Marcin Pejko | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | blue | None | Poland | Przmysl |
| 12 | yes | by self | Yes 1907 | Yes | 1907 | Husband: Chaim Kreimerman | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | brown | None | Poland | Horodla |
| 13 | yes | Mother | Yes 1907 | Yes | 1907 | Father -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | dark | black | brown | None | Poland | Horodla |
| 14 | no | by self | Yes 1907 | Yes | 1907 | Husband Samuel Lichter 903 | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | brown | None | Poland | Lublin |
| 15 | no | by self | Yes 1907 | Yes | 1907 | Father -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | black | brown | None | Poland | Lublin |
| 16 | yes | by self | Yes 1912 | Yes | 1912 | Uncle: S. Stein 2617 - 8 th ave | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | dark | brown | None | Poland | Chlewiczow |
| 17 | no | by self | Yes 1912 | Yes | 1912 | Home address: 2309 So Albany Ave Chicago Ill. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | gray | None | Poland | Siedlec |
| 18 | yes | by son | Yes 1901 | Yes | 1901 | Son: Philipp Davis 57th St. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | gray | gray | None | Poland | Buczacz |
| 19 | no | by self | Yes 1901 | Yes | 1901 | Home address: Harvey W. Va. | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | gray | None | Poland | Borzen |
| 20 | no | by self | Yes 1901 | Yes | 1901 | Husband: Wladimir Dynko 2040 | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | None | Poland | Besko |
| 21 | no | Mother. | Yes Born | Yes | Born | Robinson. Lakewood Ohio | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond | blue | None | U.S.A. | Lakewood |
| 22 | no | do | Yes Born | Yes | Born | 12315 Flower St | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | CHILD. | - | - | None | U.S.A. | do |
| 23 | yes | by self | Yes 1901 | Yes | 1901 | Brother in law: David Spiegel | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | black | brown | None | Poland | Cudno | |
| 24 | no | Sister. | Yes 1901 | Yes | 1901 | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | blond | brown | None | Poland | Rowno | |
| 25 | no | Husband | Yes 1901 | Yes | 1901 | 2 Husband | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | gray | brown | None | Poland | Rowno | |
| 26 | no | Father | Yes 1901 | Yes | 1901 | Father -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | CHILD. | - | - | None | Poland | Ostrowe |
| 27 | no | by self | Yes 1901 | Yes | 1901 | Brother: Siegmund Moser | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | green | None | Poland | Klemann |
| 28 | yes | by self | Yes 1901 | Yes | 1901 | Father: Hyman Goluman 207 | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | gray | black | None | Poland | Luck |
| 29 | yes | Sister. | Yes 1901 | Yes | 1901 | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | dark | gray | black | None | Poland | Luck |
| 30 | yes | do. | Yes 1901 | Yes | 1901 | -do- | no permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | dark | gray | black | None | Poland | Luck |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 30 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person.

Column 7 (*Calling occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and so on.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of wages received. For example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and net simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and sometimes the bills of lading.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and sections of the following questions are asked:

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be indicated.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection, the full name of which is not given, is not to be included under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

There might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either G. or S.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian emigrants.

(Column 11. *Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute the last permanent residence. The length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Name) has been in the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11.9. The following are necessary for the compensation to be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Hitt, Surgeon of the Carolina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1918
at Charlotte

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 19

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 72 |
| U. S. citizens | 5 |
| Aliens | 72 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a license for care and treatment of the insane for care and treatment of the insane? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a license for care and treatment of the insane for care and treatment of the insane? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | by self | 50 | no | - | Brother: Morria Kleiman, 56 Barclay Str. Newark, N.Y. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | chatin | None | Poland | Ludwi pol |
| 2 | no | Sister. | - | no | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | dark | chatin | None | Poland | Ludwi pol |
| 3 | no | Self | 50 | no | - | Brother: Harry Simon 2117 Nr. 11th str. Philadelphia | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chatin | None | Poland | Ludwi pol |
| 4 | no | Mother | - | no | - | Uncle do. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | chatin | None | Poland | Ludwi pol |
| 5 | no | do | - | no | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | gray | chatin | None | Poland | Ludwi pol |
| 6 | no | by self | - | no | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | chatin | None | Poland | Ludwi pol |
| 7 | no | Self | - | no | - | Son: Harry Simon | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chatin | None | Poland | Ludwi pol |
| 8 | no | by self | 52 | no | - | Husband: Boris Baumel, 1246-12th str. Rock Island | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | None | Poland | Luck |
| 9 | no | Mother. | - | no | - | Father -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | black | None | Poland | Luck |
| 10 | yes | by self | - | no | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | chatin | None | Poland | Luck |
| 11 | yes | Mother | - | no | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | chatin | None | Poland | Luck |
| 12 | yes | by self | 139 | no | - | Brother Meyer Tennenbaum, N.Y. 95 So 1011 str. Brooklyn | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chatin | None | Poland | Pinsk |
| 13 | yes | Mother | - | no | - | Uncle. -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | None | Poland | Pinsk |
| 14 | no | do | - | no | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond | None | Poland | Pinsk |
| 15 | no | by self | 77 | no | - | Brother Billy Michael 6101 Wilbrooke ave Detroit Mich | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | None | Poland | Ludwi pol |
| 16 | no | Self. | - | no | - | -do- | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | None | Poland | Ludwi pol |
| 17 | no | Brother | - | no | - | do. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | None | Poland | Ludwi pol |
| 18 | yes | do. | - | no | - | do. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | dark | black | None | Poland | Ludwi pol |
| 19 | yes | by self | 140 | no | - | Father in law: Hyman Lewin, 26 Ludlar str. New-York | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | None | Poland | Wysok |
| 20 | yes | do. | - | no | - | do. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | None | Poland | Wysok |
| 21 | yes | Mother | - | no | - | G'Father. dol | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | dark | black | None | Poland | Wysok |
| 22 | yes | do. | - | no | - | do. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | dark | black | None | Poland | Wysok |
| 23 | yes | do. | - | no | - | do. | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | dark | black | None | Poland | Wysok |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARY J. HART, of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16 18 I set AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbitt mB

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.

J. A. Corbitt

W. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

October 8th 1921, 19

| Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____, October 8th 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicates future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ✓ | Rissala | ✓ Joseph | 24 | 1 | M | Labour. | Yes | 2648 Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Haukravesi | Matti Rissali,
Haukravesi, Finland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Rissala | Joseph | 24 | 1 | M | Labour. | Yes | 2648 Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Haukravesi | Matti Rissali,
Haukravesi, Finland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | ✓ | Sutinen | ✓ David | 33 | 1 | M | Labour. | Yes | 648 Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Snonenjoki | Brother, Benjamin Sutinen,
Snonenjoki, Finland. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | ✓ | Vaoramieni | ✓ Emerentia Kaisa | 21 | 1 | F | Domest. | Yes | 1648 Finnish | Yes | -do- | Finnish | Finland | Ylitornia | Sister, Ella
Ylitornia, Finland. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 5 | ✓ | Pajunen | ✓ Emma Karolina | 40 | 1 | F | Domest. | Yes | 5848 Finnish | Yes | -do- | Finnish | Finland | Ruovesi | Sister, Maria Järvi,
Ruovesi, Finland. | Mass. | Maynard |
| 6 | ✓ | Niemi | ✓ Isakki | 61 | 1 | M | Labour. | Yes | 648 Finnish | Yes | -do- | Finnish | Finland | Merikarto | Brother Sula Niemi,
Merikarto, Finland. | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Svenson | ✓ Elsa | 31 | 1 | F | H'work | Yes | 1648 Eng & Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand | U.S.A. | Rockport | Father, Sven J. Nilson,
Hagen, Sweden. | Ill | Rockport |
| 8 | ✓ | Svenson | ✓ Ester | 28 | 1 | F | do | Yes | 1648 do | Yes | do | do | do | do | --do-- | Ill | do |
| 9 | | Mr. Offlander OCT 17 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | E. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . 7
Aliens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

43

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Diuola

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

E. J. Diuola

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JA. COBITT, Surgeon of the DAWSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JA. COBITT

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1916

at Portland, Oregon
JA. COBITT
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

19

... or land

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

8th October

19²²

U. S. citizen

Alfred

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16th OCTOBER

1922

91

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| | | | | | Joseph Kalaba, Uncle: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Aunt | 25 | no | Aunt: Tekla Wolf, Tinley Park Ill. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair blond blue | no | Czechosl. Kumburg |
| 3 | no | Brother | 25 | 1914 S. Beth-
lehem | Brothers: Andras Ujvady, 25 W.
Martin St. Pa. S. Bethlehem | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair brown brown | no | Hungary Meosa |
| 4 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | Brothers: Gabriel Toth, 688 Milwa-
kee Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown brown | no | Hungary Tiasakal |
| 5 | yes | Brother | 25 | 1910 S. Beth-
lehem | Brothers: Miklos Toth, 602 S.
Chapin St. S. Beth. Ind. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair blond blue | no | Hungary Beestock |
| 6 | no | Father | 25 | no | Parents: Abraham Copeland, 707 Porter
St. Philadelphia Pa. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair blond grey | no | Hungary Bakonyoserny |
| 7 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | Brothers: Mike Kolesnyak, Johnston Pa.
508 Edith Ave. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown grey | no | Hungary Nyiregyhaza |
| 8 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | Uncles: Steve Szalay, Johnston Pa.
312 Spry St. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7 | fair brown grey | no | Hungary Nyiregyhaza |
| 9 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | Brothers: Steve Ber, Mich. De
47 E 2nd Wood | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | fair blond blue | no | Hungary Oroshas |
| 10 | yes | Sister | 25 | no | Sister: Mrs. Paul Burian, Mantiand
Farm, Michawaka Ind. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair blond blue | no | Hungary Kren |
| 11 | yes | law | 25 | no | Brother in law: Frank Heger, 1
No York, 24 56th Str. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair fair blond | no | Hungary Fyist |
| 12 | no | herself | 25 | no | Husband: Mr. Kalman Sender, Box 302
Reverville Pa. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown brown | no | Hungary Matraselle |
| 13 | no | herself | 25 | no | Parents: Frank Turecki, 304 Das Str.
Strona NY | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown brown | no | Hungary Budapest |
| 14 | yes | herself | 25 | 1919 N.Y. | Parents: Morris Hanner, 176 W. 31st
New York | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | fair brown brown | no | Hungary Budapest |
| 15 | yes | Sister | 12 | no | Parents: do. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | child | fair brown brown | no | Hungary Budapest |
| 16 | yes | herself | 50 | no | Daughters: Mrs. George Kuts, 310 2nd
Str. New York | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | fair brown brown | no | Hungary Szephalon |
| 17 | yes | himself | no | no | Sister: do. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown brown | no | Hungary Szephalon |
| 18 | no | himself | 25 | no | Sister: Mrs. Louis Schwartz, 111. Chicago
606 E 91 Str. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair blond blue | no | Hungary Nagykanmadala |
| 19 | no | herself | 25 | no | Sister: do. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | child | fair brown brown | no | Hungary Nagykanmadala |
| 20 | yes | Brother in law | 25 | no | Brother in law: Steve Sabjan, Detroit
Mich. 8257 Vanderbilt Ave. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair brown blue | no | Hungary Zalaosary |
| 21 | yes | Brother in law | 25 | no | Brother: do. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown blue | no | Hungary Baktutos |
| 22 | no | Father | 25 | no | Father: Alexander Jakab, Lake Wood
NY. Hotel Belmont | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair brown brown | no | Hungary Kisvarda |
| 23 | no | Father | 25 | no | Father: do. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown brown | no | Hungary Nyirharass |
| 24 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | Brothers: Charles Leichtmann,
New York, 404 E 8 Str. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair black black | no | Hungary Fabianhaza |
| 25 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | Brothers: do. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fair black grey | no | Hungary Fabianhaza |
| 26 | yes | Son | 25 | no | Son: Mr. Joe Munkesi, Pa. Turtha
Creek 230 Ave. Bri. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair grey brown | no | Hungary Tiasakal |
| 27 | yes | Son | 25 | no | Son: do. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown blue | no | Hungary Nyiregyhaza |
| 28 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | Brothers: do. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair brown blue | no | Hungary Budapest |
| 29 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | Brothers: do. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | fair blond grey | no | Hungary Nyiregyhaza |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Ship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JA. Corbitt, Surgeon of the CANON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1916

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16th October

19 21.

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of gov-
ernment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the BARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1916

Noted:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

8th October 1922

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-----|
| Total passengers | • • • • | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • | 100 |
| Aliens | • • • • | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th OCTOBER, 1921.

95

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | Cousin | 25 | 1925
1916 Pittsburgh Pa. | Cousin: George Mack, 25 S. 1st St. Pittsburgh Pa. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair blond blue | no | Germany
Landsberg |
| 2 | yes | Uncle | 25 | 1909 | Uncle: John Pitzer, Crompton Cal. Route 8 Box 188 | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair blond blue | no | Germany
Elberfeld |
| 3 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: Carl Pech, 459 Henry Street, McKees Rocks Pa. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair blond brown | no | Austria
Glinzdorf |
| 4 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: John Jaguchitz, 220 E 3rd St. New York | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown brown | no | Austria
Gmawarador |
| 5 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair grey brown | no | Austria
Gmawarador |
| 6 | yes | Uncle | 25 | 1914 | Uncle: Joseph Varga, 223 Calhoun Ave. Joliet Ill. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair blond brown | no | Austria
Vertesszent |
| 7 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | Sister: Julia Nickles, 25 Grove Terrace, Passaic | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair brown brown | no | Austria
Tolaj |
| 8 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: Samuel Kaganman, R.F.D. 3 Mt. Pleasant Mich. Detroit Mich. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | fair brown brown | no | Austria
Tolaj |
| 9 | yes | Cousin | 25 | 1914 | Cousin: James Peter, Chicago Ill. 4500 Fairfield Ave. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | fair blond blue | no | Bahemia
Nehoditz |
| 10 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: Isidor Sampliner, Newark N.J. 22 18th Ave. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 11 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 12 | yes | Uncle | 25 | 1914 | Uncle: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 13 | yes | Uncle | 25 | 1914 | Uncle: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 14 | yes | Uncle | 25 | 1914 | Uncle: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 15 | yes | Uncle | 25 | 1914 | Uncle: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 16 | yes | Uncle | 25 | 1914 | Uncle: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 17 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: Maria Galil, Newark N.J. 48 Mount Pleasant St. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 18 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 19 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 20 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 21 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 22 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 23 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 24 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 25 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 26 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 27 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 28 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 29 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 30 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 31 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 32 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |
| 33 | yes | brother in law | 25 | 1914 | brother in law: do. | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark dark dark | no | OS.
Dolna Mista |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Bittman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.

51786-2

(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____
S. S. CAROLINA
Passengers sailing from _____

S. S. CARRONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

8th October

19₂₁

| Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL | | | | | | | | | | | | | This (white) sheet is for the listing of | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8th October | | 1921 | | |
| 1
No.
on
List. | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL | | 4
Age. | | 5
Sex. | 6
Married or single. | 7
Calling
or
occupation. | 8
Able to— | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
Race or people. | 11
*Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | 13
Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| ADMITTED | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 10 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 9 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26th OCTOBER

19 a.

1-57

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. D. D.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Cabito, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918
at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CARONTA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

October 10th 1921, 19

| Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL | | | | | | | | | | | | | October 8th 1921 | | 19 | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. | Mo. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | Write. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Szwarc | Gerson | 65 | m | backer | yes | German | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Tarnopol | Son. Sigmund Szwarc | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | Szwarc | Mirel | 58 | f | wife | no | Going to son | no | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Tarnopol | Zurawno.
Son. Sigmund Szwarc | N.Y. | New-York | |
| 3 | ✓ | Steckel | Leie | 19 | f | s | girl | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Tarnopol | Zurawno | N.Y. | New-York |
| 4 | ✓ | Blum | Szymon | 40 | m | labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Mielnica | Uncle. Mortko Steckel | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 5 | ✓ | Chilewski | Judes Leiba | 19 | f | s | girl | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Torske | Mielnica | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 6 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Anna | 37 | f | wife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Wizna | father. Hersz Heckel | Mich. | Detroit | |
| 7 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Stefan | 20 | m | labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Podhajce | Jagelnicza | N.Y. | New-York | |
| 8 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Aniela | 14 | f | s | child | yes | going | yes | do | do | do | Mother. Sura Chilewski | N.Y. | New-York | |
| 9 | ✓ | Paluch | Brane | 54 | f | wife | no | to husband | no | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Jedwabne | Wizna | Pa. | Philipsburg | |
| 10 | ✓ | Paluch | Reisel | 16 | f | s | girl | yes | Hebrew | yes | do | do | do | Son. Jan Swiencicka | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Paluch | Leiser | 16 | m | s | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | Halie Poland | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Paluch | Rochel | 8 | f | s | child | no | — | no | do | do | do | Brother | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Paluch | Avram | 8 | m | s | do | no | — | no | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Platner | Nisen | 16 | m | s | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | do | do | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Platner | Ester Szeine | 16 | f | s | girl | no | to the father | no | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | do | do | | |
| 16 | ✓ | Raje | Zelda | 71 | f | widowed | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | do | do | do | | |
| 17 | ✓ | Bawirzanski | Sarah | 20 | f | s | girl | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | do | do | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Bawirzanski | Moische | 16 | m | s | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 19 | ✓ | Szwarc | Chana | 19 | f | s | book-binder | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | do | do | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Landsman | Feiga | 64 | f | widowed | no | Going to son | no | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Grodno | do | do | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Pareckie | Gittel | 39 | f | wife | no | to husband | no | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Wilno | do | do | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Pareckie | Elki | 15 | f | s | girl | no | to father | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 23 | ✓ | Bielak | Chaim | 38 | m | m | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | do | do | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Lewin | Brajne | 40 | f | wife | yes | husband | no | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Lomza | do | do | | |
| 25 | ✓ | Lewin | Wolf | 15 | m | s | girl | no | father | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Lewin | Leijb | 16 | m | s | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Lewin | Marjam | 9 | f | s | girl | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 28 | ✓ | Lewin | Sarah | 8 | f | s | girl | no | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Gabrielwicz | Eber | 18 | m | s | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | do | do | | |
| 30 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Marjam | 38 | f | wife | no | husband | no | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | do | do | do | | |
| 31 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 32 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 33 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 34 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 35 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 36 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 37 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 38 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 39 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 40 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 41 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 42 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 43 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 44 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 45 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 46 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 47 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 48 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 49 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 50 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 51 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 52 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 53 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 54 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 55 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 56 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 57 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 58 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 59 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 60 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 61 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 62 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 63 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 64 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 65 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 66 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 67 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 68 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 69 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 70 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 71 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 72 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 73 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 74 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 75 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 76 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 77 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 78 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 79 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 80 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 81 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 82 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 83 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 84 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 85 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 86 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 87 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 88 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 89 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 90 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 91 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 92 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 93 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 94 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 95 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 96 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 97 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 98 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 99 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 100 | ✓ | Swiencicka | Isak | 11 | m | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | | |

Total passengers . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

33

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. 26

I, MASTER, of the SS. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1918

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Whitte, Surgeon of the BARON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, JES. 1887, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV, 1917

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
S. S. Chama Passengers sailing for Lima
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carron

Passengers sailing from L'Anse

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

| Passengers sailing from <u>2nd</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | Teibelbaum | Jankiel | 16 | n | s | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Czarnowce | nephew Welwel Steinhorn | | |
| ADMITTED | | Rosvasowska | Marjam | 53 | f | widowed | no | husband | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Radomsk | Czarnowce Russia.
son Awrum Rosvasowska | | NY | New-York |
| ADMITTED | | Rosy | Hinda | 19 | f | s | girl | no | Hebrew | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Radomsk | Radomsk Poland | Ind. | Blig Port Wayne |
| ADMITTED | | Rosy | Benjamin | 15 | m | s | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | do | do | do | do | nobody | NY | New-York |
| ADMITTED | | Rosy | Shaim | 11 | m | s | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Papier | Brucha | 46 | f | m | wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Kamien Krysie | nobody | Col. | Denver |
| ADMITTED | | Papier | Chana | 22 | f | s | girl | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Papier | Boruch | 17 | m | s | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Papier | Gaser | 16 | m | s | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Papier | Mersch | 15 | m | s | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Pachter | Brucha | 45 | f | m | wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | daughter Cipe Pachter | | do |
| ADMITTED | | Pachter | Syfra | 21 | f | s | girl | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Warsaw Poland | Texas | Houston |
| ADMITTED | | Pachter | Paiga | 9 | f | s | child | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | sister ro | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Knaa | Franciska | 21 | f | s | girl | yes | girl | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Radaw | nister
mother Aniela Trubienko | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Koch | Dora | 34 | f | m | wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | do | Poland | Misaoz | Radawa Poland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ADMITTED | | Schwartz | Eta | 35 | f | m | wife | no | going to husband | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Know | Misaoz Poland | Mo. | St Louis |
| ADMITTED | | Kaufman | Eva | 45 | f | widow | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Lodz | nobody
daughter Pesa Kaufman | | NY | New-York |
| ADMITTED | | Jakubowicz | Liba | 50 | f | m | wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Czestochawa | Shers Poland | NY | New-York |
| ADMITTED | | Jakubowicz | Gendla | 16 | m | s | girl | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | nobody | NY | Brooklyn |
| ADMITTED | | Jakubowicz | Dawid | 12 | m | s | son | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Sulkowa | Agata | 20 | f | s | girl | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Jaroslav | brother in law Andrej Lassko | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Finger | Jochwed | 17 | f | s | girl | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Majarow | Jaroslav Poland
mother Chawa Finger | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ADMITTED | | Wilsynska | Marja | 17 | f | s | girl | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Komarow | Majarow Poland | NY | New-York |
| ADMITTED | | Menasher | Tajwel | 53 | m | widow | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Komarow | aunt Anna Judik
Komarow Poland | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| ADMITTED | | Menasher | Gittel | 16 | f | s | girl | yes | do | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Adolf | nobody | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED | | Menasher | Isaak | 13 | f | s | girl | no | do | no | Polish | Polish | Poland | Adolf | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Menasher | Mela | 11 | f | s | girl | no | do | no | Polish | Polish | Poland | Adolf | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | | Binowich | Moses | 24 | m | s | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Brodi | father Josef Binowich
Brodi Poland | Mo. | St. Louis |
| ADMITTED | | Lowandowska | Feliksa | 21 | f | s | girl | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | Zjawnje | Poland | father Alex. Lowandowski | | |
| ADMITTED | | Buchla | Maria | 22 | f | s | girl | yes | Slov. | yes | Cs. Slov. | Slov. | Cs. Slov. | Sorocin | Zjawnje
father Svahlo | Mich. | Detofa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NY | Bayonne |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

List 26

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|------|--------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | brother | no | no | brother Chaim Teitelbaum | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none | Russia | Cremkow |
| 2 | yes | cash | no | no | son Lyons & Lyons | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Wokwisor |
| 3 | yes | father | 75 | no | father Herschel Rosa | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | grey | brn | none | Poland | Stook |
| 4 | yes | do | no | no | father | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | do | do |
| 5 | yes | do | no | no | father | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | do | do |
| 6 | yes | husband | 125 | no | husband Aran Papier | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | do | do |
| 7 | yes | father | no | no | father | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Presyva |
| 8 | yes | fo | no | no | do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | do | do |
| 9 | yes | do | no | no | do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | grey | none | do | do |
| 10 | yes | do | no | no | do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | do | do |
| 11 | yes | husband | no | no | husband Rona Pschter | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | do | do |
| 12 | yes | do | no | no | father | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Zlawets |
| 13 | yes | do | no | no | do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | do | do |
| 14 | yes | brother | no | no | brother Jan Kuca | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | do | do |
| 15 | yes | husband | no | no | husband Abraham Koch | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none | do | do |
| 16 | yes | do | no | no | 2716 Sheridanstr. St. Louis Mo. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Misacs |
| 17 | yes | husband | no | no | husband Benie Schwarz | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fr | f | grey | none | Poland | Misao |
| 18 | yes | brother in law | no | no | brother in law C. Leisiger | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| 19 | yes | brother | 75 | no | 785 Hewitt Place Bronx NY | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Parasi n |
| 20 | yes | do | no | no | brother D. Stern | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Czestochw |
| 21 | yes | do | no | no | uncle | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| 22 | yes | brother | no | no | Brother. W. Sulkowy. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| 23 | yes | brother | no | no | brother Wojech Sutkow | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| 24 | yes | cash | 30 | no | Cleveland Ohio 2346 W 5thstr. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Metuka |
| 25 | yes | brother | 125 | no | Sister Etta Birdt | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Najacow |
| 26 | yes | son | 100 | no | 195 Brigant Ave. Bronx NY | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Komarko |
| 27 | yes | do | no | no | brother Piotr Wilsynski | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | Saligrod |
| 28 | yes | do | no | no | 3021 Eggmontstr Philadelphia Pa. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| 29 | yes | brother | 2 | no | son Paul Menaster | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| 30 | yes | beach | 25 | no | 2044 Maddenstr. Chicago Ill. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| | | | | | brother | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| | | | | | Bro. Binowies. 1124-16th Street | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| | | | | | St Louis Brother Mo. do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| | | | | | brother K. Binowies. do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| | | | | | 1124 16thstr. St. Louis Mo. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| | | | | | cclecon Jan Binda | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |
| | | | | | 125 Prospectstr. New-York | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none | Poland | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from ~~LIVERPOOL~~

October 8th 1921, 19

| Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, October 8th 1921, 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Imputed future permanent residence.) | |
| | | | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | | Blank Ssiwa | 41 | f | m | wife | no | husband | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Berezdow | brother Hillil Melamet Berezdow Rissos | Mass. | Chelsea |
| ADMITTED 2 | | Blank Berel | 20 | m | s | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | do | do | do | do | uncle Bishara | do | do |
| ADMITTED 3 | | Blank Heres | 19 | m | s | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 4 | | Blank Ciwa | 17 | f | s | girl | yes | Hebrew | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | Pinchasik Ruchla | 30 | f | m | wife | yes | Polish | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | sister Rifka Kotin Slumien Russia | NY | Brooklyn |
| 6 UNDER 16 | | Pinchasik Cahim | 9 | m | s | boy | yes | Hebrew | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 UNDER 16 | | Pinchasik Dubin | 8 | m | s | do | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | Aleksenicer Ruchla | 43 | f | m | wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russian | Warsaw | sister Elka Robin | do | do |
| 9 | | Aleksenicer Selasim | 18 | m | s | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | | Aleksenicer Mordka | 16 | m | s | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russian | do | aunt | do | do |
| 11 | | Rosenholz Rachel | 63 | f | widowed | no children | no | do | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Monopol | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 12 | | Gitelman Joachwet | 27 | f | m | wife | yes | Russian | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Poland | Lemberg | socusin Salomon Gutelman Muranowska st. Lublinska Warsaw Poland | Conn. | Mireden |
| ADMITTED 13 | | Gitelman Doba | 20 | f | s | girl | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 14 | | Gitelman Froin | 62 | m | m | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russian | Lemberg | nephew Salomon Gitelman Warsaw Poland | do | do |
| ADMITTED 15 | | Gitelman Mariem | 57 | f | m | wife | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 16 | | Gitelman Ischok | 20 | m | s | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 17 | | Gitelman Menaska | 21 | m | s | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | cousin | do | do |
| ADMITTED 18 | | Gitelman Chanen | 67 | f | widowed | no | nephew | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 19 | | Liberman Sprinca | 60 | f | widowed | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Septoka | do | nephew | do | do |
| ADMITTED 20 | | Liberman Ruchal | 17 | f | s | girl | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | brother Pejsach Kamie Septoka Rodolski Russia | Mass. | Boston |
| ADMITTED 21 | | Liberman Minche | 15 | f | s | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 22 | | Bushshaft Chimka | 56 | f | widowed | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED 23 | | Baru Sarah | 69 | f | widowed | no | son | no | do | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Novogrod | do | do | do |
| 24 | | Fligman Gittel | 38 | f | m | wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Zimkow | brother Farvish Fuchs Zimkow. Padesia. Russia. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 25 | | Fligman Sonia | 18 | f | s | girl | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle | do | do |
| 26 | | Fligman Dawid | 17 | m | s | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle | do | do |
| 27 UNDER 16 | | Fligman Leib | 15 | m | s | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle | do | do |
| 28 UNDER 16 | | Fligman Ab | 13 | m | s | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle | do | do |
| 29 UNDER 16 | | Fligman Leiser | 11 | m | s | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle | do | do |
| 30 UNDER 16 | | Fligman Berel | 8 | m | s | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle | do | do |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

19

List 26
List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last arrival in United States. | Whether alien, limited to 1 year. | Whether alien, limited to 3 years. | Whether alien, limited to 5 years. | Whether alien, limited to 10 years. | Whether alien, limited to 15 years. | Whether alien, limited to 20 years. | Whether alien, limited to 25 years. | Whether alien, limited to 30 years. | Whether alien, limited to 35 years. | Whether alien, limited to 40 years. | Whether alien, limited to 45 years. | Whether alien, limited to 50 years. | |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | |
| 1 | no | husband | 100 | no | husband Mejer Blank
130 Walmontstr. Chelsea Mass. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | Russia | Berendow |
| 2 | no | father | - | no | father do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 3 | no | do | - | no | do do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 4 | no | do | - | no | do do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 5 | no | Self | yes | no | husband R. Salomon
22 Humboldtstr. Brooklyn N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 6 | no | Mother | - | no | father do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | fr | brn | brn | Russia | Shmien |
| 7 | no | do | - | no | father do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 8 | no | Self | yes | no | husband Sam Alex
22 Humboldtstr. Brooklyn NY | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 9 | no | Mother | - | no | father do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | Russia | Shmien |
| 10 | no | do | - | no | father do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 11 | yes | children | - | no | son in law Jacob Woodman
97 Waterstr. New York City | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 12 | no | Self | 25 | no | uncle Morris Orentlicher
Meriden Conn. 33 Unionstr. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | Russia | Szatowa |
| 13 | no | do | - | no | do do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 14 | no | do | - | no | brother in law Morris Orentlicher
Meriden Conn. 33 Unionstr. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | Russia | Szatowa |
| 15 | no | do | - | no | brother in law do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 16 | no | do | - | no | uncle do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 17 | no | do | - | no | do do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 18 | no | do | - | no | nephew do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 19 | no | do | - | no | son P. Liberman
41 Marlborough St. Chelsea Mass. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | Russia | Szatowa |
| 20 | no | do | - | no | brother do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 21 | no | do | - | no | do do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 22 | no | do | - | no | son in law do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 23 | yes | son | - | no | son Harry Barn
65 Maldenstr. Everett Mass. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | Russia | Novogro |
| 24 | yes | father | - | no | husband Isaac Fligman
412 Christopherstr. Brooklyn NY | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 25 | yes | do | - | no | father do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 26 | yes | do | - | no | do do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 27 | yes | do | - | no | do do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 28 | yes | do | - | no | do do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 29 | yes | do | - | no | do do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |
| 30 | yes | do | - | no | do do | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the LIVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sh. Diuile
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19
at 11

11
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Barrett, Surgeon of the CASON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CARROLL

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

October 8th 1921, 19

| Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | October 8th 1921 | | 19 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | Kolnik | Paulina | 23 | | f | m | lab. | yes | Slov. | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovl | Cz.Slov. | Hrachoviste | cousin Kostolansky Michal | Cz.Slov. | Pa. | Mohoney City |
| 2 | | Kolnik | Jan | 24 | | m | m | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Kolnik | Josef | 2 | | m | s | infant | no | infant | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| ADMITTED | AC Warsaw 7/1/20 @ | Mensch | Herss | 25 | | m | m | slab. | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Cz.Slov. | Michalovce | last employer Herman Majerowitch | Cz.Slov. | DC. | Washington |
| ADMITTED | | Mensch | Mortiz | 19 | | m | sc | lab. | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | Floh | Anne | 18 | | f | s | girl | yes | Slov. | yes | Vz.Slov. | Slov. | Cz.Slov. | Pluska | father Matej Floh | Cz.Slov. | Ba. | Buttler |
| 7 | | Zmeskal | Lasslo | 24 | | m | s | lab. | yes | Hung. | yes | Hung. | Magyra | Hung. | Budapest | mother Clara Zmeskal | Hung. | NY | New-York |
| 8 | | Makesx | Elisabeth | 30 | | f | m | lab. | yes | Hung. | yes | Hung. | Magyar | Hung. | Budapest | Budapest | Hung. | NY | New-York |
| 9 | | Makesx | Mary | 13 | | f | s | girl | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | | Makesx | John | 8 | | m | s | son | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | Ruttner | Abraham | 39 | | m | m | lab. | yes | Hung. | yes | Hung. | Magyar | Hung. | Budapest | sister Jacob Goldenberg | Hung. | NY | Manhattan |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Ruttner | Eugen | 14 | | m | s | son | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Ruttner | Bertha | 12 | | f | s | child | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Ruttner | Mary | 9 | | f | s | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | | Ruttner | Tanny | 8 | | f | s | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | | Dudas | Anton | 43 | | m | m | lab. | yes | Hung. | yes | Hung. | Magyar | Hung. | Belegyn | mother A.Dudas | Hung. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | | Dudas | Mary | 43 | | f | m | wife | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Dudas | Elisabeth | 14 | | f | s | child | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Dudas | Helene | 12 | | f | s | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | | Makesx | Julianna | 39 | | f | m | wife | yes | Hung. | yes | Hung. | Magyar | Hung. | Kistengaliza | daughter Henry Joset | Hung. | Pa. | S.Benjamin |
| 21 | | Makesx | Martin | 12 | | m | s | son | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | | Tinay | Piroska | 41 | | f | widowed | yes | Hung. | yes | Hung. | Magyar | Hung. | Mateszalka | Mateszalka | brother Joe Racza | Hung. | NJ | New-Brunswick |
| 23 | | Tinay | Eliska | 20 | | f | s | girl | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | | Parnes | Ester | 28 | | f | m | wife | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Zlodez | uncle | do | do | do |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Parnes | Samuel | 2 | | m | s | son | no | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Parnes | Eva | 3 | | f | s | girl | no | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | | Rauchman | Hifka | 46 | | f | m | wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Grajewo | son Zelig Rauchman | do | do | do |
| 28 | | Rauchman | Beila | 19 | | f | s | girl | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | | Rauchman | Chawa | 17 | | f | s | girl | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Rauchman | Heise | 11 | | f | s | do | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 23 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 22 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

19

105

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien is a temporary resident of the United States. | Whether alien is a student. | Whether alien is a seaman. | Whether alien is a merchant seaman. | Whether alien is a crew member of a ship. | Whether alien is a member of a crew. | Whether alien is a member of a crew. | Whether alien is a member of a crew. | Whether alien is a member of a crew. | Whether alien is a member of a crew. | | |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | |
| 1 | no | cash | 50 | no | father in law Simon Kolnik
Mohonoy Pa. 624 West Market | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | Cz. Wlov. Trencin | |
| 2 | no | do | - | no | father do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do Hrachovi | |
| 3 | no | do | - | no | grandfather do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | n | f | a | do do | |
| 4 | yes | uncle | 50 | no | uncle Louis Menach
2328 Ontario str. Washington DC | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do do | |
| 5 | yes | do | - | no | uncle do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do do | |
| 6 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | uncle Timal Jogn
Lyndora Pa. Boc 382 | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | brn | brn | Cz. Slov. Sieln |
| 7 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | brother Zoltan Meska
New-York 307 W 110th | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn | Hung. Budapest |
| 8 | no | cash | 60 | no | husband John Morsa
8281 Broadway, Chicago Ill. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | fr | brn | gray | Hung. Maria | |
| 9 | no | do | - | no | father do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | fr | brn | gray | Hung. Nyirtu | |
| 10 | no | do | - | no | wife Regina Butner
1188 Park Ave. Manhattan New-York | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | blue | Hung. Maramoss |
| 11 | no | wife | 100 | no | mother do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 12 | no | mother | 25 | no | do do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 13 | no | do | - | no | do do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 14 | no | do | - | no | do do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 15 | no | do | - | no | do do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | Child | fr | brn | brn | do do | |
| 16 | no | Self. | 100 | no | brother Bela Taudin
100 West 10 Cleveland 1063 W 24th str. Cleve; and | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | brn | brn | Hung. Szeged |
| 17 | no | d | - | no | brother in law do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 18 | no | Father | - | no | uncle do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 19 | no | Father | - | no | do do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 20 | yes | cash | 60 | no | husband John Morsa
S. Bethel Pa. 1334 S. 2nd str. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | fr | brn | brn | Hung. Ustak | |
| 21 | yes | do | - | no | brother in law Ignatz Tinay
New-Brunswick 150 Peterson str.
(N. Brunswick N.J.) | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | fr | brn | brn | Hung. do | |
| 22 | yes | do | 20 | yes | uncle do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn | Hung. Mataskal |
| 23 | yes | do | - | yes | husband William Farbes
355 E 10th str. New-York | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 24 | yes | husband | 62 | no | father do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | brn | brn | Hung. Zloczow |
| 25 | yes | father | - | no | do do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 26 | yes | do | - | no | do do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 27 | yes | husband | 100 | no | husband Morris David Nauchman
Council Bluffs Iowa 1318 W. Br. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fr | brn | brn | Hung. Grajewi |
| 28 | no | father | - | no | father do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 29 | no | do | - | no | do do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | brn | brn | do do |
| 30 | no | do | - | no | do do | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fr | brn | brn | do do |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Quinn, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Quinn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 1916

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

19

157

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. L. M. S., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1916
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **28**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **CARONIA**

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

October 8th 1921, 19

| October 8th 1921 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ad. <i>Prague</i> | Soltis | Andrej | 28 | | m | m | lab. yes | Slovak | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Okruhle | Cz.Slov. | wife Brisko Anna | | |
| 2 | | Toth | Balint | 27 | | m | m | lab. yes | Slovak | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Matyfalvo | Cz.Slov. | wife Veres Rosa | Ill. | Girard |
| 3 | | Rak | Michal | 38 | | m | m | lab. yes | Slovak | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Sedlica | Cz.Slov. | wife Rak Maria | Ohio | Lorain |
| 4 | | Klobusovski | Josef | 29 | | m | m | lab. yes | Slovak | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Dennato | Cz.Slov. | wife Alsbeta Klobusovski | Ohio | Toronto |
| 5 | | Rabatin | Stefan | 30 | | m | m | lab. yes | Slovak | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Egres | Cz.Slov. | wife Rabatin Maria | Pa. | Maltby |
| 6 | | Rak | Josef | 31 | | m | m | lab. yes | Slovak | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Zbionik | Cz.Slov. | brother Ant. Rak | Pa. | Adah |
| 7 | | Rak | Bosena | 27 | | f | m | wife yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Zbionik | Cz.Slov. | NY |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Mitasik | Maria | 46 | | f | m | wife yes | husband | no | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Ilony | Cz.Slov. | brother in law | di | do |
| 9 | | Grusz | Teresa | 38 | | f | m | wife yes | Slovak | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Podhradi | Cz.Slov. | husband Josef Grusz | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Grusz | Teresa | 9 | | f | s | girl yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Podhradi | Cz.Slov. | NJ. |
| 11 | | Koch | Michal | 24 | | m | s | lab. yes | Hebrew | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Misacz | Poland | father | do | do |
| 12 | | Mitnik | Jan | 24 | | m | m | lab. yes | Slovak | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Morovanya | Poland | father Moische Meland | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 13 | | Tomory | Jan | 29 | | m | m | lab. yes | Slovak | yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Kyrajhelmes | Poland | wife Palesja Barbala | Pa. | Soranton |
| 14 | | Tomoray | Mary | 22 | | f | m | wife yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | father Tomory Josef | Ohio | Elyria |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Tomory | Alsbeta | 2 | | f | s | child no | child | no | do | do | do | do | father in law | do | do |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Tomoty | Margit | 7 | | f | s | girl no | infant | no | do | do | do | do | gardnfathr | do | do |
| 17 | | Artenberg | Srul | 68 | | m | m | lab. yes | Hebrew | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Proskurov | Poland | gardn father | do | do |
| 18 | | Artenberg | Michle | 66 | | m | m | wife yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | daughter Leya Woloshin | NY | New York |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | d |
| 20 | | 11 Bishan, Insq, 10-18-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Ex. 11. 17. 18 Schwarzi, Insq | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11 Bishara, Insq, 10-18-21

By 11.17.18

Schwarz, Insq

56

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

103

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918
at New York

John J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Connelley, Surgeon of the U.S. Army,
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by
anyone thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at such port a statement showing the names, ages, sexes, occupations, countries of birth, last places of residence, and other facts concerning them.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. CAROLINA

Passengers sailing on _____

S. S. CARONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

October 8th 1921..... 19

| Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL | | | | | | | | | | | | | October 8th 1921 | | 19 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Zweig | Sura | 7 | | f | s | child | no | child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Krussin | Uncle: Dawid Eisenpresser
Krussin Poland | N.Y. | New-York |
| 2 | | Koldubski | Mechel | 58 | | m | m | lab. | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Pinez | nobody | Col. | Denver |
| 3 | | Koldubski | Glaja | 47 | | f | m | wife | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | | Koldubski | Rosa | 22 | | f | s | girl | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | Zweig | Icek | 11 | | m | s | child | no | child | no | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Krussin | uncle Dawid Eisenpresser
Krussin Poland | NY | New-York |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 5 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

very respect.

....*Officer.*

C. P. A. S. L. S.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed),

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet, 72.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For inspection of manifests, see page 10.

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and S. America.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands.

negro should be classified under this heading.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Caronia Cunard

arrived Oct. 17, 1921
10.50 A. M.

191

M.

from

112

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Kristal, Rachel | 14 | 5 | 1 | | to call | Sis. Anna Jacob, 154 Leap St., Bklyn, N.Y. | W. Mi | 10/17 | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 31 | Leichtmann, Rose & sis | 19 | 23 | 2 | | " " | Bro. Chas, 404 E. 8 th St. N.Y.C. | Behl | " | 1 ³⁰ | - | 2 | - |
| 32 | Maguire, Alice | 3 | 17 | 1 | | Indeff Address | Mr. Aunt Kate Doyle, Middlesex, Mass. | John | " | 3 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 33 | Roche, Janey | Q3 | 28 | 1 | | to call | Sis. Mary Made, 1176 Park Av, N.Y.C. | Behl | " | 1 ⁴⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 34 | L Gallagher, Nellie | 13 | 12 | 1 | | " " | Sis. Endget, 1340 Madison Av N.Y.C. | Behl | " | 2 ⁴⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 35 | Mioskacs, Mary & son | 19 | 16 | 2 | | " " | Mrs. Mary Enety, 310 E. 54 th St. N.Y.C. | John | 10/18 | 9 ³⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 36 | Rejesda, Margit | 21 | 17 | 1 | | " " | Mr. Mary Gally, 48 Montgomery St. Newark N.J. | Behl | 10/17 | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 37 | Karall, Maria & sis | 21 | 4 | 2 | | " " | Sis. Kate Jagschutz, 376 E. 93 rd St. N.Y.C. | Behl | " | 3 ¹⁵ | - | 2 | - |
| 38 | Svohla, Maria | 24 | 30 | 1 | | " " | Geo. John, 123 Prospect Av. Bayonne, N.J. | W. Mi | 10/18 | 10 ²⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | Nickles, Ella | 21 | 7 | 1 | | " " | Sis. Julia, 15 Brook Terrace, Passaic, N.J. | Behl | " | 1 ⁵⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 40 | Donovan, Mary | Q3 | 23 | 1 | | " " | Uncle Jerry D., 1497 Lexington Av. N.Y.C. | John | 10/17 | 2 ⁴⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 41 | Robinson, John | 7 | 8 | 1 | | to tel \$ | Bro. Ben. Robinson, 2521 Lehigh St. Easton Pa. | Behl | 10/17 | 3 ⁰⁰ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 42 | Steckel, Leie | 23 | 3 | 1 | | to call | Fath. David, 305 Christopher Av. Bklyn N.Y. | John | 10/17 | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 43 | Moma, Margaret | Q2 | 29 | 1 | | " " | Sis. Mary Higgins, 444 Main St. N.Y.C. | Behl | " | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 44 | Myakow, Mochalinow | 9 | 2 | 1 | | " " | Sis. Antonina Storko, 184 1 st St. N.Y.C. | John | " | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 45 | Swiengika, Anna & 2 ch | 23 | 6 | 3 | | to tel \$ | Uncle Kierglo, Box 45 Abilene Pa. | Luick | 10/18 | 1 ⁴⁰ | 4 | 12 | 9 |
| 46 | Papier, Chane & 4 ch | 24 | 8 | 5 | | to call | D. J. | Behl | 10/17 | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 47 | Kane, Catherine | 7 | 2 | 1 | | " " | Uncle James Culliton, 340 E. 137 th St. N.Y.C. | Behl | 10/17 | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 48 | Hausser, Marguerite & sis | 19 | 14 | 2 | | " " | Caento Maurice H., 431 E. 65 th St. N.Y.C. | " | " | 2 ⁵⁰ | - | 2 | - |
| 49 | Plasner, Nisen & sis | 23 | 14 | 2 | | " " | Fath. Jacob, 235 E. 117 th St. N.Y.C. | W. Mi | " | 1 ³⁰ | - | 2 | - |
| 50 | Forty, Maggie | 7 | 1 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Patrick, 368 Central Av. Newark, N.J. | John | " | 2 ⁴⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 51 | Dynko, Marya & 2 ch | 15 | 20 | 1 | 2 | to tel, 3 | Uncle Vladimir, 2040 Robin St. Lakewood, Ohio | Luick | 10/19 | 12 ³⁰ | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 52 | Wilsynska, Maria | 24 | 23 | 1 | | " " | Fath. Petria Wilsynsky, 673 Green St. Chester, Pa. | Luick | 10/18 | 10 ³⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 53 | Makowos, Marjam & 4 ch | 27 | 10 | 5 | | to call | Uncle Mary, 854 Union Av. Bronx, N.Y. | John | 10/17 | 1 ⁴⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 54 | Wowsyk, Laja | 8 | 5 | 1 | | tom tel \$ | Bro. Schlome, 2800 Franklin St. St. Louis, Mo. | Behl | 10/19 | 1 ⁴⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 55 | Bryla, Stefania | 13 | 28 | 1 | | " " | Bro. in law, 1072 Leverage St. N.Y.C. | Luick | 10/19 | 12 ³⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 56 | Smolska, -Sesta Elizabetta & 2 ch | 13 | 12 | 3 | | " " | Fath. John, R. F. D. #1 Hillertown, Pa. | Behl | 10/18 | 10 ³⁰ | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 57 | Gordon, Paja & 5 ch | 8 | 10 | 6 | | " " | Uncle Nathan, 7112 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich. | John | 10/17 | 1 ⁴⁵ | - | 6 | - |
| 58 | Pinchasak, Ruchla & 2 ch | 25 | 5 | 3 | | to call | Uncle Solomon, 22 Humboldt St. Bklyn, N.Y. | John | " | 3 ⁴⁵ | - | 3 | - |
| 59 | Pinchasak, Rita | 1 | 10 | 1 | | " " | Sis. Jane, 186 Skillman St. Bklyn, N.Y. | Behl | " | 1 ³⁰ | - | 1 | - |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

113

S. S. Caronia

arrived Oct. 17, 1921.
12.55 P.M.

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | REMARKS |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| 31 | Goldman, Sara bro & sis | 15 | 28 | | 3 | to call | Fath. Hyman, 138 Richard St, Corona, I. I. | Belk | 10/18 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 32 | Lichter, Elata & ch | 15 | 14 | | 2 | to tel \$ | Hust. Schmal, 903 Roosevelt, Chicago, Ill. | Belk | 10/19 | 1:35 | 4 | 6 | 4 | |
| 33 | Bodnar, Irene | 19 | 11 | | 1 | " call | Sis. Priska Nemeth, 314 E. 56th St, NYC | Belk | 10/17 | 1:40 | | 1 | | |
| 34 | Finger, Joched | 24 | 22 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Yetta Birdt, 1013 Bryant Av, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Belk | " | 1:25 | | 1 | | |
| 35 | Schwarz, Etta | 24 | 16 | | 1 | Quota req | Hust. Benz, 344 Christopher Av, Bklyn, N.Y. | Belk | 10/18 | 1:25 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 36 | Suchocka, Natalja & 3 ch | 14 | 1 | | 4 | to tel \$ | Hust. Jan. 216 E. Canal St, Manhattan, N.Y. | Belk | 10/19 | 1:30 | 4 | 8 | 8 | |
| 37 | Gunnano, Sarah | 1 | 7 | | 1 | " " | MR. Mrs. Nora Kilduff, 5219 W. Adam St, Chicago, Ill. | Belk | 10/18 | 2:40 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 38 | Mc Coy, Agnes | 6 | 25 | | 1 | to call | Cous. Mary Farrell, 355 York St, NYC | Belk | 10/17 | 2:20 | | 1 | | |
| 39 | Chilewska, Leiba | 23 | 5 | | 1 | " " | Fath. Morris, 116 Division St, NYC | John | " | 2:40 | | 1 | | |
| 40 | Coyle, Mary | 3 | 27 | | 1 | " " | Cous. Alice Connell, 405 W. 38th St, NYC | John | " | 4:30 | | 1 | | |
| 41 | Brady, Mary A | 1 | 11 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Mary Henry, 143 W. 104th St, NYC | Fisch | " | 4:30 | | 1 | | |
| 42 | Lewandorska, Felixia | 24 | 29 | | 1 | total \$ | Bro. 2480 Broadway, Manhattan, N.Y. | John | 10/19 | 1:30 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 43 | Rosenthal, Frank & sis | 19 | 18 | | 2 | " " | MR. Mrs. Rose Schwartz, 61 E. 91st St, NYC | Belk | 10/18 | 2:10 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| 44 | Lang, P-oe | 21 | 3 | | 1 | " " | MR. uncle, Karl Bach, 439 Henry St, New Rochelle, N.Y. | " | " | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 45 | Mallon, Rose | 1 | 1 | | 1 | to call | Aunt Eliz. Quinn, 200 E. 98th St, NYC | Belk | 10/17 | 2:15 | | 1 | | |
| 46 | Hatt, Jachet & 3 ch | 13 | 15 | | 4 | to tel \$ | S. I. | " | 10/16 | 1:35 | 45 | 45 | 45 | |
| 47 | Kuca, P-oe | 24 | 14 | | 1 | " " | MR. Bro. John Kuca, 3719 Vally Av, Cleveland, Ohio | Belk | 10/18 | 2:10 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 48 | Wolossynska, Mania | 27 | 3 | | 1 | to call | Sis. Rose, 319 E. 19th St, NYC | John | 10/17 | 4:30 | | 1 | | |
| 49 | Wolosynska, Franciszek | 13 | 20 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Czeslaus Wolosynski, 13 W. 16th St, Bayonne, N.J. | Belk | 10/18 | 11:30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 50 | Mystkowska, Foca | 9 | 10 | | 1 | " " | Sister, Karolina, 138 Pine St, Elizabeth, N.J. | Belk | 10/19 | 1:45 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 51 | Strakova, Bosena | 21 | 9 | | 1 | to tel \$ | Cous. Mary James Peter, 4500 Fairfield St, Chicago, Ill. | Belk | 10/19 | 1:40 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 52 | Fusiek, Marja | 8 | 1 | | 1 | to call | Hust. Adam, Box 387, Suffield, Ct. | Fisch | 10/17 | 4:30 | | 1 | | |
| 53 | Zielkowska, Maryanna | 13 | 24 | | 1 | " " | Bro. John, 523 Henderson St, NYC | Belk | 10/18 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 54 | Solonsz, Posolja | 13 | 26 | | 1 | to tel \$ | MR. Mrs. Frank Regula, 1471 W. 14th St, NYC | Belk | " | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 55 | Snapiro, Rela | 27 | 15 | | 1 | to call | Father Samuel, 1005 E. 154th St, NYC | Belk | 10/19 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 56 | O'Connell, Catherine | Q2 | 22 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Willie O'Connell, Glen Cove, I. I. | Belk | 10/18 | 10:10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 57 | Moriarty, Katie | 23 | 12 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Mary Sullivan, 525 Hudson St, NYC | Belk | 10/17 | 2:30 | | 1 | | |
| 58 | Nitrick, Jan | 28 | 12 | | 1 | to tel \$ | Bro. Paul, 609 Dumaine Street, New Orleans, La. | Belk | 10/19 | 2:10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 59 | Paluch, Brane & 4 ch | 23 | 9 | | 5 | to call | Hust. Louis O., 352 Henry St, NYC | Alex | 10/17 | 2:30 | | 1 | | |
| 60 | Morawa, Alexandra | 13 | 23 | | 1 | to tel \$ | MR. Mrs. Anna Morawa, Franklin St, Boston, Ill. | Belk | 10/18 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

114

S. S. Geronia

Oct. 17, 1921.
arrived 2 PM.

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | SUPPER | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | | |
| 61 | Baltuch, Beki & ch | 9 | 4 | 2 | | to call | Hust. Katin, Baltimore 2241 Cortling St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Belk 10/19 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 5 |
| 62 | Kreimermann, Chil | 15 | 12 | 1 | | " " | Hust. Chaim 357 Keap St. Bklyn, N.Y. Belk 10/17 3 | | | | - | 1 | - | - | |
| 63 | Byrne, Mary Kate | Q2 | 21 | 1 | | Med Hold | KK uncle, Daniel Finn, 32 West 10th St. Bklyn, N.Y. Quick 10/18 4 | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | |
| 64 | Wawrykow, Wawara & 2 ch | 9 | 25 | 3 | | to tel | Hust. Myketa 207 West 10th St. Los Angeles, Calif. Quick 10/19 11 ⁴⁰ | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | - | |
| 65 | Matigan, Mary E | 1 | 9 | 1 | | to call | Sis. Anna, 9 Ruffield St. Bklyn, N.Y. Belk 10/17 3 | | | | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 66 | Gornish, Elizabeth | 2 | 30 | 1 | | Indef Address | Hust. Charles, 217 W. 21 st St. NYC " " 3 | | | | - | - | - | - | |
| 67 | Sobolewska, Anastasia | 9 | 24 | 1 | | to tel | KK sis. Jadinga Kapun, Hazleton, Pa. John " 2 ⁰⁰ | | | | - | 1 | - | - | 9 |
| 68 | Parockie, Elki | 22 | 22 | 1 | | Woth in hosp | S. G. J. Mi 10/25 2 ⁴⁰ | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | - | 13 |
| 69 | Steinberg, Hersz bro & 2 sis | 8 | 27 | 4 | | Woth in hosp | With Mother to father, Hust. Steenberg 289 7 th St. Baltimore, Md. Quick 10/20 3 ²⁰ | | | | 11 | 12 | 12 | - | 24 |
| 70 | Kovacs, Helen | 20 | 6 | 1 | | 2 ch in hosp | KK Hust. John, 101-9 th St. Homestead, Pa. Quick 10/18 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 45 |
| 71 | Slowik, Stanislaw Anna & 2 ch | 8 | 20 | 3 | | to tel | KK Hust. Pawel, 9740 Chauncey Ave. Chgo, Ill. " " 2 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 7 |
| 72 | Lebedz, Jadwiga & ch | 11 | 22 | 2 | | to call | Hust. Joseph 70 Johnson St. Newark, N.J. John 10/17 3 ⁰⁰ | | | | - | 2 | - | - | 7 |
| 73 | Jamsewska, Natalia & sis | 10 | 6 | 2 | | total | B/H Wm. Shuman, 875 New Market St. Phila, Pa. Li Mi 10/18 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| 74 | Ostrowska, Teofila | 10 | 1 | 1 | | to call | Sis. Malgorzata, 573 W. 142 nd St. NYC " " 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 9 |
| 75 | Baumel, Chaja & 2 ch | 16 | 8 | 2 | | 2 ch in hosp | Hust. Bird, 1346, 12th St. Rock Island, Ill. Quick 10/20 12 ⁰⁰ | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | - | 2 |
| 76 | Ciuba, Anna | 10 | 3 | 1 | | to call | B/H Theodore Landu, 130 Jackson St. Newark, N.J. John 10/18 11 ⁴⁰ | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 |
| 77 | Szulman, Chana | 10 | 4 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Samuel, 1318 Brook Ave. Bronx, N.Y. Belk 10/17 3 ⁰⁰ | | | | - | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| 78 | Waldman, Idassa | 12 | 3 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Jacob, 1393 Fulton St. Bklyn, N.Y. " " 3 ⁰⁰ | | | | - | 1 | - | - | 42 |
| 79 | Fugel, Ayrans bro & 2 sis | 16 | 15 | 4 | | to tel | Hust. Philip Fugel 615 Belmont St. Detroit, Mich. Quick 10/19 11 ⁴⁵ | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | - | 3 |
| 80 | Melnik, Petrahna | 11 | 15 | 1 | | " " | Hust. Nick Melnik 2453 Lakeside, Cleveland, Ohio J. Mi 10/19 1 ³⁵ | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 43 |
| 81 | Rosok, Agnieszka | 11 | 16 | 1 | | to call | Comm. as Y.W. C.A. Pa. Li Mi 10/18 2 ⁰⁰ | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 55 |
| 82 | Kozak, Katerzyna & ch | 10 | 23 | 1 | | to tel | Hust. Michael, 422 W. Poplar St. Shenandoah, Pa. Belk " 2 ³⁰ | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 8 |
| 83 | Bekerman, Sarah & 3 ch | 12 | 4 | 4 | | to call | Hust. David 230 Belmont St. N.Y.C. Quick 10/20 3 ³⁰ | | | | 15 | 12 | 12 | - | 1 |
| 84 | Flis, Katerzyna | 11 | 17 | 1 | | to tel | KK Mrs. Antonia Flis 2297 West 10th St. Cleveland, Ohio Quick 10/19 1 ⁰⁰ | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 1 |
| 85 | Gobala, Marya & bro | 11 | 1 | 2 | | to call | Step. Fath. Pawel, Szczepanski, 2342 Cullinane St. Phila, Pa. Quick 10/18 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 9 |
| 86 | Koch, Dora & ch | 24 | 15 | 2 | | Quota req | J. J. Bishers " 10 ⁰⁰ | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 157 |
| 87 | Panes, Ester & ch | 26 | 24 | 2 | | ch in hosp | Hust. William 355 E 10th St. N.Y.C. Quick 10/20 10 ⁰⁰ | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 | - | 7 |
| 88 | Fitzgerald Bridie | 04 | 6 | 1 | | from N.Y. 10/18-3 ⁰⁰ | Aunt. Noradee, 215 E. 41 st St. NYC John 10/18 3 ⁰⁰ | | | | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 89 | Kovacs, Helen & sis | 20 | 7 | 2 | | " " 10/18-1 ⁰⁰ | with J. N. # 70 Quick " 2 | | | | - | 2 | - | - | 7 |
| 90 | Baumel Bodis | 16 | 10 | 1 | | from N.Y. 10/18-1 ⁰⁰ | from N.Y. 10/18-1 ⁰⁰ with J. N. # 70 Quick 10/20 12 ⁰⁰ | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Laronia Leonard* arrived *Oct 11 - 2 P.M.*, 19*21*, *M.*, from *115*

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | MEALS
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER |
|-----|-----------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------------------------------|
| | | Group | Number | One
year
old or
under | Older
than
one
year | | | By
Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| 91 | Steinberg Sarah | 8 | 36 | 1 | | from Hosp. 10/20/12 m. Husband Sarah Steinberg 289 First St. Portland, Ore. | | | | | | | | 5/05 |
| 92 | Parules Samuel | 8 | 35 | 1 | | from Hosp. 10/20/12 m. father William 355 E Tola St. N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | |

5/05
 222
 1415N
 10/10 9
 1213
 2324
 212451
 111
 669
 810
 450
 242
 343
 555
 102570

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

116 No.

S. S. Garonia Garonia Garonia

arrived 10/17/21

19

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|------------|--------|------|------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | | GROUP | NO. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARING | ADMITTED | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | MEALS | DEPORTED | MEALS | DEPORTED | MEALS | DEPORTED | MEALS |
| 63m | 1 | BRANERMAN | Fajwl | 27 | 5/7 | 5 | LPC | PH D | 11:00 | FLANNERY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | | Dwoire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | M lach | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Rywka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Chaim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 2 | BAILLY | William | 1 | 19 | 2 | LPC | PH D | 10:45 | PERRC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | | Lillian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 3 | GARBIELEWICZ | Eber | 23 | 29 | 1 | LPC | PH D | 11:10 | ALEXANDER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | 4 | RUBINSTEIN | Zelman | 15 | 16 | 1 | " | Un 16 | 11:05 | JEANNIS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 5 | RITTER | Paul | 21 | 2 | 1 | LPC | | 11:00 | AL LAMDA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 6 | PACHTER | Brucha | 24 | 11 | 3 | " | Un read | 11:20 | PIAGGIO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | | Sifra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | Faige | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64m | 7 | DAVID | Josef | 15 | 18 | 1 | LPC | PH D | 10:30 | JEANNIS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 8 | WELYNSTEYN | Moszke | 27 | 21 | 2 | LPC | PH D | 11:25 | FLANNERY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | | Lajla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 9 | MENSCH | Herah | 26 | 4/5 | 2 | LP | PH D | 11:25 | PIAGGIO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | | Moritz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m | 10 | FINKELSTEIN | Mordko | 8 | 16 | 2 | LPC | PH D | 10:30 | SC WAPIZ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | | Abrom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 11 | KOWALIK | Franciszak | 13 | 9 | 1 | LPC | Un 116 | 11:25 | JEANNIS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | 12 | LIKIER | Chaim | 16 | 19 | 5 | LPC | PH D | 11:30 | SMITH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | | Itta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Olana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Saulim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | Gittel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | 13 | MAZAR | Richla | 16 | 2/1 | 5 | LPC | PH D | 11:00 | SMITH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | David | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Abraham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Jankiel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62f | | SZAN R | Chaina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GARONIA 10/17/21

Jankiel

10/17/21

707570

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CARONIA CUN CONT'

arrived · 10/17/21

19

M.

from

117

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 110

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. CARONIA CUN CONT'D

arrived 17/21

19

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. EXCL. REHEARING. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP. OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

MANIFEST. GROUP. No. No. Persons.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

Date. Page. Secy. Date. Page. Secy. Date. Page. Secy. Time.

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP. OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | DEPORTED. | MEALS. |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 52m | 29 BRYTAN Boruch | 15 | 23 4 | LPC PH D | 1:25 | JEANNISSE | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 3050 70 |
| 27f | Rezia | | | | | | | | |
| 3/12f | Ester | | | | | | | | |
| 59f | SPINGELMAN Berta | | | | | | | | |
| 41f | 30 BLANK Szriwa | 25 | 1 3 | LPC PH D | 1:20 | PIAGGIC | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 434 4 |
| 19m | Hersch | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | Civio | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 31 DYSON Frederic | 1 | 22 3 | LPC PH D | 1:30 | PERRO | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 404 3 43 |
| 26f | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | |
| 65f | CHATTERTON Martha | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 32 LEWIN Brana | 23 | 24 5 | LPC PH D | 1:10 | ALEXANDER | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 555 |
| 15m | Wolf | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | Leib | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | Marienne | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | Sarah | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | 33 DAVIS Mary | 24 | 29 1 | LPC Un 16 | 1:15 | FLANNERY | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 1213 |
| 15f | 34 SMITH Margaret M 2nd CAB | 15 | 27 1 | LPC Un 16 | 1:40 | FITZGERALD | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 1113 |
| 14f | 35 KELLY Mary 2nd CAB | 20 | 18 1 | LPC Un 16 | 1:40 | COWEN | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 1113 |
| 13f | 36 MITCHELL Helen 2nd CAB | 14 | 17 1 | " " | 1:40 | PINN | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 1113 |
| 61m | 37 FRIDMAN Jankel | 8 | 7 1 | LPC PH D | 2:00 | SCHWARTZ | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 848 |
| 60f | Szeina | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | Lucho | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | Mirzi | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | 38 WEBSTER Mary Jane | 3 | 30 1 | LPC | 1:40 | PERRO | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 212 |
| 66m | 39 KERR James | 1 | 2/5 3 | LPC PH D | 1:35 | PERRO. | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 333 |
| 70f | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | Harry | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | TRITELBAUM Berel | 24 | 1 3 | LPC PH D | 1:30 | FLANNERY | 10/12/21 76 3 | | 15 10 |
| | Neosam | | | | | | | | |
| | Jankiel | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

CARONIA CUN CONT'D

arrived 10/17/21

, 19

M.

from

115

No.

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | GROUP | NO. PERSONS | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS | ADMITTED | | | | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | MEALS | SUPPLY |
| 34f | 41 CROSBY Rasianna | 3 | 6/8 | 3 | 11/10-11/11 | 1:45 FERRO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | Mary Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | Francis J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 42 LIBERMAN Sprinoa | 25 | 12 | 3 | LPC PH D | 1:45 PIAGGI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | Ruchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | Mincho | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 43 BUSHHAFT Chinka | 25 | 22 | 1 | LPC PH D | 1:40 PIAGGI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54m | 44 MIMKACSI Chas | 19 | 26 | 4 | LPC PH D | 1:50 ALEMANI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46f | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | Margit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m | 45 FEINGOLD Isak | 14 | 6 | 5 | LPC PH D | 1:40 JEANNISS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | Ecris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | Mandel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69f | 46 Sarah | 25 | 26 | 1 | LPC PH D | 1:35 PIAGGI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53f | 47 ROZVAKOWSKA Mariana | 24 | 2 | 1 | " " " | 1:35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 48 GITELMAN Jachevet | 25 | 12 | 5 | LPC PH D | 1:30 PIAGGI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | Doba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62m | Efrim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | Isachoh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | Mexasla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58m | 49 MASON Herbut | 2 | 10 | 1 | LPC PH D | 1:50 FERRO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m | 50 JEZERSKI Alexander | 9 | 29 | 1 | LPC | 1:50 BROPH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68m | 51 ARTENBERG Srd | 25 | 17 | 2 | LPC PH D | 1:50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66f | Michel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 52 JENTZMAN Szeindel | 13 | 21 | 2 | LPC Un read HOLD | 1:50 JEAN ISS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | Hane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 53 LEIBOWICZ Ester | 11 | 6 | 1 | LPC PH D | 1:30 SMITH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

M.

, from

120:

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Caronia (Canard)

arrived October 17th 1921

M.

from

121

No.

| No. on List | INDEX No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | No. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-----|-------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | GROUP | No. | | | | Date | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | | | | Page | Sec'y | Time | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | |
| 46770 | | Papier Chane | 24 | 6 | 1178-11 | Belona | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | 10/13/21 | | |
| 227 | | Bruche | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 177 | | Boruch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 167 | | Ozyer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 157 | | Mersch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40771 | | Lapoznik Maryam | 12 | 9 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 40772 | | Pajunen Emma Karolina | 18 | 5 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 677 | | Bazumska Chana | 25 | 18 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 21774 | | Geistbaum Dreiss | 27 | 29 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 37775 | | Sitelman Maryam | 25 | 15 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 27776 | | Crosby Gerard | 25 | 15 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 12777 | | Lapoznik Jente | 12 | 20 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 15778 | | Parechne Elci | 23 | 21 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 37779 | | Parechne Gittel | 23 | 21 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 55780 | | Papozniky Ade | 15 | 1 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 38781 | | Papoznik Maryam | 23 | 20 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 37782 | | Natt Rachel | 13 | 7 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |
| 157 | | Ryfka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | Solomon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | Rose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8783 | | Zitkowska Manika | 9 | 14 | 1206-4 | Belona | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | 10/19/21 | | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Q1**

123

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Jones | James | 27 | | M | | | | |
| 2 | Ahern | John | 29 | | M | | | | |
| 3 | Byrne | James | 31 | | M | | | | |
| 4 | Donnelly | Patrick | 31 | | M | | | | |
| 5 | Collins | John | 20 | | M | | Born Hoboken, N.J. 2/8/1901 | | |
| 6 | Alford | Anna | 23 | | F | | | Husband's Citizenship.
Passport No. 24206 issued Washington
28th April 1921. | Ottawa, Ill. |
| 7 | Alford | Mary | 23 | | F | | Born Boston 18th December 1920. | | 28 Fayette St., Boston, Mass. |
| 8 | Lennett | Patrick | 27 | | M | | | District Court, Boston, Mass. 26/11/1907 | 1. O'Connell St., Winooski, Mass. |
| 9 | Keenan | John | 31 | | M | | | By Husband's Citizenship.
Passport No. 419, issued Washington, 10/8/1921 | 10-5th St., Winooski, Vt., N.Y. |
| 10 | O'Connell | Michael | 59 | | M | | | | |
| 11 | Jones | Benedict | 60 | | M | | | Supreme Court, New Haven, Conn. Oct. 1888 | 90 Franklin Street, Wallingford, Conn. |
| 12 | Melley | Mary | 62 | | F | | | Court Common Pleas, Jersey City, 18th
May 1888. | 22 Magnolia Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 13 | Melley | John | 27 | | M | | Born Jersey City, Oct. 6th 1893. | Court of Common Pleas Hudson Co 1888.
Passport No. 73785 issued Washington
10th August 1921. | 207 - 15th Street, Jersey City.
207 - 15th Street, Jersey City. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAROLINA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 5.
123

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yes. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Hart | Jeffrey | 30 | ✓ M M | Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn. May 1st. 1921 | Box 5, Park St, Stratford, Conn. |
| 2 | Hart | John Sydney | 3 | ✓ M S | March 10th 1918, Bridgeport, Conn. | -do- -do- |
| 3 | Hart | Edith | 31 | ✓ F M | By Husband's Citizenship. | -do- -do- |
| 4 | Davidson | Minnie | 27 | ✓ F M | Feb 24th 1894, Bingham, Utah. | Box 194 R.R. 2, Bingham, Utah. |
| 5 | Davidson | William | 4 | ✓ M S | Jan 1st 1917. Bingham Utah. | -do- -do- |
| 6 | Honan | Mary | 33 | ✓ F M | Circuit Court, Chicago 1912. By Husband's Papers. | 3763 Southport Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Honan | Patrick Joseph | 9 | ✓ M S | 1st April 1913. Chicago Ill. | -do- -do- |
| 8 | Honan | Eileen | 3 | ✓ F S | 19th August 1918. do | -do- -do- |
| 9 | Honan | Sarah | 1 | ✓ F S | December 5th 1919. do | -do- -do- |
| 10 | Haughton | Fanny | 46 | ✓ F M | By Marriage. JUNE 21st 1893. | 31, Rock Street, Lowell, Mass. |
| 11 | Haughton | Viola May | 17 | ✓ F S | Newbury, Mass, 5th May 1904. | -do- -do- |
| 12 | Mould | Jane | 43 | ✓ F M | Court of Common Pleas, Trenton, N.J. Passport 44747. 1913. | Lawn Park Avenue, Trenton, N.J. |
| 13 | Mould | Jessie Ann | 14 | ✓ F S | By Parents' Citizenship. No: 52071 | -do- -do- |
| 14 | McElvey | Bridget | 50 | ✓ F M | Norwich, Conn, 1920. U.S. Passport Dec 12th 1911 | 33 Frankland St, Norwich, Conn. |
| 15 | Honan | Thomas | 35 | ✓ M M | Circuit Court. Chicago 1912. | 3763 Southport Ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | Stephenson | Sarah Jane | 38 | ✓ F M | San Antonio City Court, Illinois. September 20th 1911. (Husband's Papers). | 11 Roberts St, San Antonio, Ill. |
| 17 | Stephenson | Edna | 15 | ✓ F S | Father's Citizenship. | -do- -do- |
| 18 | Marriott | John | 53 | ✓ M S | Court of Common Pleas. Youngstown, Ohio, July 2nd 1920. | 732 Glenwood Ave, Youngstown, O. |
| 19 | Egerton | Enoch | 65 | ✓ M M | District Court. Pittsburgh, Pa, 8th October 1892. | Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 20 | Egerton | Sarah | 63 | ✓ F M | By Husband's Citizenship. | -do- -do- |
| 21 | Polley | Sarah | 32 | ✓ F M | By Husband's Citizenship. | -do- -do- |
| 22 | Polley | John | 32 | ✓ M M | By Husband's Citizenship. | -do- -do- |
| 23 | Polley | John | 32 | ✓ M M | By Husband's Citizenship. | -do- -do- |
| 24 | Polley | John | 32 | ✓ M M | By Husband's Citizenship. | -do- -do- |
| 25 | McKeesh | Isabella | 40 | ✓ F M | Supreme Court, New York City 3rd June 1915. | 429 Decatur St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Boyle | John | 50 | ✓ M M | Court of Common Pleas. Lowell, Mass. August 28th 1919. | 73, Birtlett St, Lowell, Mass. |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL, Oct 8th

191

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

124

19

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bednarczyk | Julia | 22 | f. | m. | | By Husband's Citizenship.
U.S. Passport. 1251 | Husband: Jos. Bedarszyk
11955 Calumet ave.
Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | Bednarczyk | Josef | 1 | m. | s. | | | |
| 3 | Welblond | Leja | 30 | f. | m. | | Father's Citizenship.
By Husband's Citizenship. | --do--
Husband: Pinchos Welblond
443 Greenwich ave.
New York Conn. |
| 4 | Welblond | Motke | 11 | m. | s. | | | |
| 5 | Welblond | Freida | 10 | f. | c. | | Mother's Papers. | Father--do-- |
| 6 | Welblond | Beile | 9 | f. | c. | | --do-- | --do-- |
| 7 | Rindfleisch | Otto Charles | 19 | m. | s. | | Born Bristol Conn: Feb 11th 1902. | Uncle: Joseph Rindfleisch
44 Kellystreet Bristol
Conn. |
| 8 | Korpi | Juho J. | 19 | m. | s. | | Rockport Mass: Oct 26th 1902. | 237. Granite Street. Rockport. |
| 9 | Madaras | Michael | 20 | m. | s. | | U.S. Passport No 1249.
7th March 1901. Yonkers New York. | 4 Washington St. Yonkers N.Y. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

9 US

PP 1182, Warsaw, Poland, U.S. Passport 1182, 11/21/21
nos. 3/6 Birkara, Inspector, 10-17-21

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
125

30

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct 8th 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | Gray | James | 57 | ✓ M | 1425075 Supreme Ct June 24th 1892 N. Y. | Seamans Card 46552 Supreme Court of New York. | 424 W. 129th St. New York. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Carania* S. S. *Carania*,
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *499* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *26* Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port *274* Total crew this date *523*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *15 Oct*, 1921, consigned to
The Cunard Co. Ltd. is now lying at *Pier 54*, and is
expected to sail *22 October*, 1921, for *Mediterranean Ports*
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| <i>see over</i> | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|
| 17 | <i>McCarthy</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>45</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Bauer</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>34</i> | | <i>5-11 142</i> |
| 19 | <i>Seamus</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>25</i> | | <i>5-10 138</i> |
| 20 | <i>Summell</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>30</i> | | <i>5-9 136</i> |
| 21 | <i>Moss</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>33</i> | | <i>5-10 143</i> |
| 22 | <i>McDonnell</i> | <i>Henry</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>096541</i> | <i>33</i> | | <i>5-9 148</i> |
| 23 | <i>Donnan</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>33</i> | | <i>5-11 142</i> |
| 24 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>59993</i> | <i>43</i> | | <i>5-10 159</i> |
| 25 | <i>Perry</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>34</i> | | <i>5-9 138</i> |
| 26 | <i>Holt</i> | <i>Shamus</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>45</i> | | <i>5-8 129</i> |
| 27 | <i>Harley</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>44</i> | | <i>5-8 136</i> |
| 28 | <i>Kennedy</i> | <i>Neil</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>36</i> | | <i>5-7 140</i> |
| 29 | <i>L. B. Giffels</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>22</i> | | <i>5-9 143</i> |
| 30 | <i>George</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>✓</i> | | <i>43</i> | | <i>5-6 140</i> |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Deck ①

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 127

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dyble | James G. | 5 OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | 50 | Male | English | British | 5-8 | 160 | None |
| 2 | McDonald | Robert J. | | | 42 | | | | 5-10 | 172 | |
| 3 | Carroll | Leslie | 12th | do | 34 | | | | 5-5 | 143 | |
| 4 | Roberts | Bennett | 1st | do | 33 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Turnbull | Belu | 2nd | do | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 168 | |
| 6 | Clifford | Percy | 2nd | do | 30 | | | | 5-5 | 156 | |
| 7 | Johnson | Robert G. | 3rd | do | 25 | | | | 5-10 | 138 | |
| 8 | Jeffries | George | 3rd | do | 26 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Langford | John | Captain | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 10 | Teasdale | Thomas | do | Mate | 44 | | | | 5-9 | 123 | |
| 11 | Amisworth | Charles | do | Mate | 41 | | | | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 12 | Harris | John | do | Mate | 41 | | | | 5-11 | 148 | |
| 13 | Pennington | William | do | Mate | 42 | | | | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 14 | Martlock | Henry | do | Mate | 34 | | | | 5-11 | 152 | |
| 15 | Williams | William | do | Mate | 35 | | | | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 16 | Graham | William | do | Mate | 44 | | | | 5-7 | 141 | |
| 17 | McLambey | Charles | do | Mate | 43 | | | | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 18 | Bauer | William | do | Mate | 34 | | | | 5-11 | 142 | |
| 19 | Teasdale | Edward | do | Mate | 25 | | | | 5-10 | 138 | |
| 20 | Summell | George | do | Mate | 30 | | | | 5-9 | 136 | |
| 21 | Moss | Thomas | do | Mate | 33 | | | | 5-10 | 143 | |
| 22 | McDermott | Henry | do | Mate | 33 | | | | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 23 | Langford | John | do | Mate | 33 | | | | 5-11 | 142 | |
| 24 | Amisworth | George | do | Mate | 43 | | | | 5-10 | 159 | |
| 25 | Parry | Joseph | do | Mate | 34 | | | | 5-9 | 138 | |
| 26 | Holt | Thomas | do | Mate | 45 | | | | 5-3 | 129 | |
| 27 | Markey | James | do | Mate | 44 | | | | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 28 | Kennedy | Paul | do | Mate | 36 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 29 | L. Brown | William | do | Mate | 22 | | | | 5-9 | 143 | |
| 30 | Cooper | George | do | Mate | 43 | | | | 5-6 | 110 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. G. Duggan, Master, of the ARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, W. G. Duggan.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Deck (2)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

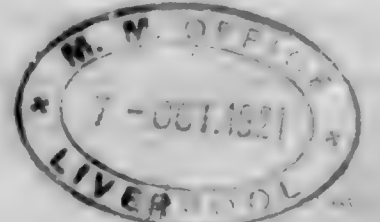
, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

128

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Booper. | Herbert | ✓ | AB | 5 | OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | No | 20 | Male Eng. | British | 5'7 141 | dpl |
| 32 | Winkelank. | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | 19 | | | 5'6 138 | |
| 33 | Trimmigan | James. | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | 5'7 139 | |
| 34 | Morgan | Patrick | ✓ | | | | | | 38 | | | 5'9 138 | |
| 36 | C' Hagan. | Charles. | ✓ | | | | | | 42 | | | 5'8 140 | |
| 35 | Carroll. | Abramiah | ✓ | | | | | | 49 | | | 5'7 140 | |
| 37 | Mc Nicol | Alexander. | ✓ | | | | | | 35 | | | 5'8 138 | |
| 38 | Hopkins | Charles. | ✓ | | | | | | 39 | | | 5'8 138 | |
| 39 | Bomer. | John. | ✓ | | | | | | 49 | | | 5'7 135 | |
| 40 | Mc Kinnon | Donald. | ✓ | | | | | | 36 | | | 5'11 160 | |
| 41 | Sally | John. | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | | 5'11 142 | |
| 42 | Pomer | William. | ✓ | | | | | | 42 | | | 5'11 151 | |
| 43 | Gilmour | Michael | ✓ | | | | | | 35 | | | 5'10 143 | |
| 44 | Burke. | Patrick | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | | 5'10 139 | |
| 45 | Holmes. | Francis | ✓ | | | | | | 45 | | | 5'9 139 | |
| 46 | Quinn | James. | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | 5'7 128 1/2 | |
| 47 | Hinder. | Ernest. | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | 5'7 140 | |
| 48 | Wally | John. | ✓ | | | | | | 38 | | | 5'10 138 | |
| 49 | Perry | Elijah | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | 5'9 140 | |
| 50 | Jackson. | April | ✓ | | | | | | 17 | | | 5'9 136 | |
| 51 | Boyer | Daniel | ✓ | | | | | | 19 | | | 5'7 135 | |
| 52 | Spelloway. | William. | ✓ | | | | | | 17 | | | 5'9 136 | |
| 53 | Hamill. | Patrick | ✓ | | | | | | 19 | | | 5'8 138 | |
| 54 | Samoy. | John. | ✓ | | | | | | 21 | | | 5'9 138 | |
| 55 | Owen | Frances E | ✓ | Purser | | | | | 41 | | | 5'8 160 | |
| 56 | Brown | Wm D | ✓ | 2nd | 45 | | | | 35 | | | 5'5 170 | |
| 57 | Chubb | B F | ✓ | Agent | 40 | | | | 32 | | | 5'6 168 | |
| 58 | Cooper | H H | ✓ | Agent | 41 | | | | 22 | | | 5'8 170 | |
| 59 | Evans | Alfred | ✓ | Agent | 41 | | | | 22 | | | 5'6 140 | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Smith MASTER, of the Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Duch ③

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

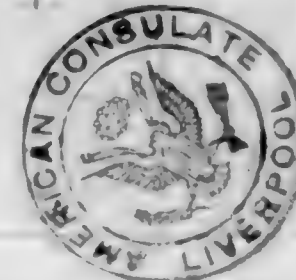
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

129

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Corbett | Joseph | ✓ Surgeon | 5 OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | No | 54 | Male | English | British | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 62 | Albery | John | ✓ Hosp attend | | | | 52 | | English | | 5-7 | 150 | Like transference at New York. |
| 63 | Reard | Wm | ✓ Hosp attend | | | | 45 | | | | 5-5 | 180 | |
| 64 | Renall | George | ✓ Bag Master | | | | 42 | | | | 5-11 | 139 | |
| 65 | Striscall | James | ✓ Inspector | | | | 57 | | | | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 66 | Mc Girth | Robert | ✓ W. L. Officer | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 | 110 | |
| 67 | Allen | W. J. | ✓ 2nd | | | | 28 | | | | 5-7 | 168 | |
| 68 | Walsh | Wm | ✓ 3rd | | | | 29 | | | | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 69 | Dodd | Wm | ✓ Painter | | | | 38 | | | | 5-11 | 140 | |
| 70 | Gleeson | James | ✓ Painter | | | | 31 | | | | 5-6 | 168 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

James J. [Signature]



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Gierke MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumani. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Engine ①
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

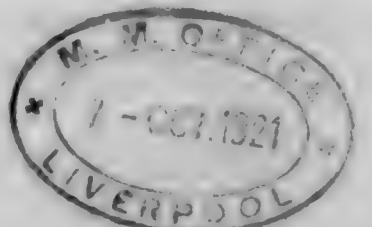
Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

130

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Allen | Alfred | ✓ <i>Eng 1st</i> | OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | No | 52 | Male | Eng | Brit | 5-10 | 165½ | Nil. |
| 2 | Banks | Samuel | ✓ <i>Eng 2nd</i> | | | | 49 | | | | 6-0 | 165 | ✓ |
| 3 | Broadbent | Robt | ✓ <i>Eng 2nd</i> | | | | 49 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 4 | Ember | James | ✓ <i>Eng 2nd</i> | | | | 42 | | | | 5-5 | 132 | |
| 5 | Fisher | Walter | ✓ <i>Eng 3rd</i> | | | | 35 | | | | 5-6 | 110 | |
| 6 | Hartley | Wm | ✓ <i>Eng 3rd</i> | | | | 33 | | | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 7 | Greenwood | Francis | ✓ <i>Eng 3rd</i> | | | | 31 | | | | 5-11 | 145 | |
| 8 | Godfrey | Stanley | ✓ <i>Eng 4th</i> | | | | 32 | | | | 5-10½ | 166 | |
| 9 | Hopkitt | John | ✓ <i>Eng 4th</i> | | | | 35 | | | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 10 | Diers | Hugh | ✓ <i>Eng 4th</i> | | | | 29 | | | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 11 | Fallons | W. S. | ✓ <i>Eng 5th</i> | | | | 51 | | | | 5-6 | 168 | |
| 12 | Lillie | George | ✓ <i>Eng 6th</i> | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 13 | Mc Innes | H.C. | ✓ <i>Eng 7th</i> | | | | 32 | | | | 5-5 | 158 | |
| 14 | Baker | John | ✓ <i>Eng 8th</i> | | | | 20 | | | | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 15 | Williams | Alan | ✓ <i>Boatman</i> | 1921 | Liverpool | No | 29 | Male | Eng | Brit | 5-8 | 170 | Nil |
| 16 | Greenan | John | ✓ <i>Hel attend</i> | | | | 33 | | | | 5-7 | 139 | |
| 17 | Ward | Robert | ✓ <i>Hel Guesser</i> | 59 | 9/6/6 | | 38 | | | | 5-6 | 168 | |
| 18 | Gysaght | James | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | | 5-7 | 186 | |
| 19 | Malton | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 37 | | | | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 20 | English | James | ✓ <i>Boat Guesser</i> | 12/8 | 386 | | 46 | | | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 21 | Bartley | Patrick | ✓ | | | | 46 | | | | 5-11 | 173 | |
| 22 | Coatrup | Thos. | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 23 | Dignan | Joseph | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 24 | Mulligan | John | ✓ <i>Engs Store</i> | | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 25 | Simigan | Bernard | ✓ <i>Engs Store</i> | | | | 34 | | | | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 26 | Dallman | Matthew | ✓ <i>Boatman</i> | | | | 43 | | | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 27 | Shool | Peter | ✓ <i>Greaser</i> | | | | 36 | | | | 5-10 | 143 | |
| 28 | Mc Lisham | Edward | ✓ | | | | 60 | | | | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 29 | Bollins | Henry | ✓ | | | | 50 | | | | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 30 | Farmer | Joseph | ✓ | | | | 58 | | | | 5-9 | 136 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. L. Duggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First Second

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Engine (2)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

131

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10) (11)
Height Weight | | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Barnes | John | ✓ | 5 OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | No | 31 | Male | English | British | 5' 10 | 138 | |
| 32 | Courtney | William | ✓ | | | | | | | | 5' 9 | 141 | |
| 33 | Bayne | John | ✓ | | | | 43 | | | | 5' 10 | 145 | |
| 34 | Stearns | John | ✓ | | | | 34 | | | | 5' 11 | 148 | |
| 35 | Blundell | John | ✓ | | | | 54 | | | | 5' 11½ | 150 | |
| 36 | Brinkley | Robert | ✓ | 38198 | | | 50 | | | | 5' 9 | 148 | |
| 37 | Ballance | William | ✓ | | | | 52 | | | | 5' 7 | 136 | |
| 38 | Canell | John | ✓ | 38181 | | | 52 | | | | 5' 11 | 143 | |
| 39 | Stobbs | Christopher | ✓ | | | | 48 | | | | 5' 7 | 130 | |
| 40 | Hawley | Edward | ✓ | | | | 55 | | | | 5' 10 | 142 | |
| 41 | McGowan | Peter | ✓ | | | | 45 | | | | 5' 7 | 134 | |
| 42 | Heid | John | ✓ | | | | 33 | | | | 5' 10 | 142½ | |
| 43 | Reilly | Samuel | ✓ | | | | 33 | | | | 5' 10 | 145 | |
| 44 | Spence | William | ✓ | 11.11.14 | | | 35 | | | | 5' 9 | 143 | |
| 45 | Staley | William | ✓ | | | | 33 | | | | 5' 10 | 146 | |
| 46 | Williams | John | ✓ | Edy 7man | | | 36 | | | | 5' 7 | 147 | |
| 47 | Turner | George | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5' 10 | 145 | |
| 48 | Turner | David | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5' 7 | 141 | |
| 49 | Jones | William | ✓ | Fireman 048 | | | 43 | | | | 5' 8 | 139 | |
| 50 | Attridge | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 40 | | | | 5' 10 | 141 | |
| 51 | Nelson | James | ✓ | | | | 49 | | | | 5' 7 | 136 | |
| 52 | Bowdell | Charles | ✓ | | | | 25 | | | | 5' 6½ | 129 | |
| 53 | Keating | William | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | | 5' 9 | 136 | |
| 54 | Whelan | James | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 6' 0 | 159 | |
| 55 | McGinnety | Hugh | ✓ | | | | 43 | | | | 5' 7½ | 143 | |
| 56 | Hoss | George | ✓ | | | | 49 | | | | 5' 6 | 135 | |
| 57 | Sincan | James | ✓ | | | | 43 | | | | 5' 9 | 140 | |
| 58 | Shenidan | Shas | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5' 6 | 129 | |
| 59 | Clarke | Samuel | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5' 8 | 132 | |
| 60 | Beimwright | William | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5' 7 | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *S. L. Dineen* MASTER, of the *BARONIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, *S. L. Dineen*

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Engine 3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

132

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 61 | McWilliams | James. | Fireman | 5 OCT 1921 | No | Male | English | Brit. | 6.0 | 161 | dark |
| 62 | Hickey | John. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Boyle | Michael. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | Cushen | Sylvester. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Richardson | Thomas. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Gallagher | Chris. | ✓ | 53908 | | | | | | | |
| 67 | Palen | John. | ✓ | 54031 | | | | | | | |
| 68 | Robertson | William. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Campbell | Robert. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | McCarthy | John. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | Lloyd | Lewis. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Castle | James. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | Roads | William. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | Hollywood | Francis. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | Johnson | Charles. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | McGarrigal | Charles. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | Boyle | Peter | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | Brennan | James. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | Palen | James. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | Lynch | John. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | Jones | James. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | Brayner | George. | ✓ | 90266 | | | | | | | |
| 823 | Stuart | Michael | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 824 | Sherriden | James. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 825 | Boal | John. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 826 | Linckworth | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 827 | Todd | William. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 828 | Madison | Thomas. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 829 | McGee | James. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 830 | Felix | Thomas. | ✓ | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Dingle, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, W. L. Dingle.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Engine 4
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW**

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

133

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 9 ¹ | Edwards | Thomas. | ✓ | 5 OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | No | 24 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 139 | ✓ |
| 9 ² | Johnson. | Joseph. | ✓ | | | | 42 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | ✓ |
| 9 ³ | Anderson. | James. | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 136 | ✓ |
| 9 ⁴ | Mc Enery. | Petruch | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 9 ⁵ | Francis | James. | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 140. | |
| 9 ⁶ | Irish. | James. | ✓ | | | | 25 | | | | 5.10 | 136. | |
| 9 ⁷ | Mc Bride. | Arthur. | ✓ | 88328 | | | 45 | | | | 5.9 | 140. | |
| 9 ⁸ | Reidin | Robert E. | ✓ | | | | 34 | | | | 5.10 | 142 | |
| 9 ⁹ | Pennington | James. | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 10 ¹⁰ | Summing | James. | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 10 ¹¹ | Carroll | Martin | ✓ | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 140. | |
| 10 ¹² | Allen. | Pat | ✓ | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 136. | |
| 10 ¹³ | Stapleton | James. | ✓ | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 140. | |
| 10 ¹⁴ | O'Dell | Pat. | ✓ | 5 OCT 1921 | Liverpool | ✓ | 35 | Male | Eng | Irish | 5.8 | 136 | ✓ |
| 10 ¹⁵ | Maloney | Richard. | ✓ | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 10 ¹⁶ | Gannigan | Michael | ✓ | | | | 37 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 10 ¹⁷ | Mc Hale | Peter. | ✓ | | | | 41 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 10 ¹⁸ | Walsh. | Shas. | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 10 ¹⁹ | Mc Garghey. | Samuel. | ✓ | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 10 ²⁰ | Moogan | John. | ✓ | | | | 41 | | | | 5.5 | 129 | |
| 10 ²¹ | Schinton | Richard | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 120 | |

James J. [Signature]



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Dwyer, MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, W. H. Dwyer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Noravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Immunes

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

134

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Wadlett</i> | <i>Fredrick</i> | <i>Immunes</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>OCT 1921</i> | <i>LIVERPOOL</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-6 145</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 2 | <i>Keegan</i> | <i>Wm</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5-6 100</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Stevens</i> | <i>James</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5-5 120</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Larkin</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-7 142</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Mulvan</i> | <i>Hugh</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>41</i> | | | | <i>5-9 168</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Pickering</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>34</i> | | | | <i>5-6 144</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Garner</i> | <i>James</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-8 178</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Hayes</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>1</i> | | | | <i>5-4 142</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Curran</i> | <i>Michael</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>19</i> | | | | <i>5-7 134</i> | |
| 10 | <i>McEwan</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>23</i> | | | | <i>5-4 144</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Lowlands</i> | <i>William</i> | ✓ | <i>32794</i> | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-6 160</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Stewart</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>85</i> | | | | <i>5-4 140</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Wheeler</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>25</i> | | | | <i>5-6 161</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Baker</i> | <i>Alfred</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>16</i> | | | | <i>5-6 115</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Gooney</i> | <i>Charles</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5-6 140</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Yaylor</i> | <i>James</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5-7 144</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Davis</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>21</i> | | | | <i>5-8 140</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Kenneth</i> | <i>Harry</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | <i>5-6 148</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Hampson</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>30</i> | | | | <i>5-8 151</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Carr</i> | <i>Edward</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5-4 182</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Cannon</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5-6 148</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Keegan</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5-8 138</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Highly</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>22</i> | | | | <i>5-5 140</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Keegan</i> | <i>Charles</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5-2 188</i> | |
| 25 | <i>McKungid</i> | <i>William</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-8 154</i> | |
| 26 | <i>McNahan</i> | <i>James</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>29</i> | | | | <i>5-4 136</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>William</i> | ✓ | <i>224056</i> | | | | <i>25</i> | | | | <i>5-11 168</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Hughes</i> | <i>William</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | <i>5-6 120</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Moran</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-2 128</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Wagwall</i> | <i>James</i> | ✓ | | | | | <i>46</i> | | | | <i>5-3 144</i> | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

James J. [Signature]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Duggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, E. L. Duggle

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Immigrants (2)

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

135

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Wark | Charles | Immigrant | OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | No | 24 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 144 | None |
| 32 | Hughes | John | ✓ | | | | 60 | | | | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 33 | Alexander | Charles | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 34 | Dougherty | Joseph | ✓ | | | | 36 | | | | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 35 | Yardman | Hugh | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 36 | McDonnell | Patrick | ✓ | | | | 40 | | | | 5-2 | 186 | |
| 37 | Thurkett | John | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-5 | 116 | |
| 38 | Jones | Frederick | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 39 | Taylor | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 30 | | | | 5-2 | 150 | |
| 40 | Bingham | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 41 | Liles | James | ✓ | | | | 20 | | | | 5-10 | 152 | |
| 42 | Carle | Robert | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 43 | Hebracken | Henry | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | | 5-8 | 127 | |
| 44 | By | William | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | | 5-7 | 136 | |
| 45 | Loggins | John | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 46 | McDonald | William | ✓ | | | | 2 | | | | 5-6 | 144 | |
| 47 | O'Leary | William | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-8 | 161 | |
| 48 | Gafferty | James | ✓ | | | | 25 | | | | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 49 | Lawson | Patrick | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-8 | 118 | |
| 50 | Sardwell | Robert | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 51 | Dwyer | Arthur | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-11 | 156 | |
| 52 | Hugan | Paul | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-5 | 106 | |
| 53 | Phillips | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-8 | 114 | |
| 54 | Coward | James | ✓ | | | | 30 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 55 | Smith | Henry | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-2 | 112 | |
| 56 | Galvani | Percy | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5-5 | 132 | |
| 57 | Alexander | John | ✓ | | | | 20 | | | | 5-4 | 153 | |
| 58 | McHarris | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *S. L. Diggle* MASTER, of the *CARONIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, *S. L. Diggle*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Salom Stuts ①

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 136

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Diplomson | Thomas | ✓ | OCT 1921 LIVERPOOL | 47 | Male | English | British | 5'11 | 160 | None |
| 2 | Stonne | Fredh B. | ✓ 2 nd | 25/900 | 42 | | | | 5'6 | 176 | |
| 3 | Edzie | Walter | ✓ | | 58 | | | | 5'6 | 168 | |
| 4 | Evans | William | ✓ | | 31 | | | | 5'6 | 168 | |
| 5 | Taylor | James | ✓ | | 29 | | | | 5'7 | 141 | |
| 6 | Huban | Lawrence | ✓ | | 35 | | | | 5'4 | 142 | |
| 7 | Hellpaine | Samuel | ✓ | | 38 | | | | 5'4 | 250 | |
| 8 | Loke | William | ✓ | | 28 | | | | 5'10 | 140 | |
| 9 | Clarke | Robert | ✓ | | 24 | | | | 5'10 | 176 | |
| 10 | Howard | William | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Harmer | Albert | ✓ | OCT 1921 Liverpool | 30 | Male | Eng | Brit | 5'4 | 148 | None |
| 13 | Jackson | Edward | ✓ | | 44 | | | | 5'7 | 168 | |
| 14 | McDonough | Albert | ✓ | | 36 | | | | 5'8 | 154 | |
| 15 | Wright | George | ✓ | | 40 | | | | 5'7 | 159 | |
| 16 | Smith | William | ✓ | | 34 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 17 | Evans | Thomas | ✓ | | 40 | | | | 5'0 | 110 | |
| 18 | Halley | Charles | ✓ | | 34 | | | | 5'2 | 112 | |
| 19 | Gorris | Ignacio | ✓ | | 22 | | | | 5'1 | 112 | |
| 20 | Herricks | Charles | ✓ | | 26 | | | | 5'4 | 144 | |
| 21 | Hare | William | ✓ | | 35 | | | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 22 | Morgan | James | ✓ | | 28 | | | | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 23 | Quinn | George | ✓ | | 18 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 24 | Quinn | William | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5'1 | 151 | |
| 25 | Juwan | Leopold | ✓ 2 nd | | 38 | | | | 5'6 | 120 | |
| 26 | Wabran | Walter | ✓ | | 32 | | | | 5'8 | 169 | |
| 27 | Wraig | Thomas | ✓ | | 30 | | | | 5'8 | 152 | |
| 28 | Evans | Walter | ✓ | | 29 | | | | 5'8 | 109 | |
| 29 | Arvett | William | ✓ | | 28 | | | | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 30 | Greenan | Thomas | ✓ | | 28 | | | | 5'8 | 156 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. L. Gipple MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, S. L. Gipple

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Salon Stills Etc (2)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

137

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Jones | Arthur | Agent Deck | 5 OCT 1921 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Irrell | James | Agent do | LIVERPOOL | No | 26 | Male | English | 5-11 | 160 | None |
| 33 | Upocworth | Frederick | Boyle | | 26 | | | | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 34 | Morris | Joseph | Walter | | 24 | | | | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 35 | Bailey | George | Chief Bedroom | | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 168 | |
| 36 | Gardner | Samuel | Class do | | 49 | | | | 5-4 | 161 | |
| 37 | Kendrick | William | | | 32 | | | | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 38 | Charlton | Ernest | | | 42 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 39 | McGuire | John | | | 30 | | | | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 40 | Good | John | | | 39 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 41 | Williams | William | | | 41 | | | | 5-11 | 189 | |
| 42 | Lorier | Charles | | | 45 | | Irish | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 43 | Dexter | Ernest | | | 63 | | English America | | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 44 | Holding | John | | | 30 | | | Irish | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 45 | Gibbons | William | | | 37 | | | | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 46 | Styke | Alie | | | 47 | | | | 5-4 | 116 | |
| 47 | Ellerton | George | | | 45 | | | | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 48 | MacDonald | Thomas | | | 35 | | | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 49 | Hoy | Africa | Walter | | 30 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 50 | McQuinn | George | | | 25 | | | | 5-8 | 123 | |
| 51 | Frederick | Peter | | | 24 | | | | 5-10 | 180 | |
| 52 | Kidbury | Walter | | | 20 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 53 | Kendrick | John | | | 38 | | | | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 54 | Bailey | Henry | | | 24 | | | | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 55 | Carton | Albert | | | 23 | | Irish | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 56 | Payton | James | | | 28 | | English | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 57 | Hodgkins | Charles | | | 24 | | | | 5-5 | 120 | |
| 58 | Dundall | William | | | 34 | | | | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 59 | Werner | Norman | | | 38 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 60 | Kanton | Joseph | | | 20 | | | | 5-6 | 133 | |
| | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-7 | 168 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Dingle MASTER, of the CARONTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST C

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required by

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

133

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Wright | George | 1st St. Waiter | OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | No | 40 | Male | English | British | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| 62 | Sargent | Harry | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-2 | 139 | |
| 63 | Bernard | Frederick | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5-8 | 124 | |
| 64 | Fox | William | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-4 | 122 | |
| 65 | Fox | John | ✓ | | | | 20 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 66 | Schopfeld | Walter | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 67 | Thomson | Walter | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5-6 | 120 | |
| 68 | Bailey | Robert | ✓ | | | | 30 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 69 | Cumell | Walter | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 70 | Parsons | Richard | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 71 | Williams | Stimpfield | ✓ | | | | 20 | | | | 5-7 | 129 | |
| 72 | Gunnell | Frederick | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 73 | Anderson | William | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-9 | 159 | |
| 74 | Thompson | Frederick | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 75 | Parker | William | ✓ | | | | 39 | | | | 5-6 | 120 | |
| 76 | Chow | Henry | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 77 | Pauls | Joseph | ✓ | | | | 33 | | | | 6-1 | 190 | |
| 78 | Watterson | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 6-0 | 150 | |
| 79 | Spain | Alfred | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 80 | Holan | Carl | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 81 | Harvey | James | ✓ 1st St. Waiter | OCT 1921 | Liverpool | No | 30 | Male | Eng | British | 5-7 | 136 | None |
| 82 | Emmington | Herbert | ✓ 15523-153383 | | | | 38 | | | | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 83 | McFarry | Bernard | ✓ | | | | 49 | | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 84 | Wagarty | John | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-7 | 190 | |
| 85 | Clifford | Michael | ✓ | | | | 20 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 86 | Johnson | George | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 87 | Hansen | George | ✓ 165397 | | | | 56 | | | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | Adams | Thomas | 2nd Cabin | | | | 38 | | | | 5-6 | 80 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CREW.

vessel having such

I, W. L. Duggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, W. L. Duggle.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

133

| , 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL | | | | | | | | | | | | 133 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 91 | Gonos. | Gilbert | 2nd class Passenger | 5 OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | No | 20 | Male English | British | 5-6 | 124 | None |
| 92 | Chase. | William | 2nd class Passenger | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | Hayter | Joseph | 2nd class Passenger | | | | 19 | | | 5-4 | 114 | |
| 94 | Hauptman | Geany | Saloon | OUT | Liverpool | No | 32 | Male Eng | Brit | 5-11 | 158 | None |
| 95 | Wainwright | Ben | Steward | | | | 25 | | | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 96 | Hough | Donald | Deck | | | | 33 | | | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 97 | Hurray | John | 2nd cl. Bedroom | | | | 29 | | | 5-7 | 133 | |
| 98 | Craig | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 31 | | | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 99 | Horton | Frederick | ✓ | | | | 54 | | | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 1010 | Clatt | Robert | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 1011 | Travis | Harry | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | 5-2 | 145 | |
| 1012 | Lead | George | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 1013 | Underwood | William | ✓ | | | | 33 | | | 5-5 | 161 | |
| 1014 | Koppfeller | William | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 1015 | Ingletton | Frederick | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 1016 | Brown | Samuel | ✓ | | | | 39 | | | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 1017 | Quard | James | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | 5-7 | 133 | |
| 1018 | Chilton | Frank | ✓ | | | | 30 | | | 5-6 | 122 | |
| 1019 | Robinson | James | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 1020 | Lewis | Thomas | ✓ | 55 579 | | | 26 | | | 5-4 | 141 | |
| 1021 | Lucas | William | 2nd cl. Waiter | | | | 42 | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 1022 | Guyver | James | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | 5-2 | 146 | |
| 1023 | Cart | James | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 1024 | McGinnis | Henry | ✓ | | | | 20 | | | 5-7 | 126 | |
| 1025 | Peacock | James | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 1026 | Jones | Thomas | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | 5-1 | 110 | |
| 1027 | Louise | William | ✓ | | | | 17 | | | 5-7 | 97 | |
| 1028 | McCalister | James | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 1029 | Stevens | Frederick | ✓ | | | | 47 | | | | | |
| 1030 | James | Portman | ✓ | | | | 41 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Irish | Irish | 5-2 | 119 | |
| | | | | | | | | English | English | 5-7 | 142 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Smith MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, John J. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Salom the etc 5
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

140

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Age | (9)
Sex | (10)
Race* | (11)
Nationality | (12)
Height | (13)
Weight | (14)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 121 | Jones | Frank | 2 nd cl. Wait | OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | No | 20 | Male | English | British | 5-7 | 135 | None |
| 122 | Lumican | Alfred | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 123 | Murphy | William | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 124 | Turner | John | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 125 | Mooney | John | ✓ | | | | 30 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 126 | Smith | James | ✓ | | | | 18 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 127 | Quattrone | William | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-9 | 141 | |
| 128 | August | Edward | ✓ | | | | 28 | | Irish | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 129 | Lyndall | William | ✓ | | | | 63 | | English | | 5-6 | 132 | |
| 130 | Fitzgerald | Peter | ✓ | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 131 | Dougherty | London | ✓ | | | | 20 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, to 4 Siggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

141

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Bennett William | 3 rd class | OCT 1921 LIVERPOOL | No | 34 | Male | English | British | 5'8" | 155 | None |
| 2 | Lannon Arthur | 3 rd class | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Banks Ernest | Hospital Steward | 1921 Liverpool | No | 24 | Male | Eng | Brit | 5'9" | 154 | None |
| 5 | Farr John | Pantry | | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 6 | Howell Charles | Waiter | | | 24 | | | | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 7 | Smith Joseph | | | | 19 | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 8 | Walsh Joseph | | | | 38 | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 9 | Pace John | | | | 18 | | | | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 10 | Elliott Fred | | | | 33 | | | | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 12 | Baker James | Waiter | 1921 Liverpool | No | 31 | Male | Eng | Brit | 5'6" | 142 | None |
| 13 | Fray William | | | | 31 | | | | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 14 | Woodhouse John | | | | 30 | | | | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 15 | Swift Thomas | | | | 23 | | | | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 16 | Black Charles | | | | 19 | | | | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 17 | Clancy John | | | | 47 | | | | 5'6" | 168 | |
| 18 | Merced Thomas | | | | 26 | | | | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 19 | Reid Ernest | | | | 36 | | | | 5'2" | 110 | |
| 20 | Reid John | | | | 45 | | | | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 21 | Reid Thomas | | | | 18 | | | | 5'5" | 132 | |
| 22 | Reid William | | | | 18 | | | | 5'6" | 112 | |
| 23 | Reid George | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 24 | Reid John | | | | 27 | | | | 5'4" | 145 | |
| 25 | Reid Thomas | | | | 30 | | | | 5'9" | 151 | |
| 26 | Reid Frank | | | | 20 | | | | 5'6" | 132 | |
| 27 | Reid John | | | | 24 | | | | 5'10" | 155 | |
| 28 | Reid John | | | | 24 | | | | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 29 | Reid John | | | | 30 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 30 | Reid John | | | | 22 | | | | 5'5" | 132 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *S. L. Dipple*, MASTER, of the *CARONIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, *S. L. Dipple*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3rd class Steerage ②

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

142

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 3 ¹ | Lambert | Victor | 3 rd class Steerage | OCT 1921 | 25 | Male | English | British | 5' 11" | 140 | None |
| 3 ² | Lambert | Ernest | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 3 ³ | Lambert | Henry | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 3 ⁴ | Lambert | Josh | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 3 ⁵ | Lambert | William | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 3 ⁶ | Lambert | William | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 3 ⁷ | Lambert | William | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 3 ⁸ | Lambert | William | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 3 ⁹ | Lambert | William | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ¹⁰ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ¹¹ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ¹² | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ¹³ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ¹⁴ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ¹⁵ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ¹⁶ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ¹⁷ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ¹⁸ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ¹⁹ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ²⁰ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ²¹ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ²² | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ²³ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ²⁴ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ²⁵ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ²⁶ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ²⁷ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ²⁸ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ²⁹ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ³⁰ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ³¹ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ³² | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ³³ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ³⁴ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ³⁵ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ³⁶ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ³⁷ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ³⁸ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ³⁹ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁴⁰ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁴¹ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁴² | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁴³ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁴⁴ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁴⁵ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁴⁶ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁴⁷ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁴⁸ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁴⁹ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁵⁰ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁵¹ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁵² | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁵³ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁵⁴ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁵⁵ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁵⁶ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁵⁷ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁵⁸ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁵⁹ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |
| 4 ⁶⁰ | Lambert | Thomas | ✓ | | 25 | | | | 5' 11" | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Duggle MASTER, of the CAUTIONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, W. L. Duggle

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3rd class Stevedore ③

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 143

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Hanson | William | ✓ Stevedore | By 5 | OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | No | Male | English | British | 5-4 | 112 | None |
| 62 | Fox | Ernest | ✓ | | | | | 20 | | | 4-6 | 91 | |
| 63 | Chapman | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | 17 | | | 5-0 | 98 | |
| 64 | Kerr | Alexander | ✓ | | | | | 16 | | | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 65 | Reynolds | William | ✓ | | | | | | | | 5-0 | 142 | |
| 66 | Ford | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 92 | |
| 67 | Fox | Peter | ✓ | | | | | 15 | | | 4-10 | 93 | |
| 68 | Low | Henry | ✓ | | | | | 15 | | | 4-5 | 84 | |
| 69 | Quinton | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | 15 | | | 4-10 | 110 | |
| 710 | Hollis | George | ✓ | | | | | 15 | | | 5-6 | 115 | |
| 711 | Wickham | Charles | ✓ | Glory | Hole | Sh | | 5 | | | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 712 | Carroll | John | ✓ | | | | | 3 | | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 713 | Seaburg | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | 20 | | | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 714 | Quinn | John | ✓ | | | | | 5 | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 715 | Quinn | Robert | ✓ | | | | | 5 | | | 5-1 | 140 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

James J. [Signature]



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. L. Dingle MASTER, of the CALONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Cooks
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

144

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Russell | Harry | ✓ Chief | 5 OCT 1921 | LIVERPOOL | No | 34 | Male | British | 5'6" | 168 | None |
| 2 | Buckle | Ernest | ✓ Sake Cook | | | | 25 | | Irish | 5'0" | 100 | |
| 3 | Grant | Wm | ✓ Sake do | | | | 26 | | British | 5'2" | 103 | |
| 4 | Wells | Alex. | ✓ X Chef | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| 5 | Moore | Leslie | ✓ 2 nd Cook | | | | 36 | | | 5'3" | 120 | |
| 6 | Arndell | Alfred J. | ✓ X 2 nd do | | | | 28 | | | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 7 | Healers | Thos. | ✓ X 2 nd do | | | | 26 | | | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 8 | Cookhill | Arthur | ✓ 3 rd do | | | | 22 | | | 5'9" | 90 | |
| 9 | Wright | Harold | ✓ X 3 rd do | | | | 26 | | | 5'5" | 94 | |
| 10 | Murphy | John | ✓ X 3 rd do | | | | 24 | | | 5'3" | 88 | |
| 11 | Robinson | Wm | ✓ 1 st do | | | | 34 | | | 5'8" | 156 | |
| 12 | Whelan | J. | ✓ 1 st do | | | | 20 | | | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 13 | James | Ralt | ✓ 1 st do | | | | 23 | | | 5'6" | 110 | |
| 14 | Morgan | Thos. | ✓ Kitchen Porter | | | | 25 | | | 5'9" | 100 | |
| 15 | McRourke | Vincent | ✓ 1 st do | | | | 25 | | | 5'6" | 156 | |
| 16 | Boyle | Manuell | ✓ 1 st do | | | | 112 | | | 5'9" | 96 | |
| 17 | Bennett | George | ✓ do | | | | 27 | | | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 18 | Harrison | A | ✓ X do | | | | 21 | | | 5'9" | 120 | |
| 19 | Trichter | Daniel | ✓ 1 st do | | | | 46 | | Russian | 5'5" | 114 | |
| 20 | Hanlan | Joseph | ✓ 1 st do | | | | 22 | | English | 5'4" | 90 | |
| 21 | Stephenson | Wm | ✓ | | | | 18 | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 22 | Harrison | John | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | 5'5" | 100 | |
| 23 | Fowler | James | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | 5'4" | 103 | |
| 24 | Fowler | Ralt | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | 5'7" | 148 | |
| 25 | Murphy | Wm | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | 5'11" | 100 | |
| 26 | Houstrang | Chas | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | 11'10" | 86 | |
| 27 | Watley | George | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | 5'4" | 100 | |
| 28 | Johnson | Ralt | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 29 | Smith | Thos | ✓ | | | | 18 | | | 5'6" | 105 | |
| 30 | Donohue | P. | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | 5'8" | 170 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

vessel having such

I, *S. L. Diggle*, MASTER, of the *CARONIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

145

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Cooks ②
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

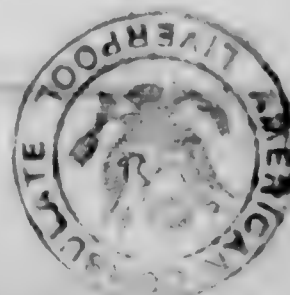
, 192 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

145

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 31 | Chamberlain | Albert | ✓ <i>Master Cook</i> | OCT 1921 | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Edwardson | J. | ✓ <i>Chief Butcher</i> | LIVERPOOL | No | 21 | Male English British | | 5 10 | 160 | None |
| 33 | Rush-ton | Albert | ✓ <i>2nd</i> | | | 36 | | | 5 6 | 168 | |
| 34 | Lawson | Donald J. | ✓ <i>2nd</i> | | | 30 | | | 5 8 | 9.4 | |
| 35 | Gives | George | ✓ <i>3rd</i> | | | 26 | | | 5 16 | 160 | |
| 36 | Patterson | John | ✓ <i>3rd</i> | | | 27 | | | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 37 | H. C. | Robert | ✓ <i>3rd</i> | | | 33 | | | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 38 | Lilster | J. | ✓ <i>3rd</i> | | | 31 | | | 5 5 | 9.4 | |
| 39 | Hughes | John | ✓ <i>Chief Baker</i> | Liverpool | ✓ | 25 | Male Eng Brit | | 5 6 | 144 | None |
| 40 | Rogers | John | ✓ <i>2nd</i> | | | 33 | | | 5 10 | 200 | |
| 41 | Jones | Edwin | ✓ <i>2nd</i> | | | 37 | | | 5 4 | 112 | |
| 42 | Jones | George | ✓ <i>3rd</i> | | | 31 | | | 5 6 | 168 | |
| 43 | Barlett | Albert | ✓ <i>3rd</i> | | | 42 | | | 5 4 | 100 | |
| 44 | Orville | Haris | ✓ <i>3rd</i> | | | 24 | | | 5 4 | 125 | |
| 45 | Morgan | Pat. | ✓ <i>3rd</i> | | | 25 | | | 5 8 | 144 | |
| 46 | Cook | James | ✓ <i>Confecturer</i> | | | 26 | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 47 | Smith | Robert | ✓ <i>3rd</i> | | | 25 | | | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 48 | Wheat | William Hay | ✓ <i>Stewards</i> | | | 25 | | | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 49 | Fisher | Barth | ✓ | | | 31 | Female | | 5 4 | 122 | |
| 50 | Evans | Emily | ✓ | | | 36 | | | 5 8 | 116 | |
| 51 | Smith | Barthard | ✓ | | | 32 | | | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 52 | Williams | James | ✓ | | | 32 | | | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 53 | Gold | James | ✓ | | | 34 | | | 5 4 | 120 | |
| 54 | Paynor | Habel | ✓ | | | 58 | | | 5 1 | 110 | |
| 55 | Edwell | Edith | ✓ | | | 29 | | | 5 4 | 116 | |
| 56 | Scott | Edith | ✓ | | | 32 | | | 5 0 | 104 | |
| 57 | Thyane | Emily | ✓ | | | 24 | | | 5 1 | 116 | |
| 58 | Davis | Martha | ✓ | | | 28 | | | 5 1 | 112 | |
| 59 | Coit | Edith | ✓ | | | 41 | | | 5 4 | 150 | |
| 60 | Boss | Bertha | ✓ | | | 36 | | | 5 8 | 136 | |
| | | | | | | 37 | | | 5 2 | 130 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Sledge MASTER, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, E. L. Sledge

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Cooks ③

Sheet No. 20
146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CARONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 61 | <i>Leitchman</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>5 OCT 1921</i> | <i>LIVERPOOL</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-8</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>None</i> |
| 62 | <i>Thompson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>112</i> | <i>intended
Residence foreign</i> |
| 63 | <i>Robertson</i> | <i>Steward</i> | | | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 64 | <p>2 *AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
OCTOBER 8th, 1921.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS
CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS
PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.</p> <p><i>John M. Curtis</i>
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.</p> <p>FEE \$2.00 equal to 11/4d local currency.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
Liverpool, England.
No. <i>8078</i>
City (Country)
SEEN
For journey to the United States
via <i>Queen Mary</i>
Date <i>8 OCT 1921</i>
The validity of this visa extends twelve
months from the date provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p><i>John M. Curtis</i>
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MASTER.

Ed. D. D. D.

W. R. D. D.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Duggan, Master, of the CARONTA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, W. L. Duggan

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

12/01/8
mna09

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

147

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name
Given name | (3)
POSITION IN
P'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Age | (7)
Sex | (8)
Race* | (9)
Nationality | (10)
Height | (11)
Weight | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Bamber Richard | ✓ <u>Steward</u> | 5-10-21 <u>Wood</u> | ✓ | 19 | M | English | British | 5-7 1/2 | 148 | None |
| 2 | Mendell Raymond | ✓ <u>1st Deckhand</u> | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 4-9 1/2 | 140 | ✓ |
| 3 | Wilson E. | ✓ <u>Deck Eng</u> | 5-10-21 ✓ | ✓ | 30 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-2 | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | White J. | ✓ <u>3rd cl Waiter</u> | 8-10-21 ✓ | ✓ | 20 | M | ✓ | ✓ | 5-7 | 146 | ✓ |



Seen Oct 8, 1921
Robert R. Patterson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool, England



Total Crew 499

Form 12 Served for these vessels & under.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Ed. Decker* MASTER, of the *BARONIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

21 Sheets

Sworn to before me this

16th day of *Oct.*

1921

Ed. Decker
Master, First or Second Officer

21

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1. NO. 30948 FILLED. 1951

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"

148

I, J. D. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S.S. CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

| DATE | TIME | LOCATION | WIND | WAVE | SEA | WAVE | SEA |
|----------|---------|----------|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| 10/10/10 | 21 | 8.28 | 3 | 60 | | | |
| 2nd CASE | 3.5 + 3 | 8.17 | 4-8 | 15 | | | |
| SURFACE | 19 - 11 | 1.68 | 6.4 | 13 | | | |
| TOTAL | 141 / 4 | 17.20 | 17.4 | 9.70 | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Punched _____
Date 11/1/21
Clerk Magie B. Baker

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16 OCT 1921. 19

Note.—Full text of questionnaires received from persons who are members of or who disbelieve in the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believe in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believe in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jack Blauhi Master, of the SS CAMERONIA, from Cameroon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Each case should be answered with name, he sheet, answering sized him

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921, at NEW YORK

E. Stearns
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 19131

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.

Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the law, or whether deported by authority of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether he is engaged, or is to be engaged, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien is a person who has been deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$25 | Yes
1920 N.Y. | Mother - Mrs Harriet Blackstock, in Transit to 79 Prince Arthur Av., Toronto, Ont., Canada | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | med. | dark brown | Powk Mark on right cheek. | Canada Toronto | ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairkie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Ooherty, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

E. Skump
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 OCT 1921, 19

153

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|------|----------|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles, or is in possession of any other articles which are prohibited by law. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles, or is in possession of any other articles which are prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous articles, or is in possession of any other articles which are prohibited by law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Self | \$50 | 1903/
Yes 1921 Albany
July 20 | Home- St Margarets Hospital,
Albany, New York. | No permit | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Grieff |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameroon, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B. M.D. Chm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921,
at NEW YORK
E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

67

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

8TH OCTOBER, 1921

[illegible]

65

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ----- |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 OCT 1963, 19

15.

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other country, or to the United States, or to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is prohibited by law. |
| | | | | | If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | J. Douglas
N.Y. & Sons
Wick | \$200 | Yes | 1919/
1920 N.Y. | Friend. Henry Douglas.
145 W. 81st Street, New York. | Yes | 4/6 Days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Black
Lt Brown | none | Ireland | Warrington |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Blake Master, of the Cameonia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Oct, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5th OCTR.

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 OCT 1921

1921

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Warden | David T | 53 ✓ M M | | Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J., 11th July 1904. | 404 Upper Mountain Avenue, Upper Montclair, N.J.. |
| 2 | Bennett | Archibald James | 48 ✓ M S | | Father natd., Buffalo, N.Y., 1887. | 401 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, New York. |
| 3 | Barclay | James | 56 ✓ M M | | Supreme Court 18th September 1888. | |
| 4 | Barclay | Mary Elizabeth | 24 ✓ F M | | U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 9th December 1891. | 918 East 18th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 5 | Wells | Georgina B | 52 ✓ F M | New York City, 18th November 1860. | | |
| 6 | Wells | Georgina | 18 ✓ F S | New York City, 5th October 1903. | | |
| 7 | Watters | Isabel | 54 ✓ F M | | Husband Naturalized, Albany, N.Y., U.S. Passport 69354, 1902. | 58 East 76th Street, New York. |
| 8 | Day | Isabel Watson | 40 ✓ F M | Husband Born. Seymour Conn. 13th May. 1869. | | Home - 303 Clay Avenue, Scranton, Pa.. |
| 9 | Clark | George | 53 ✓ M M | | District Court, 19th January 1901. | Seymour, Conn.. |
| 10 | Clark | Jane L | 59 ✓ F M | | | 2518 California Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.. |
| 11 | Porter | Amy Betts | 65 ✓ F Wd | New York City, 8th Sept. 1855. | | Brother - Samuel Rossiter Betts 170 Park Avenue, New York City. |
| 12 | Knight | Martha Crofts | 83 ✓ F S | Manchester, Mass., 13th September 1837. | | 11 School Street, Manchester, Mass.. |
| 13 | Harlan | Relvix | 48 ✓ M M | Forestville, Md. 7th March 1876. | | |
| 14 | Harlan | Margaret Wade | 47 ✓ F M | Waltham, Pa., 26th September 1873. | | 64 Williams Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J.. |
| 15 | McMurchy | Sarah McLean | 54 ✓ F M | | Husband Naturalized, Cook Co. Court, Chicago, Ills., 1898. | 1001 Main Street, Evanston, Ills.. |
| 16 | McMurchy | Helen Thompson | 22 ✓ F S | Chicago, Ills., 4th February 1899. | | |
| 17 | Gordon | Isabella L | 52 ✓ F S | Jersey City, 7th August 1869. | | 638 Farnham Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey. |
| 18 | Dunville | Harry | 36 ✓ M S | | Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 7th June. 1921. | 1020 Balfour Building, San Francisco, California. |
| 19 | Leitch | John David | 48 ✓ M M | | Eastern District Court, 21st September 1917, Norfolk Va. | |
| 20 | Leitch | Mary Sinton | 47 ✓ F M | New York 8th September 1874. | | address/ Lynchburg, Virginia. |
| 21 | Nixon | Marret C | 53 ✓ F M | Husband Born. Philadelphia Pa. 26th January 1840. | | "The Vertons", 23rd & Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.. |
| 22 | Howie | Adda | 69 ✓ F M | Marquette Co. Wisc. 11th February 1851. | | Home - 211 1st Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. |
| 23 | Cock | Annah Angel-G | 60 ✓ F M | Framingham Mass. 13th June 1861. | | Returning home. |
| 24 | Cook | Ellenor | 54 ✓ F S | Hartford Conn. 16th November 1897. | | Hartford, Conn., Conn.. |
| 25 | Benedict | Horace B | 60 ✓ M M | Crawford N.J. 20th October 1860. | | |
| 26 | Benedict | Helen M | 53 ✓ F M | New York, 4th October 1868. | | 149 West 5th Avenue, Roselle, N.J.. |
| 27 | Carkeek | Jeanie | 39 ✓ F M | Husband Born. Rockhead Mich. 22nd January 1861. | | |
| 28 | Carkeek | John | 14 ✓ M S | Chicago, Ills., 7th September 1907. | | Husband - 714 West 161st Street, New York. |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK
E. Henry
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

A.L.S.M.,

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "CAMERONIA".

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW.

, CTH OCTOBER

19121.

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | GLASGOW. | | 1912. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 239677
M'KENZIE | 11/1/17
CATHERINE | 37 | ✓ | F | S DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GAIRLOCH | MOTHER- MRS. CATHERINE M'KENZIE, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | M'KENZIE | ANNIE | 37 | ✓ | F | S DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND TORRIDON. | GAIRLOCH. | | | | N.Y. BROOKLYN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | WILSON | ANA | 44 | ✓ | F | S DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | ROSSSHIRE. | | | | N.Y. BROOKLYN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | M'KAY | ELSIE | 21 | ✓ | F | S DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEWARK. | MOTHER-MRS. CHRISTINA WILSON, | | | | N.Y. NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | MAHON | MABEL | 24 | ✓ | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. SWISS VALE. | GRAND- PORT GOWER, | | | | N.J. NEWARK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | FORSYTH | CATHERINE | 40 | ✓ | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. PITTSBURG | MOTHER- MRS. MARY MURRAY, | | | | PA. SWISS VALE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | FORSYTH | MARYORIE | 8 | ✓ | F | S SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. PITTSBURG | 53, NIDDRY, BY WINCHBURGH. | | | | PA. SWISS VALE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | U. S. CIT. | HENDERSON | SARAH | 45 | ✓ | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. SPOKANE. | MOTHER - MRS. CATH. MACLEOD, | | | | PA. SWISS VALE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | STEWART | GRACE | | | | | | | | | | | JEMIMAVILLE, POYNTZVILLE, SCOTLAND. | | | | PITTSBURG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | MONTGOMERY | CHRISTINE | 34 | ✓ | F | S COOK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. WASHINGTON. | MOTHER- ANNIE MONTGOMERY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | NEIL | MARY | 28 | ✓ | F | S HOUSE- | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. PATTERSON. | 21 Lakesley Loops, Stornoway, D.C. WASHINGTON. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | MILNE | MARGARET | 36 | ✓ | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEWARK. | SISTER- MRS. JANET BAKER, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | MILNE | ISABEL | 9 | ✓ | F | S SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEWARK. | 2, RICHMOND GARDENS, TOLL ROSS, N.J. PATTERSON. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | WRIGHT | JESSIE | 45 | ✓ | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. HARRISON. | MOTHER- MRS. JANE JACKSON, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | WRIGHT | HELEN | 22 | ✓ | F | S WORKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. HARRISON. | GRAND- ROWANBURN, | | | | N.J. NEWARK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | U. S. CIT. | WRIGHT | WILLIAM D. | 9 | ✓ | M | S SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. HARRISON. | MOTHER- CANONBIE. | | | | N.J. NEWARK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ADAM | ANNIE | 45 | ✓ | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | MOTHER- MRS. HELEN DUNBAR, | | | | N.J. HARRISON. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | BOYLE | ANNIE | 41 | ✓ | F | S COOK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW HAVEN. | MRS. HELEN DUNBAR, | | | | N.J. HARRISON. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | ARCHER | JANET | 42 | ✓ | F | S WEAVER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. PATERSON. | 60, KENT RD., | | | | N.J. HARRISON. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | CONWAY | ANNIE | 38 | ✓ | F | S DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND BLANTYRE. | MOTHER- MRS. ISABELLA SMITH, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | DONALD | MARY | 41 | ✓ | F | S NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | 33, CONSTITUTION ST., ABERDEEN. | | | | N.Y. NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | SMART | GEORGE | 38 | ✓ | M | M CHAFFUER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | SISTER- MRS. MARGARET THOMSON, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | SMART | MELLA | 36 | ✓ | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | NORWEGIAN | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | 8, SOMMERVILLE PL., GLASGOW. | | | | CONN. CRANGE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | SINCLAIR | ISABELLA | 32 | ✓ | F | S HOUSE- | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | SISTER- MRS. ELIZABETH WILSON, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | REID | JANET MOWATT | 62 | ✓ | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. ROSLINDALE | 64, HOPE ST., GLASGOW. | | | | N.J. PATERSON. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | RAE | JANET | 30 | ✓ | F | S KEEPER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND MUIRKIRK. | FATHER- PATRICK CONWAY, 49, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | GALL | JAMES | 24 | ✓ | M | S CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | CALDER ST., DIXON ROWS, BLANTYRE. | | | | N.Y. NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | GALL | JEAN | 56 | ✓ | F | M WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | MOTHER- MRS. MARTHA DONALD, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | GALL | JEAN | 19 | ✓ | F | S CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | 96, BLANHEIM PLACE, ABERDEEN. | | | | L.I. ASTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | ANDERSON | ISABELLA | 43 | ✓ | F | S DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. CLEVELAND. | SISTER- MRS. JANET BAIN, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

67

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

sheep must
ed.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subordinate, or under bond for good behavior, or under bond for return to country, or under bond for return to United States? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (See question 10.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien who has previously been deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Mark of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | \$25 | YES | 1914-NEW YORK. COUSIN- MURDO MACDONLAD, 265, ATKIN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.. | YES | 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DARK BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | GAIRLOCH. |
| 2 | YES | SELF | \$25 | YES | 1920 NEW YORK. HOME/ FATHER- DAVID MACKAY, 49, STATE ST., NEWARK, N.J.. | YES | 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DARK BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | TORRISON. |
| 3 | YES | SELF | \$15 | YES | 1921 NEW YORK. FATHER- DAVID MACKAY, 49, STATE ST., NEWARK, N.J.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | DARK BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | KAIRG. |
| 4 | NO | SELF | \$15 | YES | 1921 NEWARK. HOME/ 2337, BRADDOCK AVE., SWISS VALE, PA.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BLONDE | NONE | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH. |
| 5 | NO | SELF | \$20 | YES | 1921 VALE. HOME/ 6232 ST. MARIE STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | ARDENDEN. |
| 6 | NO | SELF | \$200 | YES | 1920 BURG. HOME/ 6232 ST. MARIE STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | INVERNESS. |
| 7 | NO | MOTHER | - | BORN THERE | 1904 SPOKANE, HUSBAND- JAMES HENDERSON, 102, NO. ATLANTIC ST., SPOKANE, WASH.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | U.S.A. | PITTSBURG |
| 8 | YES | SELF | \$50 | YES | 1921 WASH. NO. ATLANTIC ST., SPOKANE, WASH.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | STEVENSTON. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NO | SELF | \$48 | YES | 1910 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1734, C ST., N.E., WASHINGTON, D.C.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | AUBURN BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | STORNOWAY. |
| 11 | NO | SELF | \$100 | YES | 1921 PATERSON, N.J. 49, SHERIDAN AVE., PATERSON, N.J.. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. |
| 12 | NO | HUSBAND | \$30 | YES | 1921 NEWARK. HUSBAND- ALEXANDER MILNE, 172, ROSEVILLE AVE., NEWARK, N.J.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | NONE | SCOTLAND | CANONRIE. |
| 13 | NO | FATHER | - | YES | BORN THERE | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | FAIR | NONE | U.S.A. | NEWARK. |
| 14 | NO | BROTHER | \$200 | YES | 1921 HARRISON. HUSBAND. JAMES WRIGHT, 301, NORTH 4TH ST., HARRISON, N.J.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. |
| 15 | NO | UNCLE | - | YES | 1921 HARRISON. 301, NORTH 4TH ST., HARRISON, N.J.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. |
| 16 | NO | UNCLE | - | YES | BORN THERE | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | U.S.A. | HARRISON. |
| 17 | YES | HUSBAND | \$50 | YES | 1921 NEW YORK. HUSBAND- PETER ADAM, 2059, WEBSTER AVE., NEW YORK. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DARK | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | ABERDEEN. |
| 18 | NO | SELF | \$100 | YES | 1921 HAVEN. RACE BROOK, ORANGE, CONN. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. |
| 19 | NO | SELF | \$100 | YES | 1921 PATERSON, HOME/ 512, UNION AVE., PATERSON, N.J.. | NO | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. |
| 20 | YES | AUNT | \$40 | NO | 1913 NEW YORK. SISTER- MRS. SARAH CAMERON, 427, 12TH AVE., ASTORIA, L.I.. | NO | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of qu is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is d anized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any orga taining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or prop awful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Black Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

J. M. Black
Master Officer.

J. Skump
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do 159
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C.M. LONDON UNIVERSITY LANCETAN UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese | |

List

A.L.S.M.:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW. 8TH OCTOBER. 1912.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | M'GHIE | JANET | 32 | F M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. BROOKLYN | FATHER- WILLIAM BROUGH, | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. | |
| 2 | | M'GHIE | JOHN | 5 | M S | NIL | NO | NIL | NO | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. BROOKLYN | 37, MAIN ST., | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. | |
| 3 | | SPEED | HELEN BLYTH | 30 | F S | COOK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. CLEVELAND. | MOTHER-MRS. JANET SPEED, | OHIO. | CLEVELAND. | |
| 4 | | KIRKLAND | MARY | 59 | F WD | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND NEILSON | SISTER-MRS. ISABELLA M'FARLANE, | ILL. | CHICAGO. | |
| 5 | | WILKIE | DAVID | 36 | M M | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND BARGEDDIE. | MOTHER- | PA. | PUNXSUTAWNEY. | |
| 6 | | WILKIE | ANNIE FRASER | 26 | F M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND BARGEDDIE. | MRS. JESSIE WILKIE, | PA. | PUNXSUTAWNEY. | |
| 7 | | WILKIE | ANDREW | 6 | M S | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND BARGEDDIE. | PA. PUNXSUTAWNEY. | PA. | PUNXSUTAWNEY. | |
| 8 | | WILKIE | DAVID | 4 | M S | NIL | NO | NIL | NO | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND BARGEDDIE. | PA. PUNXSUTAWNEY. | PA. | PUNXSUTAWNEY. | |
| 9 | | CAMERON | SUSAN NAISMITH | 21 | F S | OPERATORY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | MOTHER- MRS. SUSAN CAMERON, | OHIO. | CLEVELAND. | |
| 10 | | WYLIE | JEANIE | 29 | F S | MAID | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. GLEN RIDGE | FATHER- GEORGE WYLLIE, | N.J. | GLEN RIDGE. | |
| 11 | | BRUCE | ATHERINE | 43 | F S | MAID | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | MOTHER-MRS. MARGARET BRUCE, | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | |
| 12 | | M'INTOSH | JEAN | 49 | F M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEWPORT NEWS | MOTHER- MRS. JEANIE M'FARLANE, | VA. | NEWPORT NEWS. | |
| 13 | | MASON | GRACE | 36 | F S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. ENGLEWOOD. | BROTHER- WILLIAM MASON, | N.J. | ENGLEWOOD. | |
| 14 | | MASON | NELLIE | 39 | F S | GRADUATE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. ENGLEWOOD. | SISTER- MRS. KATE HARKINS, | N.J. | ENGLEWOOD. | |
| 15 | | M'KIM | AGNES | 27 | F S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. BLOOMING-
TON, ILL. | MOTHER- MRS. JANET M'KIM, | ILL. | BLOOMINGTON. | |
| 16 | | STEWART | HELEN MACDONALD | 34 | F M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. BRONX. | FATHER- GEORGE MACDONALD, | N.Y. | YONKERS. | |
| 17 | | STEWART | ISABELLA | 3 | F S | NIL | NO | NIL | NO | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. BRONX. | 250, UNION GROVE, | N.Y. | YONKERS. | |
| 18 | | ISAAC | DOROTHY | 33 | F S | HOUSE- | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. BROOKLYN | FATHER- ROBERT ISAAC, | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. | |
| 19 | | PATTERSON | ANNIE | 53 | F M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. DORCHESTER | BALSTEAD FARM, LARGO. | MASS. | DORCHESTER. | |
| 20 | | WILKIE | DONALD | 37 | M M | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND BARGEDDIE. | FATHER- JOHN FERNIE, | N.J. | JERSEY CITY. | |
| 21 | | WILKIE | MARIA | 34 | F M | HOUSE- | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND BARGEDDIE. | STEP-FATHER-
JOHN HADDOW, | N.J. | JERSEY CITY. | |
| 22 | | FARQUHAR | JOHN M'GIBBON | 29 | M WD | MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. CHICAGO. | 365, TULLCROSS
GLASGOW. | N.J. | JERSEY CITY. | |
| 23 | | M'GOWAN | ROBINA | 35 | F S | LAUNDRESS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. DORCHESTER. | SISTER-MRS. CATHERINE FINLAYSON, | ILL. | CHICAGO. | |
| 24 | | ARTHUR | MAY | 7 | F S | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. DORCHESTER | FATHER- JOHN M'GOWAN, | MASS. | DORCHESTER. | |
| 25 | | REID | DUNCAN | 24 | M M | MISSIONER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND PRESTWICK. | GRANDFATHER- JOHN M'GOWAN, | MASS. | DORCHESTER. | |
| 26 | | REID | MARY | 22 | F M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND IRVINE. | FATHER- JOHN REID, | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. | |
| 27 | | DUNCAN | WILLIAM | 40 | M M | GROCERIES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | FENNELLE, | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. | |
| 28 | | DUNCAN | CHRISTINE | 33 | F M | HOUSE- | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | MOTHER- MRS. MARY DUNCAN, | MASS. | BOSTON. | |
| 29 | | THOMSON | BESSIE | 19 | F S | ASST. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | STEP-FATHER- JAMES WEBSTER, | PA. | PHILADELPHIA. | |
| 30 | | TAYLOR | JEAN | 28 | F S | WAITRESS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | 1034 SHETTLESTON RD., SHETTLESTON, | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | |

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|----|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | 70 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | 2 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 6 OCT 1921

1921

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | 1914 BROOKLYN, HUSBAND-
YES 1921 | MR. HARRY M'GHIE,
230 54th STREET,
BROOKLYN, N.Y. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | KILSYTH. | |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | - YES BORN THERE | FATHER- BROOKLYN, N.Y. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN. | |
| 3 | NO | SELF | \$100 YES 1921 LAND. 1914 CLEVELAND, OHIO. | FRIEND- MRS. MARGARET JOHNSTON,
2212, HATFIELD DR., CLEVELAND, OHIO. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | KIRKCALDY. |
| 4 | NO | SELF | \$100 YES 1920 CHICAGO, SOUTH PARK AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. | SON- GEORGE KIRKLAND, 7430,
1912 PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | HURLFORD. |
| 5 | NO | SELF | \$100 YES 1914 AWNEY. | DAVID CARRICK,
HARMONY, | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FRESH | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | BARGEDDIE. |
| 6 | NO | SELF | - NO | HARMONY, | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FRESH | FAIR | NONE | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH. |
| 7 | NO | FATHER | - NO | PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | FRESH | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH. | |
| 8 | NO | FATHER | - NO | FIANCE- JAMES STRANG, 612, 9
WEST 103rd ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | FRESH | FAIR | NONE | SCOTLAND | BARGEDDIE. | |
| 9 | NO | SELF | \$40 YES 1921 RIDGE | FRIEND- MRS. MARY HURT,
65 DOUGLAS RD., GLEN RIDGE,
NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | STIRLING. |
| 10 | NO | SELF | \$40 YES 1921 YORK. | FRIEND- MRS. LOUISE VAN INGAN,
2, EAST 71st ST., NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. |
| 11 | YES | SELF | \$20 YES 1921 YORK. | HUSBAND- THOMAS M'INTOSH,
12 BARTERTON, NEWPORT NEWS, VA. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | CAITHNESS. |
| 12 | YES | SELF | \$40 YES 1921 WOOD | SISTER- MISS JEANNE WOOD,
2401, RICHMOND AVE., NEWPORT NEWS, VA. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FRESH | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | GREENOCK. |
| 13 | NO | SELF | \$50 YES 1921 WOOD | MASON, MAPLE ST., ENGLEWOOD, N.J. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FRESH | DARK | NONE | SCOTLAND | BOWMORE. | |
| 14 | NO | SELF | \$40 YES 1921 WOOD | SISTER- MISS ELIZABETH HENRIETTA,
DEWRIGHT PL., ENGLEWOOD, N.J. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FRESH | FAIR | NONE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. |
| 15 | NO | SELF | \$150 YES 1921 TON. | BLOOMING- FRIEND- MRS. CATHERINE FERFIER,
216, W. JEFFERSON ST., BLOOMINGTON, ILL. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | EAST KILBRIDE. |
| 16 | YES | HUSBAND | \$50 YES 1921 YORK. | HUSBAND- JAMES STEWART,
5, MORRIS PLACE,
YONKERS, N.Y. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | ABERDEEN. |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | - YES BORN THERE | BROTHER- WILLIAM ISAAC,
202, EAST 34th ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | DARK | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. | |
| 18 | YES | SELF | \$100 YES 1921 N.Y. | HUSBAND- JAMES PATTERSON,
227, CENTRE ST., DORCHESTER, MASS. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. |
| 19 | YES | HUSBAND | \$60 YES 1921 TER. | SISTER- IN-LAW- MRS. MARGT. EDMONSTON,
ARLINGTON, N.J. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | BARGEDDIE. |
| 20 | YES | SELF | \$20 NO | 132 ARGYLE PLACE | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | BARGEDDIE. |
| 21 | YES | HUSBAND | - NO | 1920- CHICAGO BROTHER- DONALD FARQUHAR,
10649, LONGWOOD DR., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FRESH | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH. |
| 22 | NO | SELF | \$350 YES 1921 ILL. | SISTER- MRS. MARY ARTHUR,
10, ARCADIA PL., DORCHESTER, MASS. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. |
| 23 | YES | SELF | \$50 YES 1921 TER. | FATHER- DAVID ARTHUR, IO. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | DUNDEE. |
| 24 | YES | FATHER | - YES BORN THERE | ARCADIA PL., DORCHESTER, MASS. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | DORCHESTER. | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | \$20 YES 1920 YORK. | FRIEND- RICHARD HILL,
50 7TH AVE.,
BROOKLYN, N.Y. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | MOTHETWELL. |
| 26 | YES | HUSBAND | - NO | 1913- FRIEND- MRS. CAROLINA KIMBALL,
134, BEACON ST.,
BOSTON, MASS. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BLACK | NONE | SCOTLAND | IRVINE. |
| 27 | NO | SELF | \$400 YES 1920 BOSTON | 1910- BOSTON, MASS. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FRESH | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | AIRDRIE. |
| 28 | NO | HUSBAND | - YES 1920 BOSTON. | AUNT- MRS. MARY RAMSAY,
1807 NORTH 27th ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA. | PERMANENT | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FRESH | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | AIRDRIE. |
| 29 | YES | SELF | \$40 NO | 1911- NEW YORK. | MOTHER- MRS. ISABELLA TAYLOR, PA. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND | TOLLROSS. |
| 30 | YES | SELF | \$100 YES 1921 YORK. | 1494, LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK. | NO | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FRESH | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaukie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

J. Blaukie
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. N. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21,
at NEW YORK
E. Hump
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

A.L.S.M.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of ~~and~~ insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 8TH OCTOBER, 1921.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | Read what language (or, if ex-amine claimed, on what ground). | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | P-1257762
12/14/39 | BEATTIE | SARAH | 34 | F S | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW | MOTHER-MRS. ELEANOR BEATTIE, R.T.
2 FRANKLIN ST., BRIDGETON, GLASGOW. | PANT. | |
| 2 | 727123-5-25-31-4-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100 | ADAMSON | MARY | 36 | F S | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND DENNISTOUN. | MOTHER-MRS. ISABEL ADAMSON, 155,
THOMSON ST., DENNISTOUN, GLASGOW, R.I. | PANT. | |
| 3 | | RUSSELL | MARGARET | 22 | F S | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | FATHER- ARCHIBALD RUSSELL,
312, LANGSIDE RD., GLASGOW. | MICH. SCOTVILLE. | |
| 4 | | M'NAB | MARY | 39 | F S | NURSE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA. | PA. PHILADELPHIA. | |
| 5 | | SMITH | JEMIMA | 67 | F S | WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | 10, HALL ST., INNERLEITHEN. | |
| 6 | | M'RAE | CHRISTINA | 36 | F S | WAITRESS | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | 196, WEST GEORGE ST., GLASGOW. | MICH. DETROIT |
| 7 | | GOUGH | MARY M'INNES | 46 | F S | GOVERNESS | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. MEDFORD. | STATION BLDGS., BURCHHEAD, MASS. MEDFORD. | |
| 8 | | SMITH | AGNES | 40 | F S | HOUSE- | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | BOLTON DR., MOUNT FLORIDA, GLW., N.Y. YONKERS. | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | SMITH | HUGH LINDSAY | 12 | M S | SCHOOL | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. ERIE. | GEORGE LINDSAY, | PA. ERIE. |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | SMITH | MARJORIE JEAN | 7 | F S | SCHOOL | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. ERIE. | SEFTON PARK RD., | PA. ERIE. |
| 11 | | SOMMERVILLE | ANNIE | | | | | | | | KIRN. | PA. ERIE. |
| 12 | | PURDIE | ALICE | 42 | F S | HOUSE-
KEEPER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. MT. VERNON. | FATHER-HUGH PURDIE, 161, HOLM-
LEA RD., CATHART, GLASGOW. | OHIO. MT. VERNON. |
| 13 | | MILLER | AGNES | 38 | F M | WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. CONNERSVILLE | BROTHER- DONALD M'LEAN,
EASTWOOD COTTAGE, THORNHILL BANK. | IND. CONNERSVILLE. |
| 14 | | M'INTYRE | ELIZABETH SMITH | 27 | F M | WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND WISHAW. | FATHER- CHARLES SMITH,
ST. ANNS., BLAIRMORE. | IND. INDIANAPOLIS. |
| 15 | | GRAY | LILLIE | 47 | F M | WOMAN | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | FATHER- GEORGE ATKINSON, | N.Y. BROOKLYN. |
| 16 | | GRAY | RUBIE | 27 | F S | NURSE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | 4, NEW ST.,
COCKERMOUTH. | N.Y. BROOKLYN. |
| 17 | | CAMPBELL | DAVID | 30 | M M | MINER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND WHITBURN. | WIFE-MRS. BETSY CAMPBELL, WHITE- W.VA.
DALE COTTAGE, E MAIN ST., WHITEBURN. | MOUNTHOPE. |
| 18 | | RUDDOCK | MARGARET ANDERSON | 54 | M M | WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. E. LIBERTY. | MOTHER-MRS. JESSIE GATT, 126,
UNSLAW DR., DENNISTOUN, GLASGOW. | PA. EAST LIBERTY. |
| 19 | | HAMILTON | ELIZABETH | 37 | F S | DOMESTIC | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. ENGLEWOOD. | MOTHER- MRS. ANNIE HAMILTON,
238, CROOKSTON ST., GLASGOW. | N.J. ENGLEWOOD. |
| 20 | | MAHONEY | JESSIE | 40 | F M | WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. FARHILLS. | SISTER-MISS SUSIE BAIN, 7,
GRANTLEY ST., SHAWLANDS, GLASGOW. | N.J. FARHILLS. |
| 21 | 836129
10/10/32 | HERRIOT | MARGARET GLASS | 29 | F S | DOMESTIC | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. BUFFALO. | MOTHER- MRS. MARGARET HERRIOT,
COULSTON, PENICUICK, N.Y. BUFFALO. | |
| 22 | | CALDWELL | HENRIETTA | 31 | F S | NURSE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. LYNN. | MOTHER-IN-LAW AGNES CALDWELL,
66, SECOND AVE., FLYDERAN, MASS. LOWELL. | |
| 23 | | M'LEAN | CHRISTINA | 35 | F M | WIFE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. DETROIT. | MOTHER-MRS. CHRISTINA SUTHERLAND. | |
| 24 | | ADAMSON | CHRISTINA | 60 | F S | KEEPER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. DORCHESTER. | 13 CHURCH ST. GOLSPIE, MICH. DETROIT.
BROTHER-ALEXANDER ADAMSON, 6,
WATERSTONE AVE., ST. JOHN'S HILL, MASS. DORCHESTER. | |
| 25 | | CARR | JANE | 59 | F S | WEAVER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND BURY. | BROTHER-FREDRICK GREENHAGH,
SALFORD ST., BURY, ENGLAND. | N.Y. RENSSLAER. |
| 26 | | STUBSON | HELEN | 36 | F S | NURSE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. ALBANY. | MOTHER- MRS. MARY GIBSON,
"GLENALBYN", ST. FILLANS. | N.Y. ALBANY. |
| 27 | 917-671
June 23-25 | GORDON | HELEN AGNES DUNKELD | 23 | F S | DUTIES | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | FAHTER- ROBERT GORDON, 125,
FOTHERINGAY RD., GLASGOW. | CAL. RIVERSIDE. |
| 28 | | DUNN | MARGARET | 27 | F S | TYPIST | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | BROTHER- JOHN DUNN, 212,
PAISLEY RD., GLASGOW. | OHIO. MT. VERNON. |
| 29 | | SIMS | LAVINIA | 37 | F S | WAITRESS | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | COUSIN-MRS. ANNIE CHISHOLM,
8, STANLEY ST., ABBROATH. | N.Y. NEW YORK. |
| 30 | | M'ISAAC | MARGARET | 33 | F S | DOMESTIC | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. RAHWAY. | UNCLE- JOHN M'PHEE,
369, ALLISON ST., GLASGOW. | N.J. RAHWAY. |

| | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Total passengers | 60 | 78 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1,168 |
| U. S. citizens | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 480 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

152

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Blair Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK

J. H. Blair
Master
E. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. O'Leary, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921,
at NEW YORK
E. J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 6 OCT 1921, 191₂₁.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. W. Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 22
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Not:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

A.L.S.M.:

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of ~~and~~ insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW. 8TH OCTOBER. 1912.

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8TH OCTOBER, 1921. | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Indicated future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. | |
| 1 | | CAMPBELL | ROBERT | 55 | M | RIGGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | SON- ANDREW CAMPBELL, | IOWA. GRINNELL. | |
| 2 | | CAMPBELL | MARGARET | 30 | F | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | 98, M'LELLAN ST., | IOWA. GRINNELL. | |
| 3 | | CARMICHAEL | FINLAY | 54 | M | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. CLINTON. | BROTHER-JAMES CARMICHAEL, | IND. CLINTON. | |
| 4 | | CARMICHAEL | KATHLEEN | 53 | F | HOUSE-
WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. CLINTON. | YUILLER COTTAGE, | IND. CLINTON. | |
| 5 | | CAMERON | JACOBINA HENDERSON | 27 | F | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. MANCHESTER. | DUNFERMLINE. | IND. CLINTON. | |
| 6 | | CORSAR | ALFRED | 40 | M | WAREHOUSE-
MAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND ABERDEEN. | FATHER- WILLIAM CAMERON, | N.H. MANCHESTER. | |
| 7 | | DAWSON | ISABELLA | 46 | F | COOK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. CHESTNUTHILLS | WIFE- MRS. ELSIE HELEN CORSSAR, | OHIO. CLEVELAND. | |
| 8 | | DOWNIE | MARTHA | 17 | F | CASHIER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND PAISLEY. | 544, GEROGE ST., ABERDEEN. | PA. GERMANSTOWN. | |
| 9 | | DOIG | NELLIE | 33 | F | HOUSE-
WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. CAMBRIDGE. | SISTER- MISS MARGARET DAWSON, | MASS. HOLYOKE. | |
| 10 | | DOW | NORA M'KINLAY | 42 | F | DRESS-
MAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND DUNDEE. | FATHER- WILLIAM DOWNIE, | MASS. CAMBRIDGE. | |
| 11 | | DAVIDSON | JEAN | 42 | F | WIL
DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | BROTHER- JOHN DOW, WILLIAM | N.J. ORANGE. | |
| 12 | | FINLAY | MARY | 42 | F | DRESS-
MAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | ST., EAST NEWPORT. | N.Y. NEW YORK. | |
| 13 | | FINLAY | MARGARET | 38 | F | DRESS-
MAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GREENOCK. | FATHER- JAMES GRANT, | N.Y. NEW YORK. | |
| 14 | | FRASER | NELLIE | 36 | F | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. GREENSBURG. | ATHOLL VILLA, PITLOCHRY. | CONN. HARDFORD. | |
| 15 | | FRASER | WILLIAM | 56 | M | CONTRACTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. | BROTHER- DAVID FINLAY, | PA. GREENSBURG. | |
| 16 | | FRASER | JESSIE | 56 | F | HOUSE-
WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. | 40, HOLMSGROFT ST., GREENOCK. | D.C. WASHINGTON. | |
| 17 | | LAWSON | ANNIE FRASER | 34 | F | HOUSE-
WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. | FATHER- ALEXANDER FRASER, 108, | D.C. WASHINGTON. | |
| 18 | | LAWSON | WILLIAM | 33 | M | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. | ROSEBANK, ST., DUNDEE. | D.C. WASHINGTON. | |
| 19 | | UNDER 16 | JESSIE FRASER | 9 | F | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. | AUNT MARGARET M'LEOD, | D.C. WASHINGTON. | |
| 20 | | FRASER | ANNIE | 37 | F | HOUSE-
WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | 32 EASTGATE, | D.C. WASHINGTON. | |
| 21 | | FARQUHARSON | AGNES | 33 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND ABERDEEN. | INVERNESS. | D.C. WASHINGTON. | |
| 22 | | UNDER 16 | GEORGE | 2 | M | NIL | NO | NIL | NO | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND ABERDEEN. | AUNT. | D.C. WASHINGTON. | |
| 23 | | FORREST | MARY BARCLAY | 22 | F | HOUSE-
KEEPER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND ABERDEEN. | MARGARET M'LEOD, | D.C. WASHINGTON. | |
| 24 | | GARDINER | MARGARET | 58 | F | WD
KEEPER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | 32 EASTGATE, | D.C. WASHINGTON. | |
| 25 | IN TRANSIT | GORDON | GILBERT | 36 | M | HOUSE-
MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND BATHGATE. | INVERNESS | D.C. WASHINGTON. | |
| 26 | IN TRANSIT | GORDON | GOERGINA | 31 | F | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | AUNT- MRS. ISABEL FRASER, 95, | N.Y. NEW YORK. | |
| 27 | | HOGG | CHRISTINA | 28 | F | TAILOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND EDINBURGH. | ALBERT ST., EDINBURGH. | N.Y. NEW YORK. | |
| 28 | | HUTCHISON | THOMAS | 31 | M | MINER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | MOTHER- MRS. MARY BOWIE, | N.Y. STATEN ISLAND. | |
| 29 | | HUTCHISON | MARY | 26 | F | HOUSE-
WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | 51, NELSON ST., | N.Y. STATEN ISLAND. | |
| 30 | | UNDER 16 | JAMES | 1 | M | NIL | NO | NIL | NO | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | AFERDEEN. | N.Y. YONKERS. | |

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1921

1921.

156

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | YES | SELF | \$150 NO | | SON-IN-LAW- JAMES SMITH, R.R. NO 2, GRINNELL, IOWA. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 FRESH | DARK BROWN | NONE | IRELAND BALLIMENA. |
| 2 | YES | SELF | - NO | 1903- CLINTON | HOME- 722, SOUTH 6TH ST., CLINTON, IND. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 FRESH | FAIR GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. |
| 3 | NO | SELF | \$220 YES | 1903- CLINTON | 111-MANCHES AUNT-MISS HELEN M'KISSOR, 103, WALNUT ST., MANCHESTER, N.H. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 7 FAIR | DK. BROWN BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND LASSODIE. |
| 4 | NO | HUSBAND | YES | 1911-MANCHES | 12702, MAPLE ROW AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 4 FAIR | GREY BLUE | SMALL MARK ON CHEEK. | SCOTLAND GRANGEMOUTH. |
| 5 | YES | SELF | \$65 YES | 1921 TER. | BROTHER-IN-LAW-JOHN SINGER, 12702, MAPLE ROW AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 8 MEDIUM | BROWN BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND PETERHEAD. |
| 6 | NO | SELF | 230 NO | 1914-PHILA. | SISTER-MRS. MARY DAWSON, 20, WEST SHARPNACK ST., GERMANTOWN, PA. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 4 FRESH | GREY BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND ABERDEEN. |
| 7 | YES | SELF | \$100 YES | 1921 | BROTHER- JAMES DOWNIE, 150, SERGEANT ST., HOLYOKE, MASS. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | FAIR | BROWN BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND ALVA. |
| 8 | YES | BROTHER | \$50 NO | 1914-CAMB- | HOME- 202, FRANKLIN ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 FAIR | BROWN BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. |
| 9 | YES | SELF | \$50 YES | 1921 RIDGE. | BROTHER-DAVID SHANKS DOW, 317, CARROLL ST., ORANGE, N.J. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 DARK | BROWN DARK | NONE | SCOTLAND ARBRATH. |
| 10 | NO | SELF | 223. NO | 1916-NEW | SON-JAMES DAVIDSON, 422, WEST 47TH ST., NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 FAIR | BROWN BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND ABERDEEN. |
| 11 | NO | SELF | \$60 YES | 1912-PITTS- | FRIEND-MRS. JESSIE BEATON, 3, WEST 35TH ST., NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 3 FAIR | LT. BROWN GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND MEIGLE. |
| 12 | YES | SELF | \$40 YES | 1921 BURG. | SISTER-MRS. CHARLOTTE FISHER, 67, JOHN ST., HARTFORD, CONN. | ONE. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 10 DARK | DARK DK. BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND GREENOCK. |
| 13 | YES | SELF | \$10 NO | 1910-GREENS- | RETURNING TO-32, MADISON ST., GREENSBURG, PA. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 3 LIGHT | FAIR BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND DUNDEE. |
| 14 | NO | SELF | \$20. YES | 1921 BURG. | DAUGHTER-MRS. JOYCE M'INTOSH, 4200, GEORGE AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C. | 6 MONTHS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 FRESH | BLACK BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. |
| 15 | NO | SELF | \$200 NO | | DAUGHTER-MRS. M'INTOSH, 4200, GEORGIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C. | 6 MONTHS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 FRESH | BROWN BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. |
| 16 | NO | SELF | - NO | | HUSBAND- WILLIAM LAWSON, 4200, GEORGIA ST., WASHINGTON, D.C. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 FRESH | BLACK BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. |
| 17 | NO | SELF | \$400 NO | | | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 5 FRESH | FAIR BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. |
| 18 | NO | SELF | - NO | | | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 4 | 6 FRESH | DK. BROWN BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. |
| 19 | NO | SELF | - NO | | | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 4 FAIR | AUBURN BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND EDINBURGH. |
| 20 | YES | SELF | \$80 YES | 1911-NEW | BROTHER-IN-LAW-DUNCAN FRASER, 527, W 160TH ST., NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 FAIR | BROWN GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND ABERDEEN. |
| 21 | YES | SELF | \$15. YES | 1920 CONN. | HUSBAND- ROBERT FARQUHARSON, 538, CARY AVE., WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 3 FRESH | FAIR BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND ABERDEEN. |
| 22 | YES | MOTHER | - YES BORN THERE | | FRIEND-MRS. MARGARET KIDD, 302, NEW MAIN ST., YONKERS, N.Y. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 2 FAIR | FAIR GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND DENNY. |
| 23 | YES | SELF | \$100 NO | 1914- | SON-IN-LAW-ALEXANDER HILL, 14, DAVIS AVE., KEARNY, N.J. | THREE YEARS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 SALLOW | LT. BROWN BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND SALTQUATS. |
| 24 | NO | SELF | \$7. YES | 1915 NEWARK | SISTER-MRS. MARY GUTHRIE, BUCKHILL FALLS, PA. | YES WEEKS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 1 FRESH | MD. BROWN GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. |
| 25 | YES | SELF | \$60. NO | | BROTHER-IN-LAW-LAY EVERHART, 446, CLAIRMONT AVE., DECATUR, GA. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 3 GRESH | BLACK BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND EDINBURGH. |
| 26 | NO | HUSBAND | - NO | | MISS ETHEL M'MULLEN, 233, HARRISON ST., PASSAIC N.J. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 9 FRESH | DK. BROWN BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND AIRDRIE. |
| 27 | NO | SELF | \$10. NO | | | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | FRESH | FAIR GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND BELLSHILL. |
| 28 | NO | SELF | \$500 NO | | | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | FRESH | BROWN BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND UDDINGSTON. |
| 29 | NO | SELF | - NO | | | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | FRESH | FAIR GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND UDDINGSTON. |
| 30 | NO | FATHER | - NO | | | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | FRESH | BROWN BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND UDDINGSTON. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Blair Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21, at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Inspector

J. D. Doherty

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

8TH OCTOBER

191₂₁72

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm-2

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1921, 1912.

List 12
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | \$233. | YES | 1915-NEW YORK. | COUSIN- GORGE TALBOT, 1312, BUSHWICK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DK. BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND PERTH. | ✓ |
| 2 | YES | SELF | \$100 | NO | | DAUGHTER- MRS. AGNES DUNSMORE, | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FRESH | GREY | SCOTLAND BEITH. | X |
| 3 | YES | MOTHER | - | NO | | SISTER- C/O E.W. FRY, | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | PALE | GREY | SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL. | X |
| 4 | YES | MOTHER | - | NO | | MOTHER- RYDAL, PA.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FRESH | BLUE | CANADA. BURY, QUEBEC. | X |
| 5 | NO | SELF | \$250 | NO | | BROTHER-IN-LAW- HAMILTON M'LATCHIE, | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | GREY | SCOTLAND LANARK. | ✓ |
| 6 | NO | SELF | - | NO | | C/O THOMAS M'VEY, | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | FAIR | BROWN | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | ✓ |
| 7 | NO | SELF | - | NO | | LINCOLN AVE.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DARK | BROWN | SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE. | ✓ |
| 8 | NO | SELF | - | NO | | CHARLOI, PA.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | GREY | SCOTLAND HOLYTOWN. | ✓ |
| 9 | NO | SELF | \$220 | NO | | BROTHER- EDWARD KEAN, THE MAPLES, LITTLE SILVER, N.J.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BLUE | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | ✓ |
| 10 | YES | PARENTS | \$15. | NO | | BROTHER- ANDREW LEIPER, 6232, ST. MARIE ST., E. LIBERTY, PITTSBURG, PA. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FRESH | BROWN | SCOTLAND STONEHAVEN. | ✓ |
| 11 | YES | SELF | \$250 | NO | | SISTER- MRS. CHARLOTTE PRATT, 754, PALMETTO ST., MOBILE, ALA.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DARK | BLUE | ENGLAND GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE. | ✓ |
| 12 | NO | MOTHER | - | NO | | MOBILE, ALA.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | BROWN | BLUE | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | ✓ |
| 13 | NO | SELF | - | NO | | AUNT- MRS. CHARLOTTE PRATT, 754, PALMETTO ST., MOBILE, ALA.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BLUE | ENGLAND LONDON. | ✓ |
| 14 | NO | HUSBAND | \$50 | YES | 1908- TITINSVILLE | HUSBAND- ALFRED MASKREY, | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GREY | SCOTLAND DUNFERMLINE. | ✓ |
| 15 | NO | FATHER | - | YES | BORN THERE | 736, NORTH PERRY ST., TITINSVILLE, PA.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | BLUE | U.S.A. TITINSVILLE. | X |
| 16 | NO | FATHER | - | YES | BORN THERE | FRIEND- MRS. JESSIE HOLMES, 37, PROSPECT ST., BLOOMFIELD, N.J.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | BLUE | U.S.A. TITINSVILLE. | X |
| 17 | NO | SELF | \$100 | YES | 1921 N.J. | BROTHER-IN-LAW- WILLIAM BALDIE, | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BROWN | ENGLAND BARROW-ON-FURNESS. | ✓ |
| 18 | NO | SELF | \$250 | NO | | 7820, CAMERON, | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FRESH | HAZEL | SCOTLAND METHIL. | ✓ |
| 19 | NO | HUSBAND | - | NO | | DETROIT, MICH.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FRESH | BROWN | SCOTLAND LARGO. | ✓ |
| 20 | NO | FATHER | - | NO | | BROTHER- JAMES MONFRIES, 7347, EVANS AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FRESH | BLUE | SCOTLAND METHIL. | ✓ |
| 21 | NO | SELF | \$2000 | YES | 1921 CHICAGO | FRIEND- MRS. EFFIE M'LEOD, 366 JAMAICA AVE. ASTORIA, N.Y. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN | SCOTLAND PENICUICK. | ✓ |
| 22 | YES | SELF | \$200 | YES | 1921 YORK | FRIEND- WALTER CLARK, 111, JOHNSTON AVE., KE ARNEY, N.J.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | HAZEL | SCOTLAND STORNOWAY. | ✓ |
| 23 | YES | SELF | \$10 | NO | | SISTER- MRS. MAGGIE BISSETT, MAIN ST., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FRESH | DK. BROWN | SCOTLAND CLELAND. | ✓ |
| 24 | NO | SELF | \$50 | NO | | RETURNING HOME- C/O MYERS, 117, E. 3RD ST., NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DK. BROWN | SCOTLAND ABERDEEN. | ✓ |
| 25 | YES | SELF | \$50 | YES | 1921 YORK | HUSBAND- EDWARD MILLIGAN, NEWHALL, M'DOWELL CO., W.VA.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FRESH | BLUE | SCOTLAND EDINBURGH. | ✓ |
| 26 | YES | HUSBAND | \$10 | NO | | SON- HAMILTON M'LATCHIE, | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FRESH | GREY | SCOTLAND CARNWARTH. | ✓ |
| 27 | NO | SELF | \$240 | NO | | C/O THOMAS M'VEY, | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLUE | SCOTLAND ARMADALE. | ✓ |
| 28 | NO | SELF | - | NO | | LINCOLN AVE., | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. | ✓ |
| 29 | NO | SELF | - | NO | | CHARLOI, PA.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | SCOTLAND WHIFFLET. | ✓ |
| 30 | NO | SELF | - | NO | | SISTER- MRS. MACLEOD, 10 N. CENTRAL ST., PEABODY, MASS.. | PERMANENT | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | PALE | GREY | SCOTLAND STORNOWAY. | ✓ |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Blair Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

J. H. Blair
Master Officer.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921, at NEW YORK

D. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

16 OCT 1921 1921

175

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H. Blair Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **Oct**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**

E. Skurny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921, at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

14

172

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H. Blair Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at **NEW YORK**

J. H. Blair
Master
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1929, at NEW YORK

J.D. Doherty
E. Henry
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

8TH OCTOBER 1912

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1912.

174

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | YES SELF | NO | BROTHER- ROBERT WATT, 12, LEPPOLD ST. METHVEN, MASS. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND KEITH. |
| 2 | YES SELF | NO | AUNT-MRS. EPHRAIM AITKEN, 37, MERCER ST., NEW JERSEY CITY. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FRESH | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND DALKEITH |
| 3 | NO SELF | NO | SISTER-MRS. ALICE PRATT, 73, STIRLING T., CLINTON, MASS. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FRESH | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND LADYBANK. |
| 4 | NO SELF | NO | BROTHER- ROBERT LEES, MAYWOOD, SOUTH 16TH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FRESH | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND HAWICK. |
| 5 | NO SELF | NO | SISTER-MRS. KATHLEEN MCCANN, 2164, BUSH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | IRELAND BELFAST. |
| 7 | NO SELF | NO | BROTHER-IN-LAW JACK DRYSDALE, 1309, BROAD ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | DARK | BROWN | RIGHT FOOT. | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. |
| 8 | NO SELF | NO | SISTER-MRS. JEANIE SPENCE, 251, LAUREL AVE., ARLINGTON, N.J. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FRESH | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND PAISLEY. |
| 9 | NO MOTHER | NO | BROTHER-JAMES HUNTER, BOX 572, LIVINGSTONE, ILL. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND PAISLEY. |
| 10 | NO SELF | NO | BROTHER-JAMES HUNTER, BOX 572, LIVINGSTONE, ILL. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND CLACKMANNAN. |
| 11 | NO HUSBAND | NO | EMPLOYER-MRS. LOUISE CARNEGIE, 2, EAST 91ST ST., NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND CLACKMANNAN. |
| 12 | YES EMPLOYER | YES 1921 | WIFE-MRS. CATHERINE CHISHOLM, 55, EAST 90TH ST., NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 1/2 | FAIR | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND DORNOCH. |
| 13 | YES MRS. CARNEGIE | YES 1921 | EMPLOYER-MR. ROSEVELT MILLER, 9, EAST 90TH ST., NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND DORNOCH. |
| 14 | YES EMPLOYER | YES 1921 | FRIEND-MRS. MARGT. MILLER, 9, EAST 90TH ST., NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND UIG, STORNOVA. |
| 15 | YES SELF | YES 1921 | FRIEND-MRS. MARGT. MILLER, 9, EAST 90TH ST., NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND HADDINGTON. |
| 16 | YES SELF | YES 1921 | HOME-3029, ROYAL ST., NEW ORLEANS, LA. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FRESH | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. |
| 17 | NO SELF | YES 1921 | FRIEND-MRS. ISABEL COULT, 16, COULT RD., PITTSFIELD, MASS. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. |
| 18 | NO FRIEND | NO | SISTER-MRS. AGNES DUNLEAVY, 124, FISHER AVE., ROXBURY, MASS. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 1/2 | DARK | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND LOCHORE. |
| 19 | NO SISTER | YES 1921 | RETURNING TO- Y.W.C.A., STATE ST., BRIDGEPORT, CONN. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | GREY | DEAF. | SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK. |
| 20 | NO SELF | YES 1921 | BROTHER MALCOLM G. BROADBENT, 333 W. 28th St., NEW YORK. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND STIRLING. |
| 21 | YES SELF | YES 1921 | FRIEND- JOHN SINGER, 300, ELM ST., ARLINGTON, N.J. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 1/2 | FRESH | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND DUFFTOWN. |
| 22 | NO SELF | YES 1921 | HOME- 5335 LAWTON AVENUE, DETROIT. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FRESH | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND STONEBURN. |
| 23 | YES SELF | YES 1921 | HOME- SHERMAN HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FRESH | BROWN | NONE | U.S.A. GILLESPIE. |
| 24 | YES MOTHER | YES 1921 | FRIEND-MRS. ROBERTA HAYES, 18, WILLIAM ST., CLINTON, N.J. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FRESH | BLUE | NONE | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. |
| 25 | YES SELF | YES 1921 | FRIEND-MRS. ROBERTA HAYES, 18, WILLIAM ST., CLINTON, N.J. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FRESH | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. |
| 26 | NO SELF | NO | CLINTON, N.J. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FRESH | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. |
| 27 | NO SELF | NO | AUNT- KATE M'INTOSH, 61, 6TH AVENUE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FRESH | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND GLASGOW. |
| 28 | NO SELF | NO | | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 0 | FRESH | GREY | NONE | SCOTLAND INVERNESS. |
| 29 | YES SELF | NO | | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FRESH | HAZEL | NONE | SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY. |
| 30 | YES SELF | NO | | PERMANENT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FRESH | HAZEL | NONE | SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H. Blair Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **Oct**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921, at NEW YORK

E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese | |

16

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

19 p²¹

176

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

John J. Murphy, Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21, at NEW YORK NEW YORK

E. Henry
Inspector

J.D. Doherty

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaisie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1924
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21, at NEW YORK

E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 8TH OCTOBER, 1912.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | 10,000 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

16 OCT 1927

191

130

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Blakie, master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
 at NEW YORK

E. Henry
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.W. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

8th October, 1921

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | Smyth | Felix | 63 | | M | Man | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | CANADA | Saint Catherine's | Sister, MARY, Smyth, Lupin, Derrygorra, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone | ONT. | Saint Catherine's |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

79

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

59
in this sheet
oriented

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16 (3) 13

182

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Blairie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 59 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

E. Skum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. W. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921, at NEW YORK NEW YORK

E. Skunk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

8th October, 1921

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

184

List

62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | New York | Sister, Margaret McGinty. | Yes | 5 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | none | Ireland | Drumlish |
| 2 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | New York | Sister Margaret McGinty. | Yes | 5 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Drumlish |
| 3 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | Philadelphia | Uncle, James McHugh. | No | Perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Mount-charles |
| 4 | N.Y. | self | Yes | NO | 1911 | New York | Friend, Mary Gallagher. | Yes | 5 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | Ireland | Limavady |
| 5 | N.Y. | self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | New York | Sister, Mary Gallagher. | Yes | 5 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Dungloe |
| 6 | N.Y. | self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | New York | Sister, Mary Gallagher. | Yes | 5 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Dungloe |
| 7 | Yes | brother | Yes | NO | 1912 | Philadelphia | Sister, Elizabeth McGinty. | No | 5 Years | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | none | England | Liverpool |
| 8 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Philadelphia | Uncle, Joseph Kennedy. | Yes | 6 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | none | Ireland | Milford |
| 9 | No | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Philadelphia | Returning Home. | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | none | Ireland | Pettigo |
| 10 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | New York | Brother, Thomas Gallagher. | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | Ireland | Blacklion |
| 11 | Yes | brother | Yes | NO | 1911 | New York | Box 175 White Plains N.J. | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | Ireland | Blacklion |
| 12 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | New York | Brother, Michael McGinty. | Yes | 5 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | none | Ireland | Bawney |
| 13 | Yes | self | Yes | NO | 1911 | New York | Brother, Michael McGinty. | Yes | 5 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | none | Ireland | Bunbeg |
| 14 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | New York | Returning home: 169 East 78th Street, New York | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Money more |
| 15 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | New York | Returning home: 59 12th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | none | Ireland | Cookstown |
| 16 | NO | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Greenwich | Nurses Training School Greenwich | No | Perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Grey | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 17 | Yes | uncle | Yes | NO | 1911 | New York | Uncle, Robert McMullan. | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Portrush |
| 18 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | New York | Bronx Avenue, Bronx, New York | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Portrush |
| 19 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | New York | Brother, James Quinn. | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | none | Ireland | Fenford |
| 20 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | New York | Returning home: 122 West 100th Street, New York | No | Perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none | Ireland | Cookstown |
| 21 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | Philadelphia | Returning Lafayette P.O. | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Brown | Dark | Hazel | none | Ireland | Portglenone |
| 22 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Philadelphia | Barnhill, Montgomery Co. Pa. | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Brown | Dark | Hazel | none | Ireland | Portglenone |
| 23 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Philadelphia | Brother, Edward McAllister. | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Brown | Grey | none | Ireland | Portglenone | |
| 24 | N.Y. | self | Yes | NO | 1900 | New York | 2649 8th Avenue, New York | No | 10 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Small | Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Gilford |
| 25 | N.Y. | husband | Yes | NO | 1900 | New York | Have no friends in San Diego. | No | 10 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Hazel | none | Ireland | Richhill |
| 26 | N.Y. | father | Yes | NO | 1900 | New York | in San Diego, Calif. | No | 10 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | Fair | Black | Brown | none | Ireland | Portadown |
| 27 | N.Y. | father | Yes | NO | 1900 | New York | Calif. | No | 10 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fair | Auburn | Brown | none | Ireland | Portadown |
| 28 | N.Y. | father | Yes | NO | 1900 | New York | Brother, Thomas H. Duke. | No | 10 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Brown | none | Ireland | Portadown |
| 29 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York | West 16th Street, New York | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none | Ireland | Portadown |
| 30 | N.Y. | husband | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York | (Husband, Joseph Hastie, 727 West Whitman Street, Pocatello, Idaho) | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Dungannon |
| 31 | N.Y. | father | Yes | NO | 1908 | New York | Returning Helen Dedbest. | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Dungannon |
| 32 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | New York | 251 W. 93rd St New York. | No | perm. | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | none | Ireland | Dungannon |
| 33 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1906 | North Adams | Sister Margaret Hills. | No | perm. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Tyrone |
| 34 | Yes | father | Yes | NO | 1910 | New York | 2394 Cresson Ave New York. | No | perm. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none | Ireland | Dungannon |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McKee Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

J. H. McKee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CAMERON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. 125

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921, at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Inspector

J.D. Doherty

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

8th October, 1921

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | Speak. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kennedy | Samuel Hanna | 52 | | M | mission-
er | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Syria | Alexand-
retta | (Brother, William Kennedy, | KANSAS | Sterling |
| 2 | | Kennedy | Jeannie Bell | 57 | | F | mission-
er | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Syria | Alexand-
retta | Garryduff, Ballymoney | KANSAS | Sterling |
| 3 | | Edgar | Margaret Bell | 60 | | F | missionary | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Syria | Latakia | Uncle, Robert C. Moore,
Newtownbreda, Belfast | IND. | Winnona Lakes. |
| 4 | | Benaugh | Nettie A. | 67 | | F | house-
keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Rath-
friland | Brother-in-law, Samuel | KANSAS | Beloit. |
| 5 | | Cassidy | Elizabeth | 22 | | F | domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Bonaugh, Rathfriland, Down | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Hewitt | Eva | 27 | | F | nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila-
delphia | Father, John Cassidy, The | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | | Hewitt | Susan | 24 | | F | nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila-
delphia | Cottage, Buncrana | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | Mateer | Alan | 18 | | M | clerk | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | (Father, Robert Hewitt, | CAL. | Oakland |
| 9 | | Stronge | Albert Lilburn | 25 | | M | clerk | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Pittsburg | Albert Place, Ballymena | PENN. | Pittsburg |
| 10 | | Kinnaird | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballymoney | Mother, Elizabeth Mateer, 24
Fitzwilliam Street, Belfast | OHIO | Cleveland |
| 11 | | Toland | Elizabeth Hanna | 32 | | F | dress-
maker | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Pittsburg | Father-in-law, John Rankin,
Tullyniskey, Dromara, Co. Down | PENN. | Pittsburg |
| 12 | | Loughran | Alice | 44 | | F | domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila-
delphia | Father, James Kinnaird, | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 13 | | Hosford | Samuel Robert | 44 | | M | clerk | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Mother, Anne Toland, 25
Charlotte Street, Ballymoney | IND. | Warsaw |
| 14 | | Hosford | Mary Jane | 48 | | F | house-
keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Warsaw | Mother, Bridget Loughran,
Beaghmore, Dunamore P.O. | IND. | Warsaw |
| 15 | | Boyle | Annie | 27 | | F | house-
maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Cookstown | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Boyle | Margaret | 29 | | F | house-
maid | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | (Sister-in-law,
Buchanan, 60 Grand Parade,
Cork) | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Graham | Pannie | 22 | | F | nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, James Boyle, Marraugh-
meelan, Dungloe, Co. Donegal | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Graham | Sarah | 23 | | F | domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Irvinestown | Mother, Bridget Boyle, Marraugh-
meelan, Dungloe, Co. Donegal | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Cox | William | 38 | | M | shipper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila-
delphia | Mother, Elizabeth Graham,
Tullynichun, Irvinestown | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | | Stewart | William | 21 | | M | farmer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Garvagh | Mother, Jane Cox
Galba, Co. Derry. | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 21 | | Lamney | May | 21 | | F | domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Money-
more | Father, Robert Stewart,
Garvagh, Co. Derry | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | McLernon | Sarah | 27 | | F | domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Bethlehem | Mother, Essie Lamney, Bally-
nenagh, Loop, Moneymore,
Co. Londonderry | PENN. | Bethlehem |
| 23 | | Dougherty | Bridget | 31 | | F | house-
keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila-
delphia | Mother, Rachel McLernon,
Annahugh, Castledawson,
Co. Derry | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 24 | | Anderson | Ada Elizabeth | 21 | | F | dress-
maker | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | derry | Father, James Dougherty, Drum-
macannon, Upperlands, Co. Derry | N.Y. | Manhasset |
| 25 | | Craig | Martha | 24 | | F | house-
keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Carnlough | Father, William John Anderson,
Dunglady, Upperlands, Co. Derry | ILL. | Chicago |
| 26 | | Cunningham | Sarah A. | 30 | | F | stenog-
rapher | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U. S. A. | Pittsburg | Father, James Craig,
Cariveragh, Carnlough, Antrim | PENN. | Pittsburgh |
| 27 | | Furey | Bridget | 30 | | F | house-
keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Mother, Margaret Cunningham,
Nulford, Armagh. | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | Murphy | Kate | 28 | | F | domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Swanlinbar | Mother, Mary Furey, Tyrone,
Letterbarrow P.O., Co. Donegal | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Smyth | Bridget | 27 | | F | nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Chicago | Mother, Mary Murphy,
Gubb, Swanlinbar, Co. Cavan | ILL. | Chicago |
| 30 | | Taylor | Mary C. | 37 | | F | keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Sister, Mary McMahon,
44 Castle Street, Newry | ILL. | Chicago |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160642

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Blaikie, master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature]
master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921, at NEW YORK

E. Doherty
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

8th October, 1921

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (w, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Daly | ✓ Joseph | 38 | ✓ | M | mechanic and merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Castlecaulfield | Wife, Margaret Daly, Castlecaulfield, Co. Tyrone | Wisc. | Waukegan |
| 2 | | Elkin | ✓ William David | 26 | ✓ | M | labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ardstraw | Uncle, Moses Laird, Bruckless, Ardstraw, Co. Tyrone | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | | Fee | ✓ Joseph | 18 | ✓ | M | labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dundalk | Father, Charles Fee, Channon, Dundalk | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Baillie | ✓ Eleanor H. | 45 | ✓ | F | house-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Brother, William Hamilton, 6 Marlborough Street, London | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Baillie | ✓ Norman Trevor | 11 | ✓ | M | School | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Lennoxvale, Belfast | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | McElhinney | ✓ John H. | 59 | ✓ | M | retired police-man | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Malin | Brother, Thomas McElhinney, 6 Marlborough Street, London | DELA. | Wilmington |
| 7 | | McElhinney | ✓ Sarah Jane | 62 | ✓ | F | house-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Malin | London | DELA. | Wilmington |
| 8 | | Jones | ✓ Elizabeth | 22 | ✓ | F | house-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lurgan | Father, Thomas Jones, Moyraverty, Lurgan | CAL. | Los Angeles |
| 9 | | MacCorkell | ✓ Rea | 30 | ✓ | F | house-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Fahan | Mother, Elizabeth MacCorkell, Ballinahone, Fahan, Donegal | PENN. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | Woodburn | ✓ Robert | 17 | ✓ | M | motor-mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | derry | Father, Matthew Woodburn, 55 Beechwood Avenue, Londonderry | CAL. | Pasadena |
| 11 | | Gilmore | ✓ Henry | 38 | ✓ | M | mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother, Agnes Gilmore, Main Street, Bangor | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | Gilmore | ✓ Mary Ellen | 21 | ✓ | F | house-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Brooklyn | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Gilmore | ✓ Agnes Emily | | ✓ | F | Nil | No | Nil | No | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Co. Down | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | Gavigan | ✓ Ellen | 22 | ✓ | F | domestic servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ardara | Father, Patrick Gavigan, Liskeraghan, Ardara, Donegal | PENN. | Pittsburgh |
| 15 | | O'Hare | ✓ Kitty | 38 | ✓ | F | house-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Newcastle | Sister, Bella McCartan, Arbana, Dromara, Co. Down | PENN. | Pittsburgh |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | O'Hare | ✓ Maureen | 13 | ✓ | F | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Newcastle | Arbana, Dromara, Co. Down | PENN. | Pittsburgh |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | O'Hare | ✓ Patrick | 11 | ✓ | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Newcastle | | PENN. | Pittsburgh |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | O'Hare | ✓ Kathleen | 8 | ✓ | F | Nil | No | Nil | No | British | Irish | Ireland | Newcastle | | PENN. | Pittsburgh |
| 19 | | Gallagher | ✓ Margaret | 31 | ✓ | F | domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother, Mary Gallagher, Mid Dora, Banbeg, Co. Donegal | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Thompson | ✓ Hugh | 38 | ✓ | M | street-car conductor | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Cleveland | Mother, Mary Thompson, Maddeybanney, Coleraine | OHIO | Cleveland |
| 21 | | McAree | ✓ Anna May | 21 | ✓ | F | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Albany | Mother, Mary McAree, 260 Donegal Rd. Belfast | N.Y. | Albany |
| 22 | | Smyth | ✓ Mary Jane | 20 | ✓ | F | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Donegal | Father, James Smyth, Letterkenny, Donegal | N.J. | Moorstown |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

64

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McKee Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 64 of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK

E. H. Kemp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1-3

Number

1

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

2TH, OCTOBER, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 OCT 1921

1921

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Black | William Jeanie | 43 | | F | M | | Superior Court, Lawrence, County of
Essex, Mass., 1st October 1878. | Home - 457, 11th Avenue,
Paterson, N.J.. |
| 2 | Mitchell | Emma | 42 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 46922. | Home - 2337 Braddock Ave.,
Swiss Vale,
Pa.. |
| 3 | Parker | Mabel | 5 | | F | S | Swiss Vale, Pa., 31st December 1916. | | |
| 4 | Dawson | Margaret | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Johnston | Margaret | 42 | | F | M | | Husband Natd., Court of Common Pleas,
Paterson, N.J., 16th February 1921. | 49 Sheridan Avenue,
Paterson, New Jersey. |
| 6 | Clarke | Grace | 46 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport 48126. | Facebrook, Orange, Conn..
Husband - John Stevensen,
287 Stephen Street, Belleville,
New Jersey. |
| 7 | Stevenson | (Mrs.) Annie | 54 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport 80920.
Probate Court, Mahoning County, Youngstown,
Ohio, 12th March 1892. | 241 Wyne Avenue,
Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 8 | Wilson | Margaret | 66 | | F | M | | Reg. District Court
Cleveland, Ohio, 20th June 1919. | Home - 9907 Stoughton Avenue,
Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 9 | More | Bessie | 39 | | F | M | | | |
| 10 | Ross | Grace | 38 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 38887 | 1094 University Ave.,
High Bridge,
New York City. |
| 11 | Ross | Richard | 5 | | M | S | 24th June 1915. New York. | | |
| 12 | Morrison | Annie | 54 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport 50171.
Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.. | Home - 841 Garden Street,
Elizabeth,
New Jersey. |
| 13 | Morrison | Elizabeth | 9 | | F | S | 5th January 1912. Brooklyn N.Y. | | |
| 14 | McLeman | Margaret Ann | 24 | | F | M | | Patd. natd., Brooklyn, New York,
April 1910. (Passport No. 23130.) | 1111 Eighth Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 15 | Pierce | Agnes J | 33 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 45224. | 142 Davis Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 16 | Buchanan | John | 41 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York,
24th September 1920. | Home - 216 Madison Ave.,
Porchester, N.Y.. |
| 17 | Buchanan | Elsie | 41 | | F | M | | | |
| 18 | Kerr | Ephraim Gardner | 29 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas, Morristown,
New Jersey,
28th March 1919. | Crystal Spring Farm,
Millington,
N.J.. |
| 19 | Kerr | Jenny | 27 | | F | M | | | |
| 20 | Kerr | Betty | 6 | | F | S | 25th April 1916. Morristown, N.J. | | |
| 21 | Black | George | 41 | | M | S | | Federal Court, New York City,
January 4th 1918.
Special Supreme Court | Home - 846, 7th Avenue,
New York. |
| 22 | Wyllie | George | 38 | | M | M | | Federal Court, New York,
14th April 1914. | 308 West 142nd Street,
New York. |
| 23 | Wyllie | Catherine | 33 | | F | M | | | |
| 24 | Wyllie | Grace | 10 | | F | S | New York, 10th October 1921. | | |
| 25 | Garlow | Jean | 23 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 42449. | Husband - George Garlow,
Box 118,
Lakemore, Ohio. |
| 26 | Garlow | Jean | 2 | | F | S | Barberton, Ohio, 31st January 1919. | | |
| 27 | Morrison | William | 62 | | M | M | | U.S. Passport No. 60379.
Paterson, N.J. | Home - 479 Market Street,
Paterson, N.J.. |
| 28 | Morrison | Elizabeth | 55 | | F | M | | | |
| 29 | Elder | William | 33 | | M | M | | Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ills.,
January 15th 1919. | Home/ 4719 West Austin Ave.,
Chicago, Ills.. |
| 30 | Elder | Ardys King | 28 | | F | M | 31st August 1921 Jamesville Ills. | Jamesville, Illinois, 31st Aug. 1921 | |

29 218

[Signature]

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

190

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

8TH

OCTOBER, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 OCT 1921

1921

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Ross | Isabella | 41 | | M | | U.S. Passport 35788. | Home 265 Gray Street. |
| 2 | Ross | Douglas | 4 | | M | 2nd December 1917. Dauville Va. | | Dauville. Va. |
| 3 | Brown | Robina | 39 | | F | | U.S. Passport 36135.
County Court, Greensburg, Pa.. | Home - 310 Foster Street,
Greensburg, Pa.. |
| 4 | Brown | Robina | 15 | | F | 11th September 1905. Greensburg. Pa. | | |
| 5 | Brown | George | 13 | | M | | | |
| 6 | Paterson | Mary | 36 | | F | | District Court, Scranton, Pa.,
27th April 1921. | 433 Wyoming Ave.,
Moosie, Pa.. |
| 7 | Paterson | Andrew | 2 | | M | 28th July 1920. Moosie, Pa. | | |
| 8 | Glennie | Robert | 45 | | M | | Sup. Court, Herkimer, New York. | Home - 23 East M. Street,
Illion, New York. |
| 9 | Glennie | Robina | 45 | | F | | 15th July, 1911. | |
| 10 | McHardy | George Gordon | 62 | | M | | Civil District Court, New Orleans, La.,
September 1901. | Home - 7219 Burthe Street,
New Orleans, La.. |
| 11 | McHardy | Margaret Cunningham | 50 | | F | | | |
| 12 | Sim | Jeanie | 30 | | F | | 25th September 1916,
District Court, Providence, R.I.. | Husband - Daniel Sim,
46 Cherry Street,
Pawtucket, R.I.. |
| 13 | Sim | Alexander | 5 | | M | 5th October 1916. Pawtucket, R.I. | | |
| 14 | Sim | Isabel | 9 | | F | 13th Octr., 1920 Pawtucket, R.I. | | |
| 15 | Falconer | Andrew | 30 | | M | | Circuit Court, Cook Co., Des Moines,
27th September 1918.
Syracuse, New York,
25th June 1921. | Home -
Footville, Michigan.
Home - 114 Madison Street,
Syracuse, New York.
Father - Walter Stoddart,
Mount Kisco, New York,
Home - 64 Duke Street,
Kearney, New Jersey.
P.O. Box 205,
Atlanta, Georgia. |
| 16 | Reid | William Barbara | 49 | | F | | | |
| 17 | Stoddart | Catherine | 19 | | F | 25th July 1901, Glen Cove, Long Island. | | |
| 18 | Aitken | Stewart | 27 | | M | | Federal Court, Newark, N.J.,
9th October 1919. | |
| 19 | Pier | Carolyn | 70 | | F | Jamestown, N.Y., 23rd July 1851. | | |
| 20 | Fyfe | James | 36 | | M | | Superior Court, Salem,
13th June 1921. | 32 Deer Park,
West Lynn, Mass.. |
| 21 | Fyfe | Jessie | 27 | | F | | | |
| 22 | Fyfe | Gordon James | 5 | | M | Lynn, Mass., 22nd February 1916. | | |
| 23 | Brewster | Jeanie | 56 | | F | | U.S. Passport 149522
Pittsburg, Pa.,
1910. | Home - Box 91,
Boston, Pa..
Husband - 1263 Elmwood Avenue,
Buffalo, N.Y..
Home - 330 North Atlantic Ave.,
Pittsburg, Pa.. |
| 24 | Donaldson | Mary | 41 | | F | | U.S. Passport 145765.
14th May 1920, Pittsburg, Pa.. | Home - 1533 Westfield Street,
Pittsburg, Pa..
Husband - Charles Rand,
7 Water Street, Boston, Mass..
Brother - John Sanderson,
556 Warren St., Phillipsburg, N.J.
5 High Street,
Mittinague, Mass..
Naval Hospital,
Brooklyn, New York. |
| 25 | Graham | Annie J | 53 | | F | | | |
| 26 | Hamilton | Mary | 32 | | F | Husband - Geo. Hamilton - born
Pittsburg, Pa., 26th May 1867 | | |
| 27 | Rand | Ella E | 35 | | F | | U.S. Passport No. 47948 | |
| 28 | Sanderson | Ellen Elizabeth | 47 | | F | Phillipsburg, N.J., 18th May 1874. | | |
| 29 | Davidson | Annabella | 38 | | F | | Superior Court, Springfield,
21st June 1920.
Northern District, Great Lakes, Naval
Station, Ills., 18th June 1918. | |
| 30 | Sennett | Marie | 39 | | F | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

191

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

8TH

OCTOBER, 1921

Arriving at Port of New York

16 OCT 1921

1921

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Gellatley | John | 28 | | M | | | Special Term Superior Court.
New York, 5th October 1921. | 300 Sherman Street,
Brooklyn, New York. |
| 2 | Gellatley | Leonor | 32 | | F | | | Court of Common Pleas, Kings County,
Brooklyn, N.Y., 21st May 1921. | |
| 3 | Ellsworth | Joseph Edgar | 30 | | M | | Worcester, Mass., 20th Sept. 1891. | | 225 Lincoln Street,
Worcester, Mass. |
| 4 | Ellsworth | Isabella | 29 | | F | | | | |
| 5 | Threll | Jenny | 45 | | F | | Taunton, Mass., 2nd October 1875. | | Sister-in-law, Mrs. Len Chalmers,
119 Ryan Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.. |
| 6 | Treusdale | Annie | 36 | | F | | | U.S. Passport 32014. | 9 Antrim St. East Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | Crooks | Ailey | 39 | | F | | | U.S. Court, Birmingham District, Ala.,
31st March 1917. | Home.
Quinton, Alabama. |
| 8 | Crooks | Robina | 6 | | F | | 11th September 1916. Quinton Ala. | | |
| 9 | Koonis | Catherine | 44 | | F | | | Husband nat'd., Warren, Ohio,
17th June 1921. | South Tod Avenue,
Warren, Ohio. |
| 10 | Koonis | Janet | 9 | | F | | | | |
| 11 | Koonis | Harriett | 4 | | F | | Warren, Ohio, 11th February 1917. | | |
| 12 | McKean | Jane | 44 | | F | | | Court of Common Pleas, Bronx, N.Y.,
8th August 1914. | Husband - Robert McKean,
1070 Jackson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.. |
| 13 | Urichton | Alexander | 43 | | M | | | Greenburgh, N.Y., U.S. Passport 51512.
February 1921. | Herminie, Westmoreland, Co., Pa..
637 Stana Clava Ave.
Alameda, Calif. |
| 14 | Kerr | Jessie | 20 | | F | | 25th March 1901. San Francisco, Calif. | | Husband - Alex. Quirie,
403 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass..
479 Market Street,
Paterson, N.J.. |
| 15 | Cubrie | Esther | 32 | | F | | | District Court, Boston, Mass.,
26th May 1919. | |
| 16 | Cockburn | James | 57 | | M | | New York, 23rd January 1864. | | |
| 17 | Peters | John Jeanie | 53 | | F | | | Superior Court, Middlesex County,
Lowell, Mass., 1st June 1914. | Returning - 22 Barclay Street,
Lowell, Mass. |
| 18 | Peters | Bessie | 36 | | F | | | U.S. Passport 18357. | 340 Chadwich St. Portland, Me.
Home - 102 East 7th Street,
Oswego, New York. |
| 19 | Congdon | Sadie | 28 | | F | | Husband - Claude Congdon, born Oswego,
New York, 18th February 1889. | | |
| 20 | Albert | Frank Edward | 37 | | M | | Staten Island, 21st July 1884. | | c/o Mrs. A. Schwab,
55 Targie Street,
Stapleton,
Staten Island, New York. |
| 21 | Albert | Annie | 39 | | F | | | | |
| 22 | Albert | Theodore | 10 | | M | | Newport, Rhode Island, 25th July 1920. | | |
| 23 | Allen | Jessie | 62 | | F | | | U.S. Passport 66014, New Orleans, La.,
April 1921. | Husband - William Allan,
53 Montclair Ave., Newark, N.J..
Returning home - 14 Vaughan Ave.,
Newport, R.I.. |
| 24 | Booth | Williamina Styles | 37 | | F | | | U.S. Passport 33952. | |
| 25 | Bruce | Margaret | 45 | | F | | | Circuit Court, U.S. Mass Dist., S.S.,
10th September 1886. | Home - 16 Edith Street,
Everett, Mass.. |
| 26 | Bruce | Amelia | 16 | | F | | | | |
| 27 | Baldie | William | 37 | | M | | | 2nd January 1918.
District Court, Detroit, Mich.. | Home - 7650 Cameron Avenue,
Detroit, Mich.. |
| 28 | Baldie | Isabella | 51 | | F | | | | |
| 29 | Baldie | David | 2 | | M | | 11th December 1918. Detroit, Mich. | | |
| 30 | Bright | Emma Dorothy | 45 | | F | | Albany, New York, 26th March 1876. | | 50 Dave Street, Albany, N.Y.. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

8TH OCTOBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1921 Number

4

16 OCT 1921

19 21

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Buchan | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | M | | | Husband - William Buchan, |
| 2 | Buchan | John Park | 6 | | M | S | | | 50 West Adam Street, |
| 3 | Buchan | Andrew Duthie | 13 | | M | S | | | Chicago, Ills.. |
| 4 | Crombie | Janet | 38 | | F | M | | Common Pleas Court, Essex Co., N.J.,
23rd March 1920. | 7 Bell Street,
Belleville, N.J.. |
| 5 | Clugston | William | 70 | | M | Wd | | County Court of Niagara County,
6th April 1897. | 114 Bradley Street,
Buffalo, N.Y.. |
| 6 | Drummond | James | 48 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas, Essex Co., N.J.,
20th February 1918. | 491 Hickory Street,
New Jersey. |
| 7 | Doublat | Agnes | 41 | | F | M | | Husband natd., New York Circuit Court,
U.S. Passport 54995 | 963 Columbus Avenue,
New York. |
| 8 | Drummond | Jeanie | 41 | | F | M | | Husband natd., Court of Common Pleas,
Essex Co., N.J., 20th February 1918. | 491 Hickory Street,
New Jersey. |
| 9 | Darroch | Margaret | 37 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport 28541. | Husband - John Darroch,
1924, 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 10 | Dempsey | Margaret | 26 | | F | M | Husband born New York,
24th December 1895. | | Husband - Joseph Dempsey,
471 Columbus Avenue,
New York. |
| 11 | Dempsey | Dorothy | 9 | | F | S | 1st November 1920. New York. | | |
| 12 | Grant | James | 53 | | M | M | | Court of Santa Barbara, California,
25th August 1900. | Home - 26 Sycamore Canyon Rd.,
Santa Barbara, Cal.. |
| 13 | Grant | Janet | 44 | | F | M | | Husband natd., New Brunswick, N.J.,
June 1917. | Home - Lindenwood, Clifton Av.,
New Brunswick, N.J.. |
| 14 | Hendry | Isabella | 51 | | F | M | | Superior Court,
New Haven, Conn., 17th June 1910. | Returning - 20 Bassett Street,
New Haven, Conn.. |
| 15 | Jack | John | 34 | | M | S | New Haven, Conn., 17th June 1920. | | 302 New Main Street,
Yonkers, New York. |
| 16 | Kydd | William | 32 | | M | M | | U.S. Passport 75145. | |
| 17 | Kydd | Margaret | 31 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport 51376. | 302 New Main Street,
Yonkers, New York. |
| 18 | Kydd | Margaret | 8 | | F | S | Yonkers, N.Y., 16th October 1920. | | |
| 19 | Kilty | John | 26 | | M | M | | U.S. District Court, Eastern District
of Michigan, Detroit,
25th January 1921. | Returning home/
Box 61A, R.F.D.3,
Birmingham,
Michigan. |
| 20 | Kilty | Jean | 28 | | F | M | | | |
| 21 | Kilty | Ian | 3 | | M | S | 14th August 1916. Detroit, Mich. | | |
| 22 | McLauchlin | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | M | | through marriage, Southern District of
New York, 23rd March 1899. | Husband - John McLauchlan,
430 West 23rd Street,
New York. |
| 23 | McLauchlin | Anna | 23 | | F | S | New York, 11th February 1898. | | |
| 24 | McLauchlin | Helen | 20 | | F | S | | | |
| 25 | Porter | Helen Duncan | 27 | | F | S | | Superior Hardin Court, Springfield, Mass.,
20th June 1921. | Home - Church Street,
Mittenague, Springfield, Mass.. |
| 26 | Robertson | Jeannie | 61 | | F | M | | Common Pleas Court, Newark, N.J.,
1900. | 132 Walnut Street,
Mont Clair, New Jersey. |
| 27 | Ramsay | Elizabeth | 37 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 45742. | 2 Bovard Street,
Greensburg, Pa.. |
| 28 | Symington | Margaret | 41 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 187528 | Home address - (Husband - George
Symington) Alta, Iowa. |
| 29 | Scott | Jessie | 42 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport 39574 | Husband - William Scott,
1 Brown Street, Englewood, N.J.. |
| 30 | Sheppard | Mary | 35 | | F | M | | Wayne County Circuit Court,
29th January 1919. | Returning home - 6555 Woodward
Ave., Detroit, Mich.. |

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

8. 8. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

27th

OCTOBER, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1921

16 OCT. 1921, 1921

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Soutar | Mary | 40 | | F | M | | Pittsburg, Pa., 9th May 1921. | Husband - David Soutar, Masonic Temple, Library St., Braddock, Pa.. |
| 2 | Stephen | Yvonne Isobel | 34 | | F | S | Chicago, Ills., 30th July 1887. | | Father - James Stephen, 1950 Clairmont Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 3 | Swanson | Thomas | 64 | | M | M | | Circuit Court, County Wayne, 29th September 1896. | 71 Spruce Street, Wyandotte, Wayne Co., Michigan. |
| 4 | Swanson | Bella | 56 | | F | M | | Eastern District of New Orleans, La., New Orleans, 28th June 1921. | Husband - David Whyte Stewart, 2329 General Pershing St., New Orleans, La.. |
| 5 | Stewart | Olga Carlstrom | 32 | | F | M | | | |
| 6 | Stewart | Cecilia | 2 | 6 | F | S | 20th February 1918, New Orleans. | | |
| 7 | Stewart | Katherine Kathleen | 8 | | F | S | 1st December 1920, New Orleans | | |
| 8 | Thomson | Man Wallace | 38 | | M | M | | Supreme Judicial Court, Bath, Maine, 23rd January 1916. | 1104 North Elm Street, Bethlehem, Pa.. |
| 9 | Thomson | Frances | 4 | | F | S | Bath, Me., 10th November, 1916. Husband born at Tennessee, 16th July 1869. | | |
| 10 | White | Jenny Balfour | 37 | | F | M | | | Husband Samuel D. White, 707 E. Garorn Avenue, Pauls Valley, Oklahoma. |
| 11 | White | Margaret | 8 | | F | S | Wynnewood, Okla., 16th May 1913. | | |
| 12 | White | Balfour | 3 | | M | S | Wynnewood, Okla., 2nd October 1917. | | |
| 13 | Watson | Matthew | 39 | | M | M | | Superior Court, Sacramento, Calif. 12th October 1918. | 801 42 Street, Sacramento, Calif. |
| 14 | Bennie | William | 30 | | M | S | | Superior Court, Sacramento, Calif. 28th July 1919. | |
| 15 | Wilson | Jean Helen | 37 | | F | M | | Husband naturalized District Court, Yakima, Wash., 20th July 1911. | Husband - William Wilson, R.S., Yakima, Wash.. |
| 16 | Wilson | William Gould | 4 | | M | S | 7th August 1917, Yakima, Wash. | | |
| 17 | Wilson | Douglas Alexander | 2 | | M | S | 2nd December 1919, Yakima Wash. | | |
| 18 | Young | Wilhelmina | 53 | | F | M | | Husband died., Allegheny Co. Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., March 1897. | 7714 Common Street, Swissvale, Pa.. |
| 19 | Campbell | James | 37 | | M | M | | Essex County, Newark, New Jersey, 8th October 1911. | Hemo - 19 Claremont Avenue, Montclair, New Jersey. |
| 20 | Willar | Alexander | 22 | | M | S | | U.S. Passport 115807. | 95 Morris Street, Yonkers, New York. |
| 21 | Forrest | Robert Janet | 35 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 24039, 24th June 1914. | Husband - Robert Forrest, 2667 Euclid Ave., West, Detroit, Mich.. |
| 22 | Forrest | Robert | 9 | | M | S | 6th February 1912, Detroit, Mich. | | |
| 23 | Forrest | James | 7 | | M | S | 16th February 1914, Detroit, Mich. | | |
| 24 | Kane | Mary Ellen | 5 | | F | S | College Point, N.Y., 20th March 1915. | | Father - Edward Kane, The Maples Little Silver, New Jersey. |
| 25 | Miller | Thomas Jane | 48 | | F | M | | White Plains, New York, April 1914. | 95 Morris Street, Yonkers, N.Y.. |
| 26 | Miller | Grace | 9 | | F | S | 31st October 1911, Greenwich, Conn. | | |
| 27 | Miller | Jean | 7 | | F | S | 28th November 1909, Yonkers, N.Y. | | |
| 28 | Galbraith | Robert | 34 | | M | M | | Superior, Hampden Co., Springfield, Mass., 21st June 1920. | 71 Holmstead Avenue, Springfield, Mass.. |
| 29 | Halliday | Mary | 45 | | F | M | | Reg. Circuit Court, Joliet, Ill., 27th September 1920. | 503 Mississippi Ave., Joliet, Ills.. |
| 30 | Gray | Margaret | 5 | | F | S | 24th October 1915, Joliet, Ills. | | |

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

194

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

ON

OCTOBER

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 OCT 1921

1921

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Parents or
Siblings | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Malletts | Minnie | 41 | | F | M | Husband born - New York State, Malone
Co., 19th August 1869. | | Husband (Edward Mallette) -
1447 E. 47th St., Los Angeles, Cal.. |
| 2 | Young | John Hunter | 60 | | M | M | | Logan, Utah,
12th August 1921. | Marinade Ave.,
Logan, Utah. |
| 3 | Young | Sarah | 52 | | F | M | | | |
| 4 | Johnston | George Bruce | 43 | | M | Wd | | Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.,
1896. | 52 Stratford Road,
Brooklyn, New York. |
| 5 | Ramsay | Alice Cairns | 40 | | F | M | | Superior Court Fitchburg, Mass.,
17th November 1913. | 52 Roosevelt Street,
Fitchburg, Mass.. |
| 6 | Isbister | Mary | 51 | | F | Wd | | Court of St. Louis, Mo.,
10th October 1896. | 3429 Lucas Avenue,
St. Louis, Missouri. |
| 7 | Johnson | Ruth | 17 | | F | S | 19th February 1904. New York. | | Glencoe, New York. |
| 8 | Svenson | Emma | 36 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport No. 40987 | 20 Illinois Street Chicago. |
| 9 | Graham | Annie J. | 53 | | F | M | | U.S. Passport 45510. | 330, North Atlantic Avenue,
Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 10 | gus | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

195

60

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

8th October, 1921

Arriving at Port of New York

16 OCT 1921

1921

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Hughes | John Joseph | 47 | M | M | 13th January, 1874: New York | | (171 Pearl Street,
Brooklyn, New York |
| 2 | Hughes | Flora | 45 | F | M | 20th January, 1876: New York | | do. |
| 3 | McKee | John | 32 | M | M | | Supreme Court of New York:
10th June, 1921. | (HOME.
542 E. 85TH STREET
NEW YORK |
| 4 | McKee | Alice | 32 | F | M | | | |
| 5 | Warner | Margaret | 31 | F | M | | U.S. Passport 73920. | 27 West 97th Street, New York |
| 6 | Warner | Bernard | 12 | M | S | 28th January 1909. New York. | | do. |
| 7 | Atkinson | Marie | 34 | F | W | | Husband naturalized, Supreme Court of
New York, New York: 18th June, 1913. | 2099 Flatbush Avenue,
Brooklyn, New York |
| 8 | Atkinson | William | 2 11 | M | S | 24th November, 1918: New York | | do. |
| 9 | Calvin | Martha B. | 43 | F | M | | Husband's papers taken out
U.S. Passport 32486
District Court of U.S.
Pittsburg Pa. 23rd May, 1921. | 50 North Michigan Avenue,
Pasadena, California.
716 Ivy Street, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 10 | Davidson | Margaret G. | 23 | F | S | | | |
| 11 | Kehoe | Mary | 27 | F | M | | U.S. Passport, 43291.
New York | 1908. 746 9th Avenue, New York |
| 12 | Kinnaid | Elizabeth | 53 | F | S | | Reg. Quarter Sessions Court.
Philadelphia, Pa: 15th April, 1921. | Y.W.C.A. 18 Arch St Philadelphia
Pa. |
| 13 | Lemney | Sarah | 26 | F | S | | Supreme Court, New York City:
7th April, 1921. | 200 West 81st Street, New York |
| 14 | Thompson | Annie | 53 | F | W | | Husband naturalized, Superior Court,
San Francisco, California: 13th Jan. 1921. | 4558 18th Street, San Francisco. |
| 15 | Fee | John J | 26 | M | S | | U.S. Passport 66032.
Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago,
Illinois: 3rd July, 1919. | 60 E. 127th Street New York.
7311 Yale Avenue, Chicago, Ills. |
| 16 | Gallagher | Joseph A. | 42 | M | S | | Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia.
Penna: 5th October, 1878. | Sandford, Maine. |
| 17 | Harrison | Daniel T. | 76 | M | W | | District Court, San Francisco,
California: 2nd May, 1921. | Half Moon Bay, California |
| 18 | Kerany | Bartholomew | 39 | M | S | | Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia,
Penna: 16th October, 1882. | 121 Bridge Street,
Brooklyn, New York |
| 19 | McLaughlin | Thomas | 60 | M | W | | Supreme Court, Long Island City:
7th April, 1916. | 372 13th Avenue, Astoria,
Long Island, New York |
| 20 | Stringer | Joseph Henry | 34 | M | M | | District Court of U.S.
Brooklyn, N.Y. 27th August 1918. | 124 W. 61st Street, New York. |
| 21 | Sweeny | Hugh T. | 24 | M | S | | | |
| 22 | Murphy | Ellie F. | 63 | F | M | born 16th March 1858. Boston Mass. | Special Supreme Court New York.
May 6th 1921. | Hotel Gladstone, Roxbury, Boston. |
| 23 | Doherty | Charles | 29 | M | S | | | 341 39th Street, New York |
| 24 | Foley | Anna | 48 | F | S | 17th December, 1872: Philadelphia, Pa. | | 4717 Porriah Street,
Philadelphia, Penna. |
| 25 | Dougherty | Henry | 29 | M | S | | U.S. Passport, 45720.
Husband naturalized, Superior Court,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa: 1st November, 1902. | 1869 North Judson Street,
Philadelphia, Penna. |
| 26 | McCauley | Martha | 37 | F | M | | Southern District Court of New York
City: 8th August, 1899. | 1637 18th Avenue East,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa. |
| 27 | McGuinness | Hugh | 56 | M | M | | | (516 West 38th Street, New York |
| 28 | McGuinness | Sarah | 54 | F | M | | | do. |
| 29 | McGuinness | Ellen | 19 | F | S | 18th August, 1902: New York | | do. |
| 30 | McGuinness | Sarah | 17 | F | S | 24th January, 1904: New York | | do. |

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

Number 61

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

8th October

1921

Arriving at Port of New York

16 OCT 1921

1921

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | McGuinness | Susan | 14 | F | S | 1st February, 1907: New York | | 516 West 38th Street, New York |
| 2 | McGuinness | Francis | 12 | M | S | 17th January, 1909: New York | | do. |
| 3 | Toland | Hugh C. | 49 | M | M | | Boston: U.S. Passport 64411. | 77 Melville Avenue,
Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | Toland | Mary A. | 48 | F | M | | | do. |
| 5 | McEldowney | John | 74 | M | WD | | U.S. Passport 25110
Court of Common Pleas, New York City:
4th August, 1887. | 260 Natoma St. San Francisco Cal.
537 West 158th Street,
New York |
| 6 | Berryman | Robert | 59 | M | M | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Kelly, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921,
at NEW YORK
E. Henry
Ind
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 1914

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$7.00 | No | Brother-in-law,
Joseph Augustinavice,
304 Harding Street,
Worcester,
Mass.. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | grey | none | Lithuania | Kamisarufu Village |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | - | No | Bro | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | grey | none | Lithuania | Bobrubiske Village |
| 3 | Yes | Father | - | No | Uncle | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | grey | none | Lithuania | Village |
| 4 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Bellshill |
| 5 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 6 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 7 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 8 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$100 | Yes 1904 | Husband - John Allison,
143 West 62nd St.,
New York City | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 6 | 6 | fresh | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 10 | Yes | Mother | - | Yes 1904 | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 11 | Yes | Mother | - | Yes 1904 | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$100 | Yes 1904 | Sister/
Mrs Christina Morrill,
68 Main Street,
Brookton,
Mass.. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 9 | fresh | dark | grey | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 13 | Yes | Mother | - | Yes 1904 | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | dark | grey | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 14 | Yes | Mother | - | Yes 1904 | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | dark | grey | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 15 | Yes | Mother | - | Yes 1904 | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | dark | grey | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | \$15 | No | Husband - James Blakeley,
223 Morse Street,
Mount Oliver,
Pittsburg,
Pa.. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | grey | none | Scotland | Ayr |
| 17 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | grey | none | Scotland | Partick |
| 18 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 11 | fresh | blue | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 2 | fresh | blue | grey | none | Scotland | Ayr |
| 20 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 2 | fresh | blue | grey | none | Scotland | Clydebank |
| 21 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 2 | fresh | blue | grey | none | Scotland | Clydebank |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | \$50 | Yes 1914 | Husband - William Bold,
10 Empire Flats,
Watertown,
New York. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | blue | grey | none | Scotland | Dumfries |
| 23 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | blue | grey | none | Canada | Edmonton |
| 24 | Yes | Father | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | blue | grey | none | Canada | Edmonton |
| 25 | Yes | Self | \$100 | No | Husband - Robert Brown,
Mine 3,
Mollenauer P.O.,
Allegheny County,
Pa.. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 3 | pale | grey | auburn | none | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 26 | Yes | Mother | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 10 | pale | grey | auburn | none | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 27 | Yes | Mother | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 10 | fresh | grey | auburn | none | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 28 | Yes | Mother | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 10 | fresh | grey | auburn | none | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 29 | Yes | Mother | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 3 | 2 | fresh | grey | auburn | none | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 30 | Yes | Mother | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 3 | 2 | fresh | grey | auburn | none | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 31 | Yes | Mother | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 3 | 2 | fresh | grey | auburn | none | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 32 | Yes | Mother | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 3 | 2 | fresh | grey | auburn | none | Scotland | Wishaw |
| 33 | Yes | Mother | - | No | ✓ | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 3 | 2 | fresh | grey | auburn | none | Scotland | Wishaw |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the U.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

James Blairie
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Dineen, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

J. J. Dineen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 15 ALL ALI

J.M.G...LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

8th OCTOBER 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | Country. | | | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Callaghan | Joseph | 18 | | M | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Uddingston | Father - Patrick Callaghan,
16 Spindlehowe Rd., Uddingston. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Calder | Hugh | 24 | | M | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | Mother - Mrs Margt. Calder,
Culcabock Village, Inverness. | N.J. | Kearney |
| 3 | | Calder | Annie | 24 | | F | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | Father - Angus Mackenzie,
Cradlehall, Inverness. | N.J. | Kearney |
| 4 | | Clark | Walter James | 33 | | M | Engine Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother - Jessie Pobb,
66 Fergus Square, | Cal. | Petaluma |
| 5 | | Clark | Mary Ritchie | 29 | | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Arbroath. | Cal. | Petaluma |
| 6 | | Crooks | Agnes | 44 | | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Renton | Sister - Mrs Mary McKenzie,
79 Back Street, Renton. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | | Crooks | Margaret | 13 | | F | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Renton | Aunt - Mrs Mary McKenzie,
79 Back Street, Renton. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | | Crooks | Mary | 11 | | F | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Renton | Aunt - Mrs Mary McKenzie,
79 Back Street, Renton. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | | Crooks | David | 9 | | M | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Renton | Aunt - Mrs Mary McKenzie,
79 Back Street, Renton. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | | Crooks | Tom | 7 | | M | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Renton | Aunt - Mrs Mary McKenzie,
79 Back Street, Renton. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | | Crooks | William | 5 | | M | School | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Renton | Aunt - Mrs Mary McKenzie,
79 Back Street, Renton. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | | Crooks | John | 11 | | M | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Renton | Aunt - Mrs Mary McKenzie,
79 Back Street, Renton. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | | Cunningham | Margaret | 23 | | F | Tobacco Stripper | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Aunt - Mrs Margt. McGinlay,
3 St. Margarets Pl., Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Docherty | Michael | 26 | | M | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Airdrie | Cousin - Thomas Henderson,
Drumpark, Uddingston. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | Duffy | Alexander | 38 | | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Hamilton | Sister - Mrs Annie Lavell,
122 Low Waters, Hamilton. | Pa. | Shannon |
| 16 | | Ferguson | James | 9 | | M | Nil | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | U.S.A. | | | |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Gallagher | Patrick | 50 | | M | Engine Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Daughter - Mrs Bessie Breen,
345 Delmarock Road,
Glasgow. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | ADMITTED | Gallagher | Mary | 54 | | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Ferguson | Mary | 33 | | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Bethlehem | Mother - Mrs Jane Key,
The Grange,
Linlithgow. | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Ferguson | Helen Winter | 8 | | F | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Bethlehem | | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Ferguson | Margaret | 7 | | F | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Bethlehem | | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 22 | U.S. CIT. | Ferguson | John Webster | 4 | | M | School | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scotch | U.S.A. | Bethlehem | | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 23 | | Guthrie | Agnes | 66 | | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Johnstone | Son - Peter Guthrie,
16 Lochrin Place,
Edinburgh. | N.J. | Kearney |
| 24 | | Bartholomew | Elsie Wright | 11 | | F | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Johnstone | Uncle. | N.J. | Kearney |
| 25 | | Bartholomew | Robert | 8 | | M | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Johnstone | Uncle. | N.J. | Kearney |
| 26 | | Bartholomew | Agnes | 7 | | F | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Johnstone | Uncle. | N.J. | Kearney |
| 27 | | Bartholomew | Margaret | 5 | | F | School | No | Nil | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Johnstone | Uncle. | N.J. | Kearney |
| 28 | 508601
6-11-39 | Guy | David | 33 | | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lochgelly | Father-in-law,
Archibald McKinlay,
I Union Street,
Lochgelly. | Utah | Provo |
| 29 | | Guy | Maggie | 27 | | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lochgelly | | Utah | Provo |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Guy | David | 7 | | M | School | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lochgelly | | Utah | Provo |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this must
be typewritten or printed.

16000 112. 19

200

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Blairie Master, of the CAMERON, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK

E. J. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Duff
(Signature and title of immigration or customs officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALLIANCE arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6th OCTOBER, 1921

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

is concerned with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **16**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 OCT 19

202

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either as such or in the line of duty, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either as such or in the line of duty. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | |
| | | | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes Self | \$25 | No | Friend - William Logan, Castle Shannon, Pa.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | fresh | grey | Mark on Forehead. | Scotland Dalmellington |
| 2 | Yes Husband | \$20 | 1915/1916 Boston | Husband - George Hendry, 1502 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland Bellshill |
| 3 | Yes Father | 0 | 1915/1916 Boston | Uncle - James Wilson, 408 S.E. 2nd St., Des Moines, Iowa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland Greenock |
| 4 | Yes Father | - | 1915/1916 Boston | Uncle - James Wilson, 408 S.E. 2nd St., Des Moines, Iowa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fresh | dark brown | none | Scotland Greenock |
| 5 | Yes Self | \$25 | No | Uncle - James Wilson, 408 S.E. 2nd St., Des Moines, Iowa. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fresh | greyish | light stammer in speech. | Scotland Motherwell |
| 6 | Yes Self | \$25 | No | Husband - George Hopewell, Newport Road, North Cambridge, Boston, Mass.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fresh | brown | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 7 | Yes Mother | - | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | fresh | blue | tattoo mark left arm. | Scotland Galston |
| 8 | Yes Mother | - | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fresh | hazel | none | Scotland Beattock Summit |
| 9 | Yes Father | - | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fresh | hazel | none | Scotland Muirkirk |
| 10 | Yes Self | \$25 | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fresh | hazel | none | Scotland Muirkirk |
| 11 | N.Y. Self | \$25 | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fresh | hazel | none | Scotland Muirkirk |
| 12 | N.Y. Self | - | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland Muirkirk |
| 13 | N.Y. Father | - | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland Muirkirk |
| 14 | N.Y. Father | - | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland Muirkirk |
| 15 | N.Y. Father | - | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland Muirkirk |
| 16 | N.Y. Father | - | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland Muirkirk |
| 17 | N.Y. Self | \$25 | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland Crossford |
| 18 | N.Y. Husband | - | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland Crossford |
| 19 | N.Y. Father | - | No | Brother-in-law, Thos. Hamilton, General Delivery, Hillsboro, Ill.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland Crossford |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes Self | \$25 | No | Husband - John Mechan, 66 East 20th Street, New York. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 25 | Yes Mother | - | No | Friend - Robert Brown, Mine 3, Mollenauer P.O., Allegany Co. Pa.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland Craignauk |
| 26 | N.Y. Self | \$25 | 1912 Ala. | Friend - William Lees, 12711 Cross Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland Craignauk |
| 27 | Self | - | No | Sister - Mrs Mary Gray, 115 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland Gourock |
| 28 | Self | \$25 | No | Daughter - Mrs Hannah Liddell, R.R.I., Colfax, Wisconsin. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 29 | Yes Self | \$25 | No | Daughter - Mrs Hannah Liddell, R.R.I., Colfax, Wisconsin. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland Glasgow |
| 30 | Yes Father | - | No | Daughter - Mrs Hannah Liddell, R.R.I., Colfax, Wisconsin. | Permanent | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fresh | Blue | none | Scotland Glasgow |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either as such or in the line of duty, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either as such or in the line of duty.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe Blackie Master, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Roberts, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

E. H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **17**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1-8-08, 19

204

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. Self | 100 | No | | Husband - John McAllister,
405 Riggey Avenue,
Terra Haute, West,
Indiana. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Greengairs
nr, Airdrie |
| 2 | N.Y. Mother | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 3 | N.Y. Mother | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 4 | N.Y. Mother | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 5 | N.Y. Mother | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 6 | Self | - | No | | Friend - Mr. Horace Uesty,
1729, So. Erie St., Massillon, O. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Ayr |
| 7 | Self | 100 | No | | Aunt - Mrs. Jemy Waters,
1309, 3rd St., Canton, Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Paisley |
| 8 | Self | 120 | No | Yes 1909-
1911 Marion | Friend - William Donnelly,
Warwillie Poke, Berwind, West Va. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Dunfermline |
| 9 | Self | 100 | No | | Friend - William Donnelly,
Warwillie Poke, Berwind, W. Va. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | grey | none | Scotland | Dunfermline |
| 10 | Parents | 116 | No | | Sister - Miss Mary Peak,
102 Mount Vernon Street,
New Bedford. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | Parents | - | No | | Husband - John Pirie, c/o. Whit-
ney, Borwick West, Bermuda. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | N.Y. Self | 100 | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Lochee |
| 13 | N.Y. Self | 117 | No | Yes 1910 | Father - William Allieston,
Box 84, East Williston,
Long Island, City
N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | none | Scotland | Dundee |
| 14 | N.Y. Husband | - | No | Yes 1913 | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 15 | N.Y. Father | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 16 | Self | 124 | No | | Brother-in-law,
William Taylor,
17 Central Ave.,
Webster, Mass. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | none | Scotland | Uddingston |
| 17 | Husband | - | No | | Cousin - Lutha Phillips,
Austin St., Worcester, Mass. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | Self | 130 | No | Yes 1911 Wor-
1921 Ichester | Cousin - John Forbes,
116 Pennsylvania Ave., Newark, N.J. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | none | England | Carlisle |
| 19 | N.Y. Self | 114 | No | | Friend - James Dorchester,
1726 Vandike Ave., Detroit, Mich. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | green | none | Scotland | Dundee |
| 20 | Self | - | No | | Uncle - Robert Galtens,
Box 137,
Sturgeon,
Pa. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | hazel | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 21 | Self | 125 | No | Yes 1921 | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 22 | Husband | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 23 | Father | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 24 | Father | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 25 | Father | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 26 | Father | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | blue | none | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 27 | Husband | 120 | No | | Husband - James McKnight,
3 Diamond Place,
Rochester, N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | brown | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | N.Y. Father | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | N.Y. Father | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | brown | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | N.Y. Father | - | No | | | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | fair | fair | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 31 | Self | 125 | No | | Sister-in-law, Mrs. Annie McGovern,
7 Marlboro St. Boston, Mass | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | none | Ireland | Killycloghers
Co. Fermanagh |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joan Blairie Master, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.C. "CAMERONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Oct

19 21

at

NEW YORK

E. Henry
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16051, 19

206

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairie Master, of the "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Oct, 1921

at NEW YORK

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

James Blairie
Master ~~Officer~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", and no other, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK
D. Henry
Jury
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hierzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

J.M.G..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

8th OCTOBER, 1921

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **19**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 OCT 1919

208

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$3, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether to remain in the United States. | Whether to seek employment in the United States. | Whether to engage in business in the United States. | Whether to engage in agriculture in the United States. | Whether to engage in manufacturing in the United States. | Whether to engage in commerce in the United States. | Whether to engage in transportation in the United States. | Whether to engage in education in the United States. | Whether to engage in religion in the United States. | | | Whether to engage in politics in the United States. | Whether to engage in other pursuits in the United States. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Uncle | No | No | | | Uncle - Samuel Anderson, Chetfield, Filmore Co., Minn. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fresh | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 210 | No | | Father - William Donnelly, Warwillie Pike, Berwind, N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Holytown | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 212 | Yes 1909/1913 | Kline, Mont. | Friend - John Littlejohn, Castle Gate, Utah. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | grey | grey | none | Scotland | Hurlford | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 245 | No | | Friend - Henry Jordan, 47 Montgomery Street New York, N.Y. | No Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | grey | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 210 | No | | Sister - Mrs Maggie Gray, 205 Harrison Ave., Jeanette, Pa. | No Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | grey | grey | none | Scotland | Lesmahagow | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 218 | No | | Cousin - Mrs Maggie Gray, 205 Harrison Ave., Jeanette, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | brown | black | none | Scotland | Lesmahagow | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 22 | No | | Aunt - Mrs Jean Donohue, 525 Daly St., Los Angeles, Cal. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | pale | blue | fair | none | Scotland | Dundee | | |
| 8 | N.Y. | Self | 20 | No | | Aunt - Mrs Jean McMillan, 279 Broad St., Bloomfield, N.J. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 210 | No | | Fiance - Miss Mary Nelson, 374 Locust St., Johnstown, Pa. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fresh | grey | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | | |
| 10 | Yes | Uncle | 225 | No | | Uncle - John Lynch, 122 West 75th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh | brown | white | none | Ireland | Dough | | |
| 11 | N.Y. | Self | 230 | Yes 1918/1921 | mailing | Friend - John Warner, South Burnett St., East Orange, N.J. | No Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | blue | white design on right arm. | none | Scotland | Kirkwall | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 230 | No | | Brother - Daniel Kelly, Box 83, Merion, Philadelphia, Pa. | No Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | blue | blue | none | Ireland | Donegal | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 236 | Yes 1911/1912 | Chicago | Cousin - Henry Sneddon, 222 No. Dakota, Chicago | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | blue | none | Scotland | Benhar | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | Self | 230 | No | | Daughter - Mrs Jessie Anderson, 27 Townsend Ave., Clifton, Staten Island, New York. | Six months | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fresh | brown | grey | none | Scotland | Dundee | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | Self | 236 | No | | Uncle - Harry Lough, 411 East 5th Avenue, Rochelle, Ill. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | grey | grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow | | |
| 16 | N.Y. | Self | 230 | No | | Friend - Mr James Morrison, 48110th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fresh | grey | grey | Scar under chin, Scar on forefinger Mt. hand. | Scotland | Auchterarder | | |
| 17 | N.Y. | Father | 27 | Yes 1919/1920 | St. Vernon | Father - John Campbell, 335 No. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | light | blue | Scar on forehead. | England | Leeds. | | |
| 18 | N.Y. | Self | 225 | No | | Uncle - John Aylward, P.O. Box 174, Mapleville, R.I. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | grey | grey | none | Scotland | Kilsyth | | |
| 19 | N.Y. | Self | 220 | No | | Brother-in-law, John Campbell, Box 754, Gillespie, Illinois. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fresh | brown | black | none | Scotland | Wishaw | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 230 | Yes 1907/1913 | Pittsburg | Brother - James Swan, 7247 Lawrence St., Lincoln Park, Pittsburgh | No Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fresh | grey | grey | none | Ireland | Lesnagar | | |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | 272 | No | | Sister - Rose Stedman, Box 443, Stamford Ave., Redlands Beach, Los Angeles, Cal. | No Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | blue | none | Ireland | Killetter | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 238 | No | | Sister - Mrs Dorothy Ann Curdie, Box 351, Gillespie, Ill. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | Scar on right side of neck. | England | Whitehaven | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 236 | Yes 1884/1921 | field | Niece - Helen Tame, 114 Lines St. Somerville, Boston, Mass. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh | grey | blue | none | Scotland | Haddington | | |
| 24 | No | Self | 250 | No | | Sister - Catherine Taylor, 540 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. | No Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh | blue | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 275 | No | | Aunt - Mrs Vega Warren, 1071 Ausley Ave., Chicago, Ill. | one year | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | blonde | blue | none | Sweden | St. Malba | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 250 | No | | Husband - Rudolf Johanson, Delano, Minn. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brn. | brn. | none | Sweden | Djursdala | | |
| 27 | Yes | Father | - | No | | Father - Rudolf Johanson. | No | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | fair | light | blue | none | Sweden | Djursdala | | |
| 28 | Yes | Father | - | No | | Father - Rudolf Johanson. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | fair | light | blue | none | Sweden | Djursdala | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 275 | Yes 1906/1919 | Chicago | Sister - Mrs Anna Hyman, 5324 Eastland, Ave, Chicago, Ill. | Permanent | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | light | grey | none | Sweden | Gunnarsnap | | |
| 30 | N.Y. | Self | 250 | No | | Uncle - Gustaf Thyberg, Broadway 2, New York | one year | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | dark | grey | none | Sweden | Trollhatta | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blair Master, of the U.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21,
at NEW YORK
Henry
Ind

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 20

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1 6 OCT 1921 . 19

210

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Blaskie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at Edinburgh
Edinburgh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. "CAMERONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hierzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **52**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 OCT 1921

1921

212

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | | Year or period of years. | When? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, for Blake Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NEW YORK
E. J. Murphy
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **53**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on printed form.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 19 21.

214

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
A. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession?
B. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation?
C. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession?
D. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business?
E. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade?
F. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession?
G. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business?
H. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a trade?
I. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a profession? | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | \$25 | Yes 1919 | Sister, Mary McGilloway, 2310 Center Street, West Roxbury, Boston, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark Grey | none | Ireland | Malin |
| 2 | Yes | self | \$25 | Yes 1919 | Brother, John Jones, 504 West 136th Street, New York | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair Grey | none | Ireland | Malin |
| 3 | N.Y. | self | \$25 | NO | Brother, John Jones, 504 West 136th Street, New York | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown Blue | none | Ireland | Malin |
| 4 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Sister, Mrs Catherine Shield, 2025 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown Grey | none | Ireland | Letterkenny |
| 5 | Yes | self | \$25 | Yes 1916 | Friend, Mrs Carrie Bunting, 615 Broad Street, Chester, Pa. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown Grey | none | Ireland | Letterkenny |
| 6 | Yes | self | \$25 | Yes 1920 | Cousin Mrs Mary McCole, 508 N. 55th Street Philadelphia, Penn. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | Pale | Brown Grey | none | Ireland | Gortnatra |
| 7 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Brother, John Jones, 504 West 136th Street, New York | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown Hazel | none | Ireland | Gortnatra |
| 8 | Yes | self | \$25 | Yes 1921 | Sister, Mary Rooney, 6942 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, New York | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown Blue | none | Ireland | Kiltyclogher |
| 9 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Brother, John Jones, 504 West 136th Street, New York | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair Blue | none | Ireland | Kiltyclogher |
| 10 | N.Y. | self | \$25 | NO | Son, William Walker, 191 River Road, Nutley N.J. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black Brown | none | Ireland | Kiltyclogher |
| 11 | N.Y. | self | \$25 | Yes 1921 | Sister, Mary Keown, 276 Orchard Street, Yonkers, New York | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Grey Grey | none | Ireland | Belfast |
| 12 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Sister Mrs Mary Battles, Pleasant Street, West Rutland, Vt. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown Blue | none | Ireland | Garrison |
| 13 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Brother, James Joseph McGovern, 23 West 90th Street, New York | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown Blue | small scar on nose | Ireland | Kiltyclogher |
| 14 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Brother, William Mulligan, 574 9th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, New York | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Blue | none | Ireland | Tandragee |
| 15 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Sister, Sophia Richardson, 29 Charter Oak Street, South Manchester, Ct. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Grey | none | Ireland | Portadown |
| 16 | N.Y. | self | \$25 | NO | (Aunt, Mrs Sara Berry 114 Pitt Street, Tamaqua, Penn. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown Grey | none | Ireland | Ardara |
| 17 | N.Y. | self | \$25 | NO | Brother, Samuel Gregg, 233 North Walnut Street, Youngstown, Ohio | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown Grey | none | Ireland | Ardara |
| 18 | N.Y. | self | \$25 | NO | (Husband, John McHugh, 675 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, New York | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Dark Brown | none | Ireland | Glenties |
| 19 | N.Y. | self | \$25 | NO | Cousin, Katie Hayes, 2320 Madison Square, Philadelphia | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair Brown | none | Ireland | Glenties |
| 20 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Sister, Rose McConnell, 2320 Madison Square, Philadelphia | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair Blue | none | Ireland | Letterkenny |
| 21 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | (Husband, Samuel Dermott, 15 Ridgewood Street, South Manchester, Connecticut | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown Blue | none | Ireland | Letterkenny |
| 22 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Cousin, Mary McConnell, 123 Benefit Street, Providence, R.I. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark Blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Uncle, Thomas Blair, 552 West 35th Street, New York | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair Brown | none | Ireland | Bushmills |
| 24 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Cousin, Margaret Mulholland, 4300 North 15th Street, Philadelphia, Penna. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown Grey | none | Ireland | Ballybofey |
| 25 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Sister, Helen Carlin, 62 Chestnut Street, Brookline, Boston, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown Brown | none | Ireland | Newtown-stewart |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blanks ^{Master}, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921,
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK
E. Henry
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 OCT 1921, 1921.

216

| No. on List | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes self | Yes | Yes | 1918 New York | Sister, Mary Mooney, 226 51st Street, Brooklyn, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | Dark Black | Gray | none | Ireland | Kilree | |
| 2 | Yes self | Yes | NO | | Cousin, Mary Mooney, 226 51st Street, Brooklyn, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Dark Black | Gray | none | Ireland | Kilree | |
| 3 | N.Y. self | 1925 | Yes | 1904 New York | Brother - Patrick Flannigan, 260 High St, Orange, N.J. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fresh Black | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballisodare | |
| 4 | Yes self | 25 | NO | 1920 New York | Cousin, Richard Freeborn, 43 Leicester Street, Worcester, Boston, Mass. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | Fresh Brown | Gray | none | Ireland | Donegal | |
| 5 | Yes brother | 25 | NO | | Brother, John Harte, 1347 3rd Avenue, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh Fair | Blue | Exophthalmos | Ireland | Ballinagh | |
| 6 | N.Y. self | 150 | Yes | 1909 New York | Brother, Patrick McCloskey, 57 Hazelwood Avenue, Valsburg, New Jersey | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Kerrykeel | |
| 7 | N.Y. self | 220 | NO | | Point View Road, Mt. Oliver Station, Brentwood, Pittsburgh | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fresh Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Gweedore | |
| 8 | Yes self | 185 | NO | | Sister, Mary Mooney, 226 51st Street, Brooklyn, New York | Yes 3 yrs. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | Fresh Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Castle Dawson | |
| 9 | Yes cousin | 125 | NO | | Cousin, Susan McNichol, 188 Utica Avenue, Brooklyn, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh Brown | Hazel | none | Ireland | Gervagh | |
| 10 | Yes father | 20 | NO | | Aunt, Mary Newman, 564 Quincey Street, Brooklyn, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Fresh Brown | Brown | none | Ireland | Letterbarrow | |
| 11 | Yes self | 45 | NO | | Uncle, Robert Carson, Tanner, Sackville Street, North Sharon, Penna. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Fresh Sandy | Hazel | none | Ireland | Mullin | |
| 12 | N.Y. self | 410 | NO | | Brother, Jim Davis, 588 Jackson Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | Fresh Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Cookstown | |
| 13 | Yes self | 70 | NO | | Sister - Jane Martin, 14 East 78th St, N.Y.C. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Sall-Light Brown | Blue | none | Ireland | Lianaska | |
| 14 | Yes self | 25 | NO | | Uncle, - Francis McKee, 611 Hudson St, N.Y.C. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Ruddy Black | Gray | none | Ireland | Markethill | |
| 15 | Yes self | 25 | Yes | 1917 Philadelphia | Wife's nephew Charles Crawford, 413 South 61st Street, Philadelphia, Penna. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fresh Dark | Gray | none | Ireland | Castlefin | |
| 16 | Yes self | 125 | Yes | 1911 New York | Sister - Margaret Newcomb, 155 186 Moscone Ave, Brooklyn, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fresh Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Castleblayne | |
| 17 | Yes self | 120 | NO | | Brother - Francis Callan, 258 20th Street, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Fresh Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Castleblayne | |
| 18 | Yes self | Yes | Yes | | Sister, - | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fresh Clear | Black | Blue | none | Ireland | Castleblayne |
| 19 | Yes self | 25 | NO | | Aunt, Bridget Heaney, 16 Southampton Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Penna. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | Fresh Fair | Brown | Gray | none | Ireland | Park |
| 20 | Yes self | 25 | NO | | Brother, Robert Lorz, 221 East 95th Street, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | Fresh Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Drumurn | |
| 21 | Yes sister | 125 | NO | | Sister, Mary Doherty, 3533 North 6th Street, Philadelphia, Penna. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fresh Black | Brown | none | Ireland | Park | |
| 22 | Yes cousin | 125 | NO | | Cousin, Anna Moye, 5513 Regent Street, Philadelphia, Penna. | Yes permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fresh Brown | Blue | none | Ireland | Gloghan | |
| 23 | Yes self | 25 | NO | | Brother - Henry McGuire, 106 Longwood Avenue, Roxbury, Boston, Mass. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | Fresh Fair | Brown | Blue | none | Ireland | Ballintra |
| 24 | Yes self | 190 | Yes | 1914 New York | Cousin - Mary Wedlock, 320 89th Street, Brooklyn, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fresh Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Cornewmore | |
| 25 | Yes self | 130 | NO | | Aunt, Elizabeth McArdle, 258 West 20th Street, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Fresh Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Londonderry | |
| 26 | N.Y. aunt | 25 | NO | | Aunt, Lizzie E. Chapman, Fisher's Island, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Dark Black | Gray | none | Ireland | Manor-cunningham | |
| 27 | N.Y. self | 125 | NO | | Brother, - Joseph Gallagher, 70 Central St, Wellingford, Conn. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | Fresh Dark | Brown | none | Ireland | Ballintra | |
| 28 | Yes self | 250 | NO | | Cousin - Patrick O'Kane, 2351 Front Street, Philadelphia, Penna. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | Fresh Fair | Blue | none | Ireland | Dungiven | |
| 29 | Yes self | 250 | NO | | Uncle, John Mullin, 158 Lynch Street, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | Fresh Dark | Brown | none | Ireland | Moville | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blair ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 54 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

James Blair
Master-Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 7 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.D., H.B., C.M., and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921, at NEW YORK.

E. Henry
Amey Doherty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **55**

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 1921

218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | \$18 | 1913/1921 | Aunt, Grace Sweeney, 2527 North 24th Street, Philadelphia, Penna. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | Fresh Black Grey | none | Ireland | Falcaragh |
| 2 | Yes | uncle | \$18 | 1921 | Uncle, John McGee, 1469 North 53rd Street, West Philadelphia, Penna. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | Fresh Fair Blue | none | Ireland | Falcaragh |
| 3 | Yes | Daughter | \$25 | NO | Son. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | Dark Grey Blue | none | Ireland | Lisnagreen |
| 4 | Yes | aunt & husband | Yes | NO | (Husband, William J. McGrum, 2246 West 50th Street, Chicago, Ills. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | Fair Brown Blue | none | Ireland | Stewarts-town |
| 5 | Yes | Father | - | NO | | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | Fair Brown Blue | none | Ireland | Newmilns |
| 6 | Yes | Father | - | NO | | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | Fair Brown Blue | none | Ireland | Newmilns |
| 7 | Yes | husband | \$25 | NO | Husband, John Boarty, 32 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | Fair Auburn Grey | none | Ireland | Gavan |
| 8 | Yes | father | NO | | Cousin, Margt. Donaghy, 115 Wellesley Avenue, Wellesley, Boston, Mass. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | Fair Fair Blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | Yes | self | \$18 | NO | Sister, Kate Kelleher, 2567 Decatur Avenue, Bronx, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | Dark Dark Blue | none | Ireland | Muldoan |
| 10 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Aunt, Mrs Mary Buckley, Box 141, Baltic, Conn. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | Fair Brown Blue | none | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| 11 | N.Y. | aunt | \$25 | NO | Aunt Harrison, 832 West 47th Place, Chicago, Ills. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | Dark Fair Blue | none | Ireland | Castlederg |
| 12 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Brother, Patrick Gallen, 108 West 126th Street, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 1/2 | Fresh Brown Grey | none | Ireland | Castlederg |
| 13 | Yes | self | \$25 | NO | Cousin, Hugh McCool, Torrance, Humboldt County, California | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | Fresh Brown Blue | none | Ireland | Donegal |
| 14 | self | Yes | Yes | | Aunt, Nellie McGarrigle, 3811 Aspen Street, West Philadelphia, Penna. | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | Dark Black Brown | none | Scotland | Falkirk |
| 15 | Yes | aunt | \$25 | NO | Brother, James Joseph McGovern, 123 West 90th Street, New York | No permnt. | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | Dark Black Brown | none | Ireland | Kilty-clogher |
| 16 | Yes | self | \$25 | 1921 | Sister, Mrs Alice. Balls, Rye, New York. | No permnt. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | Dark Grey Blue | none | Ireland | Loughfolga |
| 17 | Yes | Sister | \$25 | 1910 | | No permnt. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | Dark Grey Blue | none | Ireland | Loughfolga |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | self | \$16 | NO | Brother, Patrick, Mallon, Fowler, Ind. | Yes | 3 Months | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | Dark Grey Grey | none | Ireland | Tirhugh. |
| 21 | N.Y. | self | \$20 | NO | Sister, Mary Mooney, 226 51st Street Brooklyn, N.Y. | No permnt. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | Dark Dark Grey | none | Ireland | Kilrea. |
| 22 | N.Y. | Self | \$25 | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | NO permnt. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | Dark Black Grey | none | Ireland | Kilrea. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blunkie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Carapania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

8th October

1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 OCT 1921

50

Number

218

1921

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Marlowe | Anthony Benedict | 19 | | M | S | 4th July, 1902: Providence, R.I. | Husband Naturalized. Federal Court, Providence, R.I. 18th April, 1886. | 639 Public Street, Providence, R.I. |
| 2 | Marlowe | Sarah | 47 | | F | M | | | do. |
| 3 | Brown | Elizabeth | 51 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized Court of Common Pleas. Doylestown Pa. 17th October 1903. | Afton Avenue, Yardley, Penna. |
| 4 | Coll | Rose | 23 | | F | S | 9th May, 1897: Philadelphia, Penna. | | 17 North. 36th Street. West Philadelphia, Penna. |
| 5 | Mallon | Mary | 26 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized. Supreme Court. New York. 20 November 1918. | 783 9th Avenue, New York |
| 6 | McQueston | Elizabeth | 57 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized. U.S.A. Passport 75245. Boston, Mass. 1919. | 20 Kingman Road, Somerville, Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | Given | Albert | 39 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas. Hackensack, New Jersey: 17th March, 1916. | 42 Outwaterlane. Garfield, N.J. |
| 8 | Campbell | Catherine Loretto | 16 | | F | S | 3rd February, 1906: New York | | 121 Wardley Avenue. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 9 | McCloskey | Mary | 30 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized. Supreme Court. New York. 19th July 1920. | 323 East 37th Street, New York |
| 10 | McCloskey | Martha | 4 | | F | S | New York 19th February 1917. | | do. |
| 11 | McCloskey | George | 11 | | M | S | New York. 3rd November 1920. | | do. |
| 12 | McLaughlin | Catherine | 28 | | F | M | Husband Born. Brooklyn. N.Y. 4th June 1894. | | 568 Vincent Street. Ridgewood, Brooklyn. New York |
| 13 | McLaughlin | Thomas | 1 | | M | S | Brooklyn. N.Y. 12th November 1920. | | do. |
| 14 | Shields | Darby | 32 | | M | S | | District Court. Pittsburg, Pa. 16th December, 1918. | 2906 Penn Avenue. Pittsburg, Penna. |
| 15 | Flanagan | Rose | 15 | | F | S | 12th March, 1906: Cooperstown, N.Y. | | Woodmere, Long Island, New York |
| 16 | Flanagan | Mary | 11 | | F | S | 20th February, 1910: Cooperstown, N.Y. | | do. |
| 17 | Metcalf | James Samuel | 38 | | M | M | Husband Born. | District Court. Hartford, Conn. 25th May 1917. | 574 9th Avenue, Long Island. Astoria, New York |
| 18 | Reid | Anna | 25 | | F | M | New York. 4th July 1890. | | 309 East 46th Street, New York |
| 19 | Reid | Thomas | 2 | | M | S | New York. 30 June 1918. | | do. |
| 20 | Merola | Margaret | 24 | | F | M | Husband Born. New York. 10th-July-1894. | | 28 Madison Street. Mamaroneck, New York |
| 21 | Gregg | Samuel | 38 | | M | S | | Court of Common Pleas. Mahoning County. Youngstown, Ohio: 4th October, 1918 | 233 North Walnut Street. Youngstown, Ohio |
| 22 | Drannan | Ellen | 36 | | F | W | | Husband Naturalized District Court. Wilmington, Delaware. 8th October 1917. | 2040 Bainbridge Street. Philadelphia, Penna. |
| 23 | Harrison | Margaret | 52 | | F | M | Husband Born. Victoria Wisc. 12th February 1852. | | 832 West 47th Place. Chicago, Ills. |
| 24 | Hughes | Mary | 31 | | F | M | | Husband's papers taken out: District Court, Newark, New Jersey: 25th April, 1921. | 103 Highland Avenue. Newark, N.J. |
| 25 | Cornyn | Peter | 67 | | M | W | | District Court. Pittsburg. Pa. 17th January 1896. | 5629 Donson Way, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 26 | Mulholland | Thomas F. | 34 | | M | M | | Wayne County Court, Detroit, Michigan: 26th May 1916. | 301 Avalon Avenue. Hyland Park, Michigan |
| 27 | Mulholland | Emma | 30 | | F | M | | | do. |
| 28 | McNickle | John James | 18 | | M | S | 24th December, 1903: Philadelphia, Pa. | | 2419 South Mole Street. Philadelphia, Penna. |
| 29 | McNickle | Francis Joseph | 17 | | M | S | 3rd March, 1904: Philadelphia, Penna. | | do. |
| 30 | Callaghan | Robert | 37 | | M | S | | District Court. City Hall, Philadelphia, Penna: 12th May 1920. | 804 June Street. West Philadelphia, Penna. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

220

16 OCT 1921, 1921

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

8th OCT. 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

J.M.G..

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Brady | Mary Ann | 57 | F | Wd | | 5th August 1890, District Court, Pittsburg, Pa. (Husbands Papers) Husband Naturalized Circuit Court of Greene County, Bloomfield, Ind., 2nd September 1919. | Son - John Brady, 333 Greenburgh, Pa., |
| 2 | Mair | Florence | 34 | F | M | | | Husband - Allane Mair, Vicksburg, Greene Co., Ind.. |
| 3 | Mair | James | 8 | M | S | Vicksburg, Ind., 7th June 1913. | | |
| 4 | Mair | Mary Pell | 7 | F | S | Vicksburg, Ind., 2nd October 1914. | | |
| 5 | Houston | Jessie | 61 | F | M | | Husband Naturalized Municipal Court, Saco, Maine, 1st March, 1888. | Home - c/o McDodge, Oak Street, Conic, N.H.. |
| 6 | Munro | Alexander | 53 | M | S | | Court of Common Pleas, Ohio, 21st September 1896, Cleveland. | 1412 East 59th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 7 | Greenhorn | Elizabeth | 50 | F | M | | District Court, (Husband Naturalized, Newark, N.J., 6th February 1918. | Husband - Jas. Greenhorn, 61 Seymour Ave., Newark, N.J.. |
| 8 | Anderson | Janet | 39 | F | M | | Husband Naturalized, Circuit Court, Sullivan, Ind., 3rd March 1919. | Box 17, Shelburn, Ind.. |
| 9 | Evans | Robert | 58 | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York, 25th June 1896. | 308 East 126th Street, New York City, N.Y.. |
| 10 | Torrance | Andrew | 54 | M | M | | Philadelphia Court, District Court, 17th September 1917. | 2119 W. Somerset Street, Philadelphia, Pa.. |
| 11 | Aitken | Thomas McFarlane | 45 | M | M | | 31st May 1921. | 6 Copley Street, Rochester, N.Y.. |
| 12 | Aitken | Christine Oliver | 43 | F | M | | Supreme Court, Monroe County, Rochester, New York. | |
| 13 | Campbell | Florence | 23 | F | S | Long Island City, 16th May 1898. | | 197 Java Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.. |
| 14 | Gray | Alexander | 39 | M | S | | Eastern District of Michigan, (District Court, Detroit, 24th September 1920.) | 715 Lycaete, Detroit, Mich.. |
| 15 | Sneddon | George | 35 | M | S | | Manhattan, Reilly County, District Court, 31st May 1918. | Brother - Henry Sneddon, Zap, Mercer County, North Dakota. |
| 16 | Robertson | Thomas | 31 | M | S | Whitinsville, Mass., 18th July 1900. | | Aunt - Annie Leitch, 130 Church Street, Whitinsville, Mass. |
| 17 | Sneddon | George | | | | | | |
| 18 | Clarke | Michael | 31 | M | M | | District Court, Suffolk County, Boston Mass. | Home address / 106 Sawyer Avenue, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.. |
| 19 | Clarke | Iris | 32 | F | M | | 18th March 1918. | |
| 20 | Clarke | Marion | 6 | F | S | Boston Mass. 2nd November, 1914. | | |
| 21 | Mathies | William James | 37 | M | M | | Pittsburg, Pa., District Court. | Returning home / Jacobs Creek, Westmoreland County, Pa.. |
| 22 | Mathies | Mary Collins | 31 | F | M | | 3rd December 1912. | |
| 23 | Hamilton | Jessie | 5 | F | S | | | |
| 24 | Hamilton | Archie | 3 | M | S | | | |
| 25 | Carlson | Albert | 33 | M | S | | Circuit Court, Superior, Wisconsin, 2nd, Feb. 1917, Pass. No. 16594. | 119, 21st St., West Duluth, Minn.. |
| 26 | Jacobson | Jennie | 49 | F | M | | Husband Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago, Ill., 26th October 1892. | 6019 Burnham Ave., Chicago, Ills. |
| 27 | Johnson | Birger | 33 | M | S | | Dist. Court, Hammond, Indiana, 18/4/1911, Pass. No. 2589. | 3626, 1st St., Harbour, Indiana. |
| 28 | Randau | Helge | 31 | M | M | | Superior Court, Chicago, Ills., 25th July 1919. | 1922, No. Washstena Avenue, Chicago, Ills... |
| 29 | Randau | Sigrid | 29 | F | M | | | |
| 30 | Randau | Rolf | 3 | M | S | 27th Aug. 1918, Chicago, Ills.. | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

103

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
221

51

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

8th October

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 OCT 1921

1921

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Jackson | Ellen | 44 | | F | M | | Court of Common Pleas, (Husband Naturalized.)
Court House, Newark, New Jersey:
24th May, 1897 | (77 South 7th Street
Newark, N.J. |
| 2 | Jackson | Mary Rose | 5 | | F | S | born 28th September 1916. Newark N.J.
Husband Born. | | |
| 3 | McCartney | Annie | 28 | | F | M | New York. 15th February 1897. | | |
| 4 | McCartney | Rose | 16 | | F | S | New York. 14th November 1920. | | 452 West 40th Street, New York |
| 5 | Anderson | Isabella | 47 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized.
Passport No. 5461. | do. |
| 6 | Anderson | Albert | 19 | | M | S | Long.
23rd November 1902. Island. New York. | | Roslyn, Long Island, New York |
| 7 | Curran | Mary | 26 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized. Supreme Court.
New York. 18th April 1913. | do. |
| 8 | McTernan | Charles | 28 | | M | S | | Supreme Court of New York City:
Brooklyn, N.Y.
24th. July 1917. | 160 West 96th Street, New York
320 89th Street,
Brooklyn, New York |
| 9 | Brennan | Catherine. | 30 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized. District Court.
Camp Devon. 21st October 1918. | (168 West 107th Street. |
| 10 | Brennan | James | 2 | | M | S | New York, 23rd May 1919. | | (New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA

ANCHOR

arrived October 17, 1921.

191

M.

from

222

3:15 P.M.

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Callan, Ellen | 54 | 17 | 1 | | To call | Bro Frank 287 W 12 St. NYC John 10/17 4 ³⁰ | | | | | | |
| 2 | Doherty, Catherine | 52 | 13 | 1 | | " call | Aunt Theresa Deering 693-9th NYC " " 4 ³⁰ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Guthrie, Agnes & 4 ch | 15 | 23 | 5 | | " call | Don J. Robert Bartholomew, 205 W 14th St NYC " " 4 ³⁰ | | | | | | |
| 4 | Meahan, Jean S & ch | 16 | 27 | 2 | | " call | Wash, John, 66 E 20 St NYC " " 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Casey, Kathleen | 52 | 12 | 1 | | " call | Aunt Mary Brown, 88 Prospect St NYC " " 4 ¹⁷ | | | | | | |
| 6 | Logan, Margaret | 18 | 15 | 1 | | " call | Sis. Sarah, 519-86 St. NYC John " " 4 ³⁰ | | | | | | |
| 7 | Milligan, Caroline | 53 | 15 | 1 | | " bro | Bro. James, 993 Amsterdam Av NYC " " 4 ¹⁷ | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cunningham, Margaret | 15 | 13 | 1 | | " call | Cous. Henry McElroy, 645-10th NYC " " 4 ¹⁵ | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mullan, Panny | 54 | 30 | 1 | | " call | Uncle John Hopkins, 158 Lynch St NYC " " 4 ¹⁵ | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hart, Jeanie | 54 | 5 | 1 | | " call | Sis. Mary Carberry, 335 W 14th St NYC " " 4 ¹⁵ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pirie, Angas | 17 | 12 | 1 | | " tel | Wash. John, (Warwick West) Hamilton " 10/18 1 ³⁰ 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND 10/18/21 10 A.M. | | | | | | | Aunt Mrs. Hunter, 38 Edgemoor St Manchester Conn. Belle " 10/18 1 ⁴⁵ 18 20 18 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lindsay, Albert & wf | 52 | 4 | 2 | | son in hosp | RKW with mother to father James Blakeley " 10/21 2-15 20 15 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Blakeley, Jane, 3 sis & bro | 14 | 17 | 5 | | mother in hosp | Elk uncle Robt. Gaitens Sturgeon, Pa. Belle 10/18 1 ³⁰ - 3 - | | | | | | |
| 14 | Boyle, Daniel & 2 ch | 17 | 21 | 3 | | wf & ch in hosp | Bro. Robt 221 E 95 St NYC " " 10 ¹⁵ | | | | | | |
| 15 | Long, Annie | 54 | 20 | 1 | | To call | Cous. Susan McMichael, 188 W 14th St NYC " " 2 ¹⁵ - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 16 | McLoughlin, Bridget | 54 | 9 | 1 | | " call | Aunt Annie McGrath, 6942-3rd Ave NYC John " 11 - - - | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rooney, Catherine | 53 | 9 | 1 | | " call | Wash. Danl, Sturgeon, Pa. Belle " 1 ³⁰ - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 18 | Boyle, Elizabeth & ch. | 17 | 22 | 1 | | 17m H. 10/18-1 ¹⁰ | Sister Edith B. 552 West 35th St NYC John 10/20 1 ¹⁵ - - - | | | | | | |
| 19 | Blair Margaret | 53 | 18 | 1 | | in hosp. 10/18 | RKW with children to husband 34 Canal St NYC " 10/21 2 - - - | | | | | | |
| 20 | Blakeley, Jane | 14 | 16 | 1 | | 17m H. 10/21-1 ³⁵ | Widow Robert Gaitens Sturgeon, Pa. Belle 10/18 1 ³⁰ - 3 - | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lindsay, Eael | 52 | 16 | 1 | | 17m H. 10/21-1 ³⁵ | Widow Robert Gaitens Sturgeon, Pa. Belle 10/18 1 ³⁰ - 3 - | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | 17m H. 10/21-1 ³⁵ | Widow Robert Gaitens Sturgeon, Pa. Belle 10/18 1 ³⁰ - 3 - | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cameronia Oct 17/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CAMERONIA CUM CONT'D

arrived

10/17/21

19

M.

from

2-3

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|-----------|---------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|------------|--------|------|------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|----------|--------|-------|------|--------|
| | | GROUP | NO. | | | DEF. EXCL. | REHEARING | ADMITTED | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE |
| 532 | 1 JACKSON Sarah | 2nd CAB | 12 | 2/4 3 Un 16 acc al | KABA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 532 | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | DUNSMERE Eleanor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 742 | 2 FLEMING Janet | | 18 | 17 1 LPC PH D | FLANNERY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 762 | 3 MC HARDY Amelia | | 19 | 14 1 LPC PH D | PIAGGIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 212 | 4 CALLAN Chas J | | 54 | 25 1 LPC PH D | JEANNIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 542 | 5 MALLON Bernard | | 55 | 20 1 LPC PH D | SMITH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 572 | 6 WALKER William | | 53 | 11 1 LPC PH D | FLANNERY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 282 | 7 BRITTON Robert | | 18 | 27 1 " " " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 502 | 8 GALLAGHER Patrick | | 15 | 17 2 LPC PH D | ALEXANDER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 542 | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 422 | 9 HENRY Celie | | 55 | 17 1 LPC PH D | SMITH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 472 | 10 GEDDES Martha | | 18 | 9/ 3 LPC PH D | FLANNERY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 122 | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 522 | Francis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *British* S. S. T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", 191

from port of *Glasgow*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *293* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *nil* Total crew this date *288*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *16th Oct*, 191*2*, consigned to

Ancho Line; is now lying at *Reis 56, N.R.*, and is expected to sail *22nd Oct*, 191*2*, for *Glasgow*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Joe McGee</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Hofa Glasgow</i> |
| <i>Geo. Ellis</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 18 | <i>Coates</i> | <i>Herb</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 19 | <i>Jackson</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>Plumber</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>152</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 20 | <i>Middleton</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Carp</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>155</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 21 | <i>Pembell</i> | <i>Arch</i> | <i>Joiner</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 22 | <i>Stiblett</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | <i>Person</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>154</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 23 | <i>Norden</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>Person/Mate</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>157</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 24 | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Frank</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | | <i>do</i> |
| 25 | <i>Watt</i> | <i>Norman</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>6'1"</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 26 | <i>Bray</i> | <i>Georgette</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>157</i> | <i>do</i> |
| X 27 | <i>Andrew</i> | <i>James</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>172</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 28 | <i>Lutherland</i> | <i>Margie</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>151</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 29 | <i>Keen</i> | <i>Looni</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>153</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 30 | <i>McLeod</i> | <i>Malcolm</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>do</i> |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Chas. France | 60 | British | 6/12/21 Glasgow |
| John Hainitt | 52 | do | do do |
| John Wernock | 33 | do | do do |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

A. Lang
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|-----------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|-----|----|
| 18 | Goates | Herb | 30 | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5' 9 1/2 | 162 | do |
| 19 | Jackson | Arthur | Plumber | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5' 4" | 152 | do |
| 20 | Middleton | James | Boat | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5' 7" | 155 | do |
| 21 | Campbell | Arch | Joiner | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5' 9" | 162 | do |
| 22 | Giblett | Arthur | Bozon | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5' 6" | 154 | do |
| 23 | Norden | John | Bozon/Mate | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5' 8" | 157 | do |
| 24 | Brown | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5' 8" | | do |
| 25 | Watt | Norman | Mate | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 6' 1 1/2 | 162 | do |
| 26 | Watt | Georgette | do | do | do | do | do | 64 | do | do | do | 5' 8" | 157 | do |
| X 27 | Andrew | James | M. Master | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5' 9 1/2 | 172 | do |
| 28 | Sutherland | Marquie | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5' 5" | 151 | do |
| 29 | Keen | Leoni | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5' 6" | 153 | do |
| 30 | McLeod | Malcolm | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5' 9" | 162 | do |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

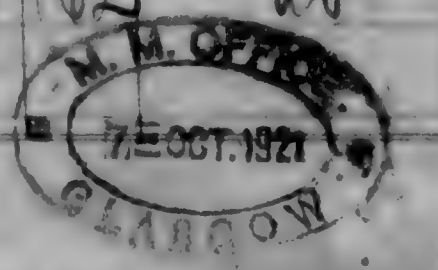


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cameronia, arriving at New York, 19 10, from the port of Glasgow 225

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bliskie | James | 1st Stair | 10/2 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 62 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 170 | Nil |
| 2 | Smart | Robt. | 1st Offr | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5'10 1/2" | 164 | do |
| 3 | Stewart | John | 1st do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5'4" | 163 | do |
| 4 | Johnston | John | 1st 2nd | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5'10 1/2" | 165 | do |
| 5 | Dickson | John | 2nd 2nd | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 162 | do |
| 6 | Walmesley | Wm. J. | 3rd Offr | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 158 | do |
| 7 | Hard | David | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 158 | do |
| 8 | McBride | John | 1st 2nd | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5'4" | 160 | do |
| 9 | Young | Abraham | 1st 2nd | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | do |
| 10 | David | Robert | 1st do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6'2" | 151 | do |
| 11 | McKear | Walter | 1st do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 146 | do |
| 12 | Young | Stephen | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'9 1/2" | 149 | do |
| 13 | Deherly | John | 1st do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'10 1/2" | 164 | do |
| 14 | Johnston | Wm. | 1st 2nd | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 141 | do |
| 15 | McLennan | Marie | 1st do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5'5 1/2" | 148 | do |
| 16 | Dawson | James | 1st 2nd | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 152 | do |
| 17 | Johns | Richd. | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5'10" | 157 | do |
| 18 | Coates | Herb | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5'9 1/2" | 162 | do |
| 19 | Jackson | Arthur | Plumber | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5'4" | 152 | do |
| 20 | Middleton | James | 1st do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 155 | do |
| 21 | Pembell | Arch | Joiner | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 162 | do |
| 22 | Abbott | Arthur | Person | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| 23 | Norden | John | Person | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 157 | do |
| 24 | Brown | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5'8" | do | do |
| 25 | Watt | Norman | 1st do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 6'1 1/2" | 162 | do |
| 26 | Watt | Georgette | do | do | do | do | do | 64 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 157 | do |
| X 27 | Andrew | James | 1st Master | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5'9 1/2" | 172 | do |
| 28 | Sutherland | Marguerite | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 151 | do |
| 29 | Keen | Marion | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 153 | do |
| 30 | McLeod | Malcolm | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5'4" | 162 | do |



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other a/c.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blake Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Blake
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cameronia, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Glasgow.

226

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Simpson | John | Deck | 4/10/21 | Glasgow | No. | Yes | 28 | M | Scottish | British | 5'7" | 154 | Nil |
| 2 | Bird | James | Deck | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 151 | do |
| 3 | Ward | Wm | Deck | 8/10/21 | do | do | do | 39 | P | do | do | 5'2" | 156 | do |
| 4 | Ward | Wm | Deck | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5'2" | 149 | do |
| 5 | Graham | David | Deck | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 156 | do |
| 6 | Bryden | James | Deck | 8/10/21 | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 155 | do |
| 7 | Bradley | Wm | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5'3" | 150 | do |
| 8 | Shirwood | Harry | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5'4" | 148 | do |
| 9 | Black | Arch | do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 161 | do |
| 10 | Gillies | James | Deck | 8/10/21 | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 155 | do |
| 11 | Burns | Christopher | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5'4" | 156 | do |
| 12 | Mulvaney | Geo | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5'4" | 156 | do |
| 13 | Alexander | Wm | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 157 | do |
| 14 | Foster | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | do |
| 15 | Dyndwall | Daniel | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 156 | do |
| 16 | Walker | Wm | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5'10" | 160 | do |
| 17 | Jones | Wm | Deck | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 156 | do |
| 18 | O'Donnell | Wm | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5'2" | 150 | do |
| 19 | McKenzie | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| 20 | McLeod | Malcolm | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 153 | do |
| 21 | Kerr | Wm | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | do |
| 22 | McInnes | John | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 23 | Simlaire | Arch | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5'2" | 151 | do |
| 24 | Bryden | James | Deck | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5'4" | 156 | do |
| 25 | Moderate | Samuel | do | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 165 | do |
| 26 | Beaton | Kenneth | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 168 | do |
| 27 | Davis | Arch | Deck | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 155 | do |
| 28 | Loudgrove | Arthur | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 153 | do |
| 29 | Andrew | David | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 157 | do |
| 30 | Barr | George | OS | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5'2" | 144 | do |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1204

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blankie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

James Blankie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

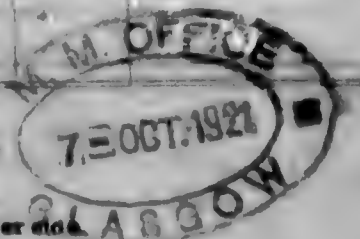
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vancouver, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Glasgow 227

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jenkins | Peter | ✓ O.S. | 4/10/21 | Glasgow | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | Irish | British | 5'3" | 148 | Nil |
| 2 | Smith | Alex | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5'2" | 147 | do |
| 3 | Adams | Robt. | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 4'6" | 140 | do |
| 4 | Adams | John | ✓ O.S. Boy | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5'3" | 146 | do |
| 5 | Doble | Alex. | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5'2" | 141 | do |
| 6 | Robson | Thos. | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 14 | do | do | do | 5'0" | 138 | do |
| 7 | Buchanan | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 4'9" | 137 | do |
| 8 | Blackman | Wm. | ✓ O.S. Att. | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 9 | Monteith | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 157 | do |
| 10 | Dunholm | Alex. | ✓ O.S. 17th | do | do | do | do | 59 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | do |
| 11 | Shaw | David | ✓ O.S. 2nd | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5'10" | 160 | do |
| 12 | Beveridge | Alex. | ✓ O.S. 2nd | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5'4" | 161 | do |
| 13 | Nicholson | Donald | ✓ O.S. 2nd | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 158 | do |
| 14 | Mathieson | Andr. | ✓ O.S. do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 155 | do |
| 15 | McDonald | Robt. | ✓ O.S. 12th | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'7" | 154 | do |
| 16 | Seton | Alex. | ✓ O.S. 12th | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 6'0" | 164 | do |
| 17 | Hfynd | Wm. | ✓ O.S. do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| 18 | Russell | Wm. | ✓ O.S. do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 152 | do |
| 19 | Cliphant | Arthur | ✓ O.S. do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 6'1" | 168 | do |
| 20 | Russell | Wm. | ✓ O.S. do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 159 | do |
| 21 | Boyle | James | ✓ O.S. 12th | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5'11" | 161 | do |
| 22 | Foye | Walter | ✓ O.S. do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5'3" | 150 | do |
| 23 | McAllister | Thos. | ✓ O.S. do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 154 | do |
| 24 | Martin | Hugh | ✓ O.S. 12th | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 168 | do |
| 25 | Quinn | Ralph | ✓ O.S. 12th | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5'12" | 156 | do |
| 26 | Lang | Hugh | ✓ O.S. 12th | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5'3" | 150 | do |
| 27 | Mulline | Wm. | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 155 | do |
| 28 | Moran | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5'8" | 158 | do |
| 29 | White | Alex. | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5'5" | 154 | do |
| 30 | Brady | Robt. | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5'9" | 164 | do |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blairkie, Master, of the T.S.S. CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

James Blairkie
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Venerona, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Glasgow.

228

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mooney | Chas. | Crewman | 6/10/21 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 39 | M | Irish | British | 5'7" | 159 | Nil |
| 2 | Green | Joseph | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 46 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'5" | 155 | 25 |
| 3 | McDowell | Donald | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 48 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'8" | 158 | 25 |
| 4 | Martin | Thos. | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'6" | 156 | 25 |
| 5 | Grilly | James | Fireman | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'8" | 159 | 25 |
| 6 | Hardie | Wm | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 48 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'2" | 151 | 25 |
| 7 | Brown | Wm | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 47 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'9" | 154 | 25 |
| 8 | Greene | John | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 31 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'4" | 152 | 25 |
| 9 | Ramsay | John | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'5" | 154 | 25 |
| 10 | Hunter | Chas. | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'2" | 150 | 25 |
| 11 | Wilson | James | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 41 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'4" | 153 | 25 |
| 12 | McQueenie | Patrick | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 33 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'7" | 157 | 25 |
| 13 | Guthrie | Thos. | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 42 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 6'0" | 167 | 25 |
| 14 | Donston | Daniel | Fireman | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 45 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'3" | 154 | 25 |
| 15 | West | John | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'4" | 155 | 25 |
| 16 | Ramsay | James | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'1" | 150 | 25 |
| 17 | Donnelly | Rodger | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'4" | 149 | 25 |
| 18 | Lyden | Wm | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 32 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'6" | 150 | 25 |
| 19 | Ward | Daniel | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'5" | 149 | 25 |
| 20 | Davidson | James | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 28 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'6" | 151 | 25 |
| 21 | Wilson | Edward | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'5" | 152 | 25 |
| 22 | Hanlon | John | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'7" | 156 | 25 |
| 23 | Donfrey | Louis | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 41 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'9" | 161 | 25 |
| 24 | Utter | Arthur | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'10" | 158 | 25 |
| 25 | McLuther | James | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'6" | 155 | 25 |
| 26 | McDowell | James | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'9" | 162 | 25 |
| 27 | McGuire | Edward | do | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 5'12" | 147 | 25 |
| * 28 | France | Charles | H0515
Hurn | X | X | 25 | 25 | 60 | X | X | X | 5'7" | 151 | 25 |
| * 29 | Horitt | John | 25163
Exelby | X | X | 25 | 25 | 52 | X | X | X | 5'10" | 155 | 25 |
| 30 | Wylie | Thos. | Zimmer | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 42 | X | X | X | 5'6" | 149 | 25 |



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James B. Blarke Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. B. Blarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

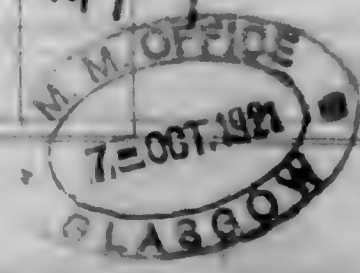
| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CAMERONIA", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Glasgow 229

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Heron | Thomas | Ch. 1 st Std. | 6/10/21 | B'gore | no | yes | 52 | m | Deotch | British | 5'8" | 152 | hil. |
| 2 | Woodrow | Archd. | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 154 | |
| 3 | Watson | John | 1st Sal do | do | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 156 | |
| 4 | McAwoy | William | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 5 | Edmiston | John | Deck Sta | do | do | no | yes | 36 | m | do | do | 5'11" | 151 | |
| 6 | Campbell | George | 1 st Mr Std | do | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 151 | |
| 7 | Hill | Joseph | 1 st Mr Std | do | do | no | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 149 | |
| 8 | McCallum | James | 1 st Mr Std | do | do | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5'11" | 154 | |
| 9 | Pearson | Wm. | SR Std | do | do | no | yes | 41 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 152 | |
| 10 | King | Arthur | Asst. Std | do | do | no | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 11 | Lithgow | Thomas | do | do | do | no | yes | 44 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 153 | |
| 12 | Bird | Stewart | do | do | do | no | yes | 39 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 149 | |
| 13 | Foster | Wilson | do | do | do | no | yes | 44 | m | do | do | 5'9 1/2" | 151 | |
| 14 | Johns | Bruce | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 15 | James | James | do | do | do | no | yes | 39 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 148 | |
| 16 | McLouse | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 45 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 17 | Richmond | David | do | do | do | no | yes | 21 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 149 | |
| 18 | Lang | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 37 | m | do | do | 5'11 1/2" | 154 | |
| 19 | Gibb | Wm. | do | do | do | no | yes | 38 | m | do | do | 5'8 1/2" | 149 | |
| 20 | Bryson | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 26 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 21 | Brown | David | Hd. 1 st man | do | do | no | yes | 54 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 151 | |
| 22 | Neilson | Charles | 1 st man | do | do | no | yes | 42 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 23 | McLeod | Archd. | do | do | do | no | yes | 45 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 148 | |
| 24 | Ross | George | BR Std | do | do | no | yes | 44 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 154 | |
| 25 | Hiringshore | John | Asst do | do | do | no | yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5'8 1/2" | 149 | |
| 26 | Fraser | Donald | Sal Pyrim | do | do | no | yes | 48 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 153 | |
| 27 | McInnes | John | 1st Asst do | do | do | no | yes | 38 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 152 | |
| 28 | Fallon | John | Asst do | do | do | no | yes | 41 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 29 | Muir | Wm | do | do | do | no | yes | 17 | m | do | do | 5'4" | 148 | |
| 30 | Beaton | Neil | do | do | do | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5'6" | 149 | |



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blankie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

James Blankie
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

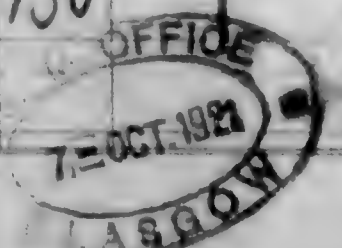
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CAMERONIA", arriving at New York, 19 1917, from the port of Glasgow.

230

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bremner | James | 1st Genl. Ck | 4/1/21 | Glasgow | no | yes | 34 | M | Scotch | British | 5'4" | 151 | nil |
| 2 | Smith | Walker | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 3 | McKenzie | Alex. | Asst do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 144 | |
| 4 | Swan | Wm (1) | do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 5 | Anderson | Wm | do | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 152 | |
| 6 | McKewin | John | do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 151 | |
| 7 | Hamdie | Gas | do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 149 | |
| 8 | Kyle | David | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 9 | Martin | James | 1st do | do | do | no | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 10 | McGregor | Charles | do | do | do | no | yes | 58 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 157 | |
| 11 | Martin | Archd. | do | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 152 | |
| 12 | Mackay | Adam | do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 149 | |
| 13 | Roy | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 151 | |
| 14 | McVillie | Charles | do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 15 | Doug | Robert | 5th do | do | do | no | yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 16 | Jameson | Malcolm | do | do | do | no | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 17 | Martin | Frank | do | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 18 | Hayes | Ernest | do | do | do | no | yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 149 | |
| 19 | Patterson | James | do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 148 | |
| 20 | Miller | William | do | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 157 | |
| 21 | Zyfe | Gas | do | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 153 | |
| 22 | McKenzie | Rock | do | do | do | no | yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 23 | Hanley | Robert | do | do | do | no | yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5'11 1/2" | 149 | |
| 24 | Ramsay | Thomas | do | do | do | no | yes | 49 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 151 | |
| 25 | McGee | Joseph (2) | do | do | do | no | yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 26 | Brennan | Smith | do | do | do | no | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 151 | |
| 27 | Perry | Harry | do | do | do | no | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 28 | Hamilton | James | 5th do | do | do | no | yes | 46 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 29 | McWhiter | Victor | do | do | do | no | yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 149 | |
| 30 | Campbell | George (2) | Asst do | do | do | no | yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 150 | |



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe T. Blauke Master, of the TSS "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CAMERONIA", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Glasgow 231

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mackenzie | Wm | SR Stwd | 6/10/21 | G'gon | ho | yes | 29 | m | Scotch | British | 5'4" | 148 | nil |
| 2 | Thomas | Alfred | MR do | do | do | ho | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 154 | |
| 3 | Menzies | Thomas | 2nd C B/R do | do | do | ho | yes | 44 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 149 | |
| 4 | Clark | Alex. | do | do | do | ho | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 151 | |
| 5 | Reid | Donald | do | do | do | ho | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 6 | Wylie | Adam | do | do | do | ho | yes | 49 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 7 | Stevenson | Robert | do | do | do | ho | yes | 54 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 149 | |
| 8 | McCulloch | William | do | do | do | ho | yes | 43 | m | do | do | 5'11" | 152 | |
| 9 | Muir | Archd | do | do | do | ho | yes | 38 | m | do | do | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 10 | Watson | Thomas | do | do | do | ho | yes | 50 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 149 | |
| 11 | Blacklock | George | do | do | do | ho | yes | 44 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 157 | |
| 12 | Alston | James | do | do | do | ho | yes | 58 | m | do | do | 5'8 1/2" | 150 | |
| 13 | Guest | Thomas | do | do | do | ho | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5'9 1/2" | 149 | |
| 14 | Barclay | William | do | do | do | ho | yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 148 | |
| 15 | Zyfe | William | 2nd Cab
Tymann | do | do | ho | yes | 44 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 16 | Patterson | John | 1st Stwd | do | do | ho | yes | 44 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 152 | |
| 17 | Campbell | James | Asst do | do | do | ho | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 18 | Dawson | Wm. | do | do | do | ho | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 149 | |
| 19 | Muckle | Robert | do | do | do | ho | yes | 43 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 152 | |
| 20 | Hughes | Wm. | do | do | do | ho | yes | 42 | m | do | do | 5'11" | 153 | |
| 21 | Campbell | Donald | do | do | do | ho | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 22 | McAuley | Wm. | do | do | do | ho | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 149 | |
| 23 | Mackay | Hugh | 1st Stwd | do | do | ho | yes | 41 | m | do | do | 5'11" | 158 | |
| 24 | McBoe | Jos. (I) | 2nd do | do | do | ho | yes | 54 | m | do | do | 5'11" | 152 | |
| 25 | McDonnell | Archd | Asst do | do | do | ho | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 26 | Robertson | Sam'l | do | do | do | ho | yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 27 | Perry | Alfred | do | do | do | ho | yes | 19 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 148 | |
| 28 | Wasson | John | do | do | do | ho | yes | 44 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 149 | |
| 29 | Hanna | Edward | do | do | do | ho | yes | 19 | m | do | do | 5'6" | 144 | |
| 30 | Clark | George | do | do | do | ho | yes | 59 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 157 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of fees on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blackie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

James Blackie
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Glasgow. 232

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wood | Maude | Ant. Sec. | 6/10/19 | 1919 | No | Yes | 26 | M | Scotch | British | 5'2" | 149 | Nil |
| 2 | Matheson | Stephen | do | 6/10/19 | 1919 | No | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 154 | |
| 3 | Marshall | Andrew | do | do | do | No | Yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 4 | Cavanagh | John | do | do | do | No | Yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 5 | Sutherland | Charles | do | do | do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5'9 1/2" | 157 | |
| 6 | Lang | Alex | do | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 152 | |
| 7 | Paterson | Wm | do | do | do | No | Yes | 43 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 151 | |
| 8 | Hamilton | Wm | do | do | do | No | Yes | 54 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 9 | Wooten | George | do | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 10 | Young | Charles | do | do | do | No | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 157 | |
| 11 | Dick | John | do | do | do | No | Yes | 51 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 149 | |
| 12 | Lyfe | Amos | do | do | do | No | Yes | 16 | M | do | do | 5'3" | 131 | |
| 13 | Miller | John | Stg. Phyman | do | do | No | Yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 149 | |
| 14 | Howatt | Henry | Asst do | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 149 | |
| 15 | Steele | John | Chief Std | do | do | No | Yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 16 | Whyte | Wm | Asst do | do | do | No | Yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 151 | |
| 17 | Taylor | Harold | MR do | do | do | No | Yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 148 | |
| 18 | Millen | Wm | do | do | do | No | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 19 | Brown | Thomas | Capt's Boy | do | do | No | Yes | 17 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 149 | |
| 20 | Rix | Cecil | Off's Std | do | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 148 | |
| 21 | Wilson | Edward | Cabin Boy | do | do | No | Yes | 17 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 147 | |
| 22 | Lindsay | John | do | do | do | No | Yes | 15 | M | do | do | 5'6 1/2" | 147 | |
| 23 | Howatt | Thomas | Boats | do | do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 24 | Toggo | James | Painter | do | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5'7 1/2" | 148 | |
| 25 | Hanley | Harry | do | do | do | No | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 148 | |
| 26 | Cunningham | Hamilton | Asst Std | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 151 | |
| 27 | Johnstone | Wm | 1st Stkpr | do | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 147 | |
| 28 | Wainock | John | 2nd do | do | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 29 | McIntosh | Marvin | 3rd do | do | do | No | Yes | 48 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 152 | |
| 30 | Hills | Reginald | 4th do | do | do | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5'9 1/2" | 151 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blair Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

James Blair
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Glasgow.

233

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Heggie | John | Asst. Stkpr | 4/10/21 | 1921 | No. | Yes | 30 | m | Scotch | British | 5'9" | 150 | Nil |
| 2 | Ogilvie | John | Barber | do | do | No | Yes | 52 | m | do | do | 5'4" | 137 | |
| 3 | Stevenson | John | do | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 4 | Robinson | Matthew | Antsler | do | do | No | Yes | 40 | m | do | do | 5'7" | 142 | |
| 5 | | | | do | do | No | Yes | | m | do | do | | | |
| 6 | | | | do | do | No | Yes | | m | do | do | | | |
| 7 | | | | do | do | No | Yes | | m | do | do | | | |
| 8 | | | | do | do | No | Yes | | m | do | do | | | |
| 9 | | | | do | do | No | Yes | | m | do | do | | | |
| 10 | | | | do | do | No | Yes | | m | do | do | | | |
| 11 | Barnes | Victor | Chief | do | do | No | Yes | 49 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 156 | |
| 12 | Stevenson | Geo | 2nd Chk | do | do | No | Yes | 42 | m | do | do | 5'6" | 148 | |
| 13 | Robertson | Charles | 2nd do | do | do | No | Yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 152 | |
| 14 | Morrison | Wm | do | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 154 | |
| 15 | Goldie | Alex | 3rd do | do | do | No | Yes | 32 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 153 | |
| 16 | Clark | Wm | 4th do | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 151 | |
| 17 | Graham | George | 1st P. do | do | do | No | Yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 18 | Field | Herbert | 2nd do | do | do | No | Yes | 35 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 153 | |
| 19 | Swan | Wm (2) | 3rd do | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 152 | |
| 20 | Lindsay | Wm | 1st St. Chk | do | do | No | Yes | 38 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 151 | |
| 21 | Bright | Robert | Asst Chk | do | do | No | Yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 22 | Gibson | Robert | 1st Sp. Chk | do | do | No | Yes | 52 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 23 | Lindsay | James | 2nd do | do | do | No | Yes | 42 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 148 | |
| 24 | Mellor | Alfred | 1st Veg Chk | do | do | No | Yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5'10" | 148 | |
| 25 | Simpson | Alex | 2nd do | do | do | No | Yes | 36 | m | do | do | 5'9" | 149 | |
| 26 | Noel | Armand | 1st Inds do | do | do | No | Yes | 36 | m | do | do | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 27 | | | 2nd do do | do | do | No | Yes | | | do | do | | | |
| 28 | Snclair | Robert | Asst Cook | do | do | No | Yes | 41 | | do | do | 5'9" | 151 | |
| 29 | Buddif | Sam | do | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | | do | do | 5'8" | 149 | |
| 30 | Young | Wm | do | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | | do | do | 5'9" | 151 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Blauie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Blauie
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

10-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 410 sheets
James Blankie Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

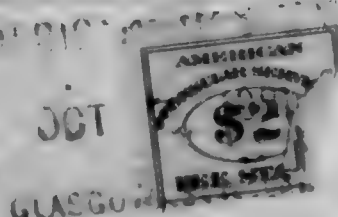
Sworn to before me this

16 day of Oct, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, **OCT 7 - 1921**
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
Edward S. Greenlaw
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City)
No. 12146
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Edward S. Greenlaw
Vice-Consul
Date **OCT 7 - 1921**
Seal and
Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two
months from this date, provided the holder
itself continues to be valid for that period.)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered, and then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6920

Oct 16-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 7 1942, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 7 1942.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME # 6921

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From October 16 TO October 17, 1921

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|--------|
| Oct 16, | La Savoie | Havre | 29 |
| | Old North State | London | 9 |
| | Sagua | San Juan | 3 |
| | Pioneer | Antwerp | 2 |
| | Whiteway | Apple River N.S. | 1 |
| Oct 17, | Dakotan | Hamburg | 2 |
| | Dirigo | Stockholm | 2 |
| | Esperanza | Cuba, etc. | 17 |
| | Kroonland | Antwerp | 65 |
| | Quilque | Guayaquil | 6 |

6921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6921

Oct 16-17-1941

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 7..... 1943....., 194.....

Eric R. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 7..... 1943.....
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be)
DATE OF ARRIVAL 30/10 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1921

at New-York:

Lorraine Foster

of immigration or other officer authorized to receive such papers.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched

Date.

Clerk.

6921

Punched

Date _____

C: 64k

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Shoshoni. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

16—432.

| <i>Aliens</i> | <i>U. S.</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|---------------|--------------|--------------|

| 1st Class | 2nd Class | 3rd Class | Total |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| 1st Class | 77 | 51 | |
| 2nd Class | 21 | 18 | |
| Total | 169 | 148 | 317 |

...the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any political characters.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BETTEND | Gabriel | 27 | M | Chief of traffic | French | yes | France | French | France | Le Havre | Wife Mrs Bettend 78 St Thiers at Le Havre | N.Y. | NY.C. | |
| 2 | | BRIBANT | Charlotte | 34 | F | Private | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Parents Mrs Reichardt 31 St de Mora at Enghein les Bains | " | " | |
| 3 | | CAMSON | Celine | 44 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Marcelin | Parents Mrs Fumat 3 St Car-dinal at St Marcelin | Conn | Rowayton | |
| 4 | | DAVEY | Bimone | 28 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Mrs Davey 140 st de Lonchamp at Paris (mother) | " | Simsburg | |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | DRIOUT | Rene | 30 | M | Naval | " | " | " | " | " | Le Havre | Father G. Driout 15 St de Matz at Thionville Moselle | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 6 | | DURANDRUEL | Pierre | 22 | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Mother Mrs Durandrue 37 St de Rome at Paris | " | " | |
| 7 | | DUMOULIN | Jeanne | 32 | F | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | Valence | Parents Dumoulin Jean Library at Valence | Mass | Spanish | |
| 8 | IN TRANSIT | FULGERAS | Jean | 39 | M | Publicist | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Mother Mrs Fraxler 39 St Sebastopol at Marseille | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 9 | | KAISER | Charles | 21 | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Le Havre | Father Rodolph Kaiser 2 St de Texas le Palais at Le Havre | Houston | Houston | |
| 10 | | LAPAYRE | Georges | 35 | M | Chief d'Orchestre | " | " | " | " | " | Boheme | Mother Mrs Lapayre at Cazere Haute Garonne | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 11 | | LEMIERRE | Max | 23 | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | France | Le Havre | Father Joseph Lemierre 15 St Francois Willet at Le Havre | Texas | Houston | |
| 12 | | LEBAUDY | Marguerite | 46 | F | stockholder | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Mother Mrs Deliere at Lapalu Vaucluse | N.Y. | Westburg | |
| 13 | | " | Jacqueline | 16 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | ROMES | Laure | 35 | F | Secretary | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no body | " | " |
| 15 | | MARIE | Pierre | 22 | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Father Mr Louis Marie 43 St de Chateaudun at Paris | N.Y.C. | " | |
| 16 | | MORAS | Marguerite | 47 | F | Private | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parents Mrs Escombes 120 st de Tolbiac at Paris | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Rosalie | 60 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | PAERI | Francine | 58 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Daughter 11 av. Suffren at Paris Louis Nouvel sane Orl. | " | " |
| 19 | IN TRANSIT | DE PERCEVAL | Marie | 30 | M | Diplomacy | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Father E. de Perceval 9 St de Md Grenoble at Paris | Bal | Bordeaux | |
| 20 | | ROUSSELOT | Francois | 33 | M | Draughtsman | " | " | " | " | " | France | Sœur Mlle J. ROUSSELOT at Cor-martin Saone et Loire | N.Y. | Genevati | |
| 21 | | " | Marguerite | 20 | F | Private | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister in law | " | Never |
| 22 | IN TRANSIT | SCHIVING | Paul | 32 | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Parents Sewing 15 St Apoll que at Verden Neudillya/Scine | " | Little | |
| 23 | IN TRANSIT | SCHUSTER | Albert | 49 | M | Reporter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parents Albert Schuster 51 avenue Malakoff at Paris | " | Paris |
| 24 | | SUDREAU dit HARRIS | Henri | 45 | M | Private Detective | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mrs Harris 34 St Stwarc at Paris | " | West |
| 25 | IN TRANSIT | SCHLIENGER | Emile | 47 | M | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | Grasse | Parents Mrs Schlienger Villa des Roses at Grasse Agy. Mart. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 26 | | THEVENIN | Paige | 26 | F | Private | " | " | " | " | " | Jura | Parents Mrs Ed. Thevenin at Po-ligny at Jura | Okla | Bristow | |
| 27 | | WILTE | Marie | 37 | F | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Parents Mrs Alfred Walte 3 Pla de Gutenberg at Strasbourg | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 28 | | FAITHFULL | Afnes | 58 | F | private | English | " | British | England | " | " | " | Parents Percy Charles Faithfull 175 St St Honore at Paris | " | " |
| 29 | | DESTINN KITTL | Emmy | 43 | F | Artist | French | " | Teheque | Slave | Boheme | Prague | Sister Mrs Frey at Prague | " | " | |
| 30 | | MUZIKOVA | Andela | 51 | F | Housewife | Teheque | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Marie Muzikova at Prague | " | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty, or who is in opposition to organized government or who, for the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-215

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 13 1921, 19

2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----|----|----|------|----|----|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Ever in prison or subjected to police for care and treatment of this or any other disease? If so, what disease, supported by certificate? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.
Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing, of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Company | 50 | no | Detached by the French Line 19 State st N.Y.C. | yes 6 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | bl | nene | France | Esmaulins | |
| 2 | " | myself | " | " | Lafayette Hotel at N.Y.C. | " indet. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | br | " | " | Paris | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | relative Watts Rawayten ave at Rawayten Conn. | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | gl | gr | " | " | Teche | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Brother Davey Ensign Bickford and Co at Simsbury Conn. | 4 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | gr | " | " | Reuen | |
| 5 | " | Compagny | " | " | French Line 19 state at N.Y.C. | " indet. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | gl | bl | " | " | Reynel | |
| 6 | " | myself | " | yes | Nov. N.Y.C. relative at N.Y.C. 12 E 57th st 1920. | 5 month | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | " | dk | dk | " | " | St Cloud | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | Oct. Washing- relative Crane Castle Hill at 1919 ten D.C. Opwioh Mass. | 1 year | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | br | bl | " | " | Valence | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | 1919 N.Y.C. Vanderbick Hotel at N.Y.C. | 1 month | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | gr | gr | Cripple | " | Paris | |
| 9 | " | Mether | " | no | Friend Sanders in Houston Tex. | yes 6 | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | bl | gr | nene | " | Le Havre | |
| 10 | " | Myself | " | " | Musical bureau Woolwerth Bldg at N.Y.C. | yes 6 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | " | Toulouse | |
| 11 | no | " | " | " | Friend Sanders in Houston Tex. | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | br | gr | " | " | Le Harre | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | live U.S. N.Y. Phoenix Lodge N.Y.C. | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | dk | dk | " | " | Vesopl | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | Geneva | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | br | " | " | France | Paris |
| 15 | yes | " | " | no | relative Mainzer 105 W 40th st at N.Y.C. | yes 6 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Pantin | |
| 16 | " | " | " | yes | 1901 N.Y.C. at Home 60 W 56th st at N.Y.C. 1902 | 2 years | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | br | dk | " | " | Oleren Ste Marie. | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | no | Sen in-law Belgium Consul at the New-Orleans. La. | 6 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | br | " | " | " | Bellac |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | Friend Nelson Strether at Burton Maryland | yes 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 12 | " | bl | bl | " | " | Bordeaux | |
| 21 | " | " | " | yes | 1919 Mill-town. Jules Hauvette at Milltown. N.J. | Indet. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Cermatin | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Nevers | |
| 23 | " | lety | " | no | relative Heubigant Inc. 49th st at N.Y.C. | 2 month | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | dk | br | " | " | Lille | |
| 24 | " | myself | " | yes | May N.Y.C. Waldorf Astoria Hotel at N.Y.C. 1921. | 2 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " | " | Paris | |
| " | " | " | " | " | July 1921. Lebandy Phenic Lodge at N.Y.C. | some month | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | br | br | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | Oct 1920. Hotel Breveert 5th ave 8th stv at N.Y.C. | 6 Weeks | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | gl | gr | " | " | Mulhouse | |
| 26 | " | " | " | no | relative Farmer at Bristaw Okla | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | gl | bl | " | " | America | Reckland |
| 27 | " | " | " | yes | Feb. N.Y.C. at Home 690 Park ave at N.Y.C. 1918. | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | br | gr | " | " | France | Humigue |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | 1916 Daughter 1st E 51th st at N.Y.C. | always | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | gr | br | lame and deaf | " | England | Duns |
| 29 | " | " | " | no | Hotel Ansonia at N.Y.C. | yes 6 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | nene | " | Bohemia | Prague |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing, of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUE Marcel, of the "SAVOIE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.
at New-York:

First Officer.

William P. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (First name).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or V (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 6 (Amount of money).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as balance.
Column 7 (Farm laborer).—A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 8 (Country of birth).—The answer should be made on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 10 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.

at New-York:

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. LA SAVOIE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

8 OCT 1921

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | DUSANKOVA | Marie | 39 | F | M | private | yes | Czechoslovakia | Bohemian | Bohemia | Litohrad | Mother in law Dusankova at S. Janice Rychneva Bohemia | N.Y. | Scotia | |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | " | Frank | 9 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Marie | 5 | F | S | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | STANCL | Vladimir | 23 | M | M | Cashier | yes | " | " | " | Prague | Father Vladimir Stancl Prague Pa | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | |
| 5 | | " | Miroslava | 23 | F | M | Private | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | BALLA | Imre | 36 | M | M | Conductor | " | English | " | Hungary | Hungarian Hungary | Parents Barla Andras at Sfez hacom | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| 7 | | SCHAVITZ | John | 37 | F | M | House | " | " | " | " | " | Dunafoldvier | Parents Mrs Remler George Blummelhuber at Dunafoldvier | Detroit | Michigan |
| 8 | | CASELLA | Alfredo | 38 | M | M | Teacher | " | Italy | " | Italy | Italia North | Mother Maria Casella 11 via Quirino at Visconti Rome | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 9 | | " | Yvonne | 29 | F | M | Private | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | FRANCHINI | Adriana | 28 | F | S | Crochet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | HOLY | Alfredo | 55 | M | M | Musician | French | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | Austria | Friend Mrs Ubassy 3 St Moise at Marseille | Mass | Boston | |
| 12 | | " | Marie | 52 | F | M | Private | " | " | " | " | " | nobody. | " | " | |
| 13 | | CASANOVA | Julien | 23 | M | S | Engineer | " | " | Spanish | Spanish | France | Freind Mrs Levasseur 25 St d'ulm at Paris | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 14 | | KURNIKOWSKI | Zdzislaw | 36 | M | S | Consul | " | Polish | " | Polish | Poland | Parents Jecofil Kurnikowski Mary Redzivilowska St Poland | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 15 | | HUFENIS | Paul | 31 | M | S | Merchant | " | Swiss | " | Swiss | Switzerland | Father J. Arwold Hufenna 252 Rorschacheros | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 16 | IN TRANSIT | MOSS | Mathilde | 28 | F | S | private | " | French | " | " | Zurich | Parent Mrs Moss Reseller 6 at Zurich | Ohio | Columbus | |
| 17 | | REA | Mitschenberg | 27 | F | S | governess | " | English | " | Germany | German | Parents Usingen Krenzetr 5 at Sammes | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 18 | | CORDOVEZ | Calos | 30 | M | S | Diplomat | " | " | " | Equator | Equaterian | Mother Mrs Cordovez 61 av. Miel Da at Paris | Washington | Washington | |
| 19 | | " | Marie | 23 | F | S | private | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

OCT 16 1921, 19

4

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel, of the SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.
at New-York:

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.

at New-York:

William C. ...
...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 16 1921

, 19

6

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
If in place of discharge, or other document, is there any condition or restriction as to employment, or as to residence, or as to travel, or as to other matters?
Whether a polygamist.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government.
(See footnote for full text of this question.)
Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.
Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | yes prepaid | 50 | yes | June San Francisco 1921. | Transit on en Makatea. Océa nie. | yes some days. | no | | 5 | 7 | fair br dk | nene | France Paris. |
| 2 | " Myself | 50 | " | Jan. N.Y.C. 1914. | Transit en Montreal Canada. T.A. Hotel Brevoort N.Y.C. | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " " gr | " | " " |
| 3 | " Requisition | " | " | " | Transit en Papeete Tahiti. | " | " | | 5 | 10 | " " br | " | Cayenne french Guyanne |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Transit en Papeete Tahiti | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " br gr | " | France Elbeuf |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " " bl | " | " Caudebec les Elbeufs |
| 6 | " myself | " | " | " | Transit on Cuba La Havana. | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " gr br | " | " Saverne |
| 7 | no | " | " | yes 1906 N.Y.C. | Transit en Papeete Tahiti. | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " br br | " | " Meilland |
| 8 | " | " | " | " 1883 Toren 1898 to. Can. sey Harris Co. King st at Toronto | Transit en Toronto Canada. Mas " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | " gr & | " | Australia Melbourne |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " " " | " | " " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | " | " " " | " | " " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " July N.Y.C. 1921. | Transit en Tampico Mexique. Pa4 ther in law Francisco Laddaga. | " | " | | 5 | 7 | " br br | " | Spain Ortigosa |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " " bl | " | Mexico Monterey |
| 13 | " | " | " | " Sept. 1920 | Transit in La Havana Cuba. | " | " | | 5 | 6 | " gl | " | Cuba La Havana |
| 14 | " | " | " | no | Transit en Papeete Samoa. | " | " | | 5 | 11 | " br bl | " | Luxembourg Ettelbruck |
| 15 | " | " | " | " yes 1920 N.Y.C. | Transit en Buenos Aires Argentina. | " | " | | 5 | 13 | " " " | " | France Angoulême |

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVETENTH

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **POUR QUE Marcel**, of the " **SAVOIE** ", from **L. Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **October**, 19 **21**.
at **New York**

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE 8 OCT 1921, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16, 1921

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | PAVEY | Frank | 60 | M | M | Born in Washington D.C. on Nov. 10th 1860. | | at Home 32 Nathan st at N.Y.C. |
| 2 | POORE | Dudley | 28 | M | S | Born in Cedar Rapids, on September 6th 93. | | at Home 408 2nd ave at Cedar Rapids |
| 3 | NUGENT | Madeleine | 36 | F | M | | Naturalized in Chicago on November 23th at Home 1068 Munroe ave at Rochester, N.Y. | |
| 4 | NICKERSON | Christine | 38 | F | M | Been in Chatham Conn. on 1883. | | at Home in Brooklyn 73 Willow st. |
| 5 | SCHMID | Herbert | 25 | M | M | Born in Providence R.I. on July 8th 1896. | | at Home 412 Angell st at Providence R.I. |
| 6 | " | Aida | 21 | F | M | | American by marriage. | " " " |
| 7 | ROLANDELLI | Gialiane | 41 | M | M | | Naturalized in San Francisco Cal. on March 10th 1912. | at Home 930 Vallejo st at San Francisco, Cal. |
| 8 | " | Pasquina | 41 | F | M | | American by marriage. | " " " |
| 9 | " | Jennie | 13 | F | S | Born in San Francisco Cal. on October 22nd 1907. | | " " " |
| 10 | " | Mary | 9 | F | S | " " " on January 6th 1912. | | " " " |
| 11 | " | Attilie | 6 | M | S | " " " on October 10th 1916. | | " " " |
| 12 | ROOSEVELT | Leila | 15 | F | S | Born in St Louis Mo. on July 8th 1906. | | at Home at Thompson Conn. |
| 13 | RUNKIE | Daniel | 40 | M | M | Born in Asbury Wagon Co N.J. on May 28th 1881. | | at Home in N.Y.C. 1st E 51st st. |
| 14 | " | Derie | 24 | F | M | | American by marriage. | " " " |
| 15 | ROSSI | Francesco | 47 | M | M | | Naturalized at the supreme court of O- neida on November 1909. | at Home 400 Rutger st Utica N.Y. |
| 16 | WOODS ULLMAN | Alice | 46 | F | M | Born on November 22nd 1872. in Goshen Ind. | | at Home 479 Commercial st at Provincetown, Mass. |

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LA PAQUE 8 OCT 1911, 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 001, 1911

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | EDMUNDSON | Raphaelle | 27 | F | M | | American by marriage. | at Home 206 Darragh st-at Pitts- |
| 2 | ERB | Anny Amy | 31 | F | S | Born in Yorktown texas, on Sept.1st 90 | | burgh. Pa.
at Home at Yorktown Texas. |
| 3 | FANGEL | Maud | 40 | F | M | Born in Boston Mass. on Jan.1st 1881. | | at Home 142 E 37th st at N.Y.C. |
| 4 | GIBB | William | 36 | M | M | Born in Philadelphia Pa. on Dec.30th 1885. | | at Home 15 Paplar park ave at Plea- |
| 5 | GOODHAND | Oscar | 48 | M | M | Born in Judtersville Md. on 6/16/73. | | sent ridge Royal Oak Mich. |
| 6 | " | Katherine | 43 | F | M | " " Middletown on 8/2/ 98. | | at Home 176 Overlook birds at
New-Tochelle N.Y. |
| 7 | " | Katherine | 17 | F | S | " " N.Y.C. on 2/27/04. | | at Home " " |
| 8 | HALE | Rosalie | 31 | F | S | Born on 1881 in Chatham Conn. | | at Home at Brooklyn N.Y. 13th Will- |
| 9 | HUNT | Henry | 52 | M | M | Born in Tennessee on June 29th 1869. | | low st.
at Home 156th st at N.Y.C. |
| 10 | " | Ida Gibbs | 50 | F | M | | American by marriage. | " " " |
| 11 | HINES | Walker | 51 | M | M | Born in Russellville Ky. on Feb.2nd 1870 | | at Home 122 E 70th st at N.Y.C |
| 12 | HADLEY | Edith | 48 | F | S | Born in N.Y.C. on May 2nd 1873. | | at Home 103 E 75th st at N.Y.C. |
| 13 | KENNEDY | Cecilia | 35 | F | S | Born in Driften Pa. on July 31st 1886. | | at Home 234 South 38th st at Phi- |
| 14 | KEAP | David | 52 | M | M | Born in Dayton Ohio on Nov.23rd 1868. | | adelphia. pa.
at Home 97 Whitney ave at Elmhurst |
| 15 | " | Annette | 46 | F | M | Born in Dehra Deon Ind. on 1875. | | N.Y.C. |
| 16 | LEVY | Isidore | 51 | M | M | Born on July 20th 1869 in New-Orleans La. | | at Home at Clifton Heights Nat- |
| 17 | " | Maurice | 16 | M | S | " March 2nd 1905 | | ches Miss. |
| 18 | " | Joseph | 18 | M | S | " Jan. 10th 1903. | | " " " |
| 19 | " | Frédéricks | 49 | F | M | " March 9th 1871. | | " " " |
| 20 | LAKE | Estelle | 41 | F | S | Born in Grenada Miss. on Aug.23rd 1880. | | at Home 534 Mc Lean Brd at Memphis |
| | MAC ILVAINE | Suzanne | 20 | F | M | | American by marriage | Penn.
at Home at Allison Park at Pitts- |
| 20 | MILLER | Katherine | 38 | F | M | Born on aug.15th 1873 in Virginia. | | burgh Pa.
at Home Maryland trust Co at Bal- |
| 21 | " | " | 17 | F | S | " " 7th 1904. | | timore Maryland. |
| 22 | " | Stanley | 18 | M | S | " Nov. 12th 1903. | | at Home " " |
| 23 | " | MAGONIGLE | 53 | M | M | Born on Oct.17th 1857 in Berquan Heights | | at Home 829 Parla ave at N.Y.C. |
| 24 | " | Edith | 44 | F | M | " May 5th 1877 in Brooklyn N.Y. | | " " " |
| | MARTINEC | Julia | 37 | F | M | | Naturalized by his husband's papers. | at Home in Scotia N.Y. 234 Mohank |
| | " | Bella | 16 | F | S | | American by parents | ave.
" " " |
| 29 | " | Josef | 7 | M | S | | " " " | " " " |
| 30 | " | Gertrude | 4 | F | S | | " " " | " " " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE 8 OCT 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1921, 19

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BRUECKNER | Julius | 37 | ✓ | M M | | Naturalized at the U.S. District court at Home 1535 Seward ave at Detroit
Western District of Penn. on August. 10/21. | Mich. |
| 2 | BRAGARD | Louis | 63 | ✓ | M S | | Naturalized at the New-Orleans. on | at Home at Leckport La |
| 3 | " | Jules | 59 | ✓ | M S | | " | " |
| 4 | BOCKEY | Charles | 48 | ✓ | M S | Born in Buckaystown Maryland on April, 11th
1873. | | at Home 2117 California st at Was-
hington D.C. |
| 5 | ARONSON | Saul | 40 | ✓ | M S | Born in New-York on Dec. 31st 1880. | | at Home 170 W 15th st at N.Y.C. |
| 6 | ABBOT | Edith | 45 | ✓ | F S | Born in Hartford Conn. on June 3rd 1876 | | at Home 131 E 66 th st at N.Y.C. |
| 7 | ABRYOMNIS | Raymond | 30 | ✓ | M M | | Naturalized in Newbern N.C. on 1890
May 14th | at Home at Washington D.C. near
st. |
| 8 | " | Eugenie | 17 | ✓ | F M | | Naturalized in Newbern on 1921 13th
of August. | " |
| 9 | ALBIANI | Antonie | 44 | ✓ | M M | | Naturalized in Boston Mass. on Nov. 15th at Home 23 Thement ave at Chel-
sea. Mass. 1901. | |
| 10 | " | Louisa | 43 | ✓ | F M | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Saltine | 18 | ✓ | M S | Born in Boston Mass. on Feb. 11th 1903. | | " |
| 12 | ALBIANI | Pietro | 54 | ✓ | M S | | Naturalized at the district court of
Boston Mass. on Sept. 20th 1916. | at Home 103 Denarvanda st at Der-
chester Mass. |
| 13 | GIARDINO | Agata | 38 | ✓ | F M | | American by naturalization of the hus-
band, in Boston Mass. on 1883. | " |
| 14 | ALBIANI | Joseph | 42 | ✓ | M M | | Naturalized on Oct. 26th 1903 at the dis-
trict court of Boston Mass. | at Home 56 Franklin st at Chelsea
Mass. |
| 15 | " | Camela | 38 | ✓ | F M | | " | " |
| 16 | CARSON | Jessie | 45 | ✓ | F S | Born in Belleville Penn. on March 29th
1876. | | at Home 16 E 39th st at N.Y.C. |
| 17 | CHADWICK | Nellie | 36 | ✓ | F S | Born in New-Harmony Ind. on May 15th 1885 | | at Home at New-Harmony Ind. |
| 18 | CAPURRO | Nick | 45 | ✓ | M M | | Naturalized in San Francisco Cal. on Dec
27th 1920. | at Home 1347 Grant ave at San
Francisco Cal. |
| 19 | " | Angela | 35 | ✓ | F M | Born in San Francisco on Jan. 6th 1886. | | " |
| 20 | " | Luis | 14 | ✓ | M S | " " April 8th 1907 | | " |
| 21 | COLGAN | John | 48 | ✓ | M M | | Naturalized at the circuit court of
Boston Mass. about 1900. | at Home at Greenville st at
Somerville. Mass. |
| 22 | " | Mabel | 38 | ✓ | F M | Born in Sterten Maine on April 29th 1883 | | " |
| 23 | " A CHAPPELLE | Henry | 54 | ✓ | M S | | Naturalized at the circuit court of Boston
Mass. on May 20th 1902. | at Home Marist Seminary
Brookland sta. at Washington |
| 24 | " | Rose | 26 | ✓ | F S | | American by parents | at Home at Rosemont Pa. |
| 25 | " | Arnold | 39 | ✓ | M M | Born in Newport R.I. on May 1st 1882. | | at Home at Irvington N.J. |
| 26 | " | Myrtle | 36 | ✓ | F S | Born on November 13th 1884 in Townsend
Maine | | at Home at Atlantic Iowa. |
| 27 | Dwyer | Daniel | 41 | ✓ | M M | Born in San Francisco Cal. on Jan. 23rd
1880 | | at Home 1524 Missouri ave at San
Francisco Cal. |
| 28 | " | Florence | 40 | ✓ | F M | Born in San Francisco on April 11th 1881. | | " |
| 29 | PIGOT | Emily | 75 | ✓ | F W | Born in Poughkeepsie N.Y. on Nov. 16th 46. | | Hotel Woodward at N.Y.C. |
| 30 | FRIEMAN | Victorine | 35 | ✓ | F S | Born in New-York, on March 23rd 1877 | | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.

at New-York:

William Fisher

James L. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

8 OCT 1921, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | BERTRAND | Marie Joseph | 41 | F | Religious | yes | French | French | Amerika | New-York. | R. Mether Marie Veronique Troyes. Aube. France | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | | |
| 2 | | LE DUAN | Franoise | 58 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | | BAUGUIL | Emilie | 32 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | | DITON | Adèle | 56 | F | nene | " | " | " | France | Chaisy le Roy. | relative Arthur Riviere 16 rue Waldeck Rousseau at Chaisy le Roy | " | " | | | |
| 5 | | BERTHIER | Fernande | 29 | F | Miliner | " | " | " | " | Courbevoie | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 6 | | BOURGOING | Amélie | 41 | F | nene | " | english | " | " | Paris | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 7 | | " | Heloise | 18 | F | down | " | " | " | " | " | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 8 | | COURTOIS | Helen | 58 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 9 | | DUPONT | Lucienne | 19 | F | down | " | " | " | " | Reubais | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 10 | | BAIVER | Renee Louise | 27 | F | nene | " | " | " | USA | Paris | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 11 | | PAVERJON | Marguerite | 56 | F | Mistress | " | " | " | " | Lyon | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 12 | | GUYON | Marianne | 28 | F | down | " | " | " | " | Leban | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 13 | | HANQ | Maria | 56 | F | tailor | " | " | " | " | Reubais | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 14 | | HANQ | Pierre | 49 | M | Spinner | " | " | " | " | " | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 15 | | " | Anna | 43 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 16 | | " | Louis | 18 | M | nene | " | " | " | " | " | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 17 | | " | Florent | 43 | M | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 18 | | HASENCLEVER | Berthe | 21 | F | nurse | " | " | " | " | Paris | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 19 | | JUILLARD | Alice | 56 | F | down | " | " | " | USA | Montbéliard | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 20 | | " | Mathilde | 41 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 21 | | LODE | Alice | 42 | F | " | " | " | " | USA | Colsevaux | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 22 | | LOVI | Mathilde | 53 | F | " | " | " | " | " | Nice | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 23 | | MORRE | Marie | 18 | F | Shoe-wife | " | " | " | " | Gazave | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 24 | | MARTIN | Jeanne | 54 | F | cook | " | " | " | " | Paris | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 25 | | POMMIER | Paul, Marie | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Perigueux | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 26 | | ROTON | Francine | 29 | F | tailor | " | " | " | USA | Paris | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 27 | | SAUTER | Marie | 16 | F | nene | " | " | " | " | Kembs | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 28 | | THIALIER | Marie-Louise | 21 | F | student | " | " | " | " | Paris | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 29 | | " | Henriette | 16 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |
| 30 | | THOMAS | Marie | 21 | F | nene | " | " | " | " | Liepvre | relative Marie Berthier 214 Boulevard St Denis at Courbevoie | " | " | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 16 1921, 19

11

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Feet. | | | Inches. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | yes | prepaid | \$20 | yes | 1919 N.Y.C. | Sister Winefride 1195 Lexington ave at N.Y.C. | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | br | dk | nene | France | Del |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | bl | " | " | Pleumes |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | dk | " | " | Lasles |
| 4 | " | Myself | \$20 | " | 1892 | Daughter Kremer 40 Benedict place at Polham. N.Y.C. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | gl | gr | " | France | Strasbourg |
| 5 | " | " | \$78 | " | 1921 N.Y. | Rev. Minnea 408 Madison ave at N.Y.C. | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | br | bl | " | " | Corden |
| 6 | " | " | \$50 | " | 1906 | Great Husband and Father, Bourgeois 11 Petters lane at Great Neck. | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " | " | Paris |
| 7 | " | " | \$55 | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | " | \$100 | " | 1921 N.Y.C. | Mother Mary Wright at Fenwood | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | gr | " | America | Dewer, Del. |
| 9 | yes | " | \$20 | " | " | Sister, 1506 E. 52nd st at Chi- | yes | 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | " | France | Gwick |
| 10 | no | " | \$400 | " | 1921 | Relative Meyer Julie 323 S 20th st at Philadelphia Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Deale |
| 11 | " | " | \$70 | " | 1906 | Jackman Sacre Coeur Convent at Jackman station. | yes | infant | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | gr | bl | " | " | St Etienne |
| 12 | " | " | \$20 | " | " | Brothers New York and Milton | yes | 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | bl | " | " | Leuhan |
| 13 | no | " | " | " | " | Brother Hanoq Jean Baptiste Chandelier at St 205 at James Stew | yes | infant | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | gr | gr | " | " | Reubaix |
| 14 | " | " | \$100 | " | " | James town N.Y. | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Croix Nord |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | " | " | Reubaix |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | no | " | " | " | " | relative Camille Geniehl 1706 Trace st at Philadelphia Pa. | yes | 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | " | " | Keingen |
| 19 | " | " | \$50 | " | 1920 N.Y.C. | Union Chertienne 124 W 16th st at N.Y.C. | yes | infant | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | gl | bl | " | " | Pont de Reia |
| 20 | " | " | \$250 | " | 1904 | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | br | bl | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | \$32 | " | 1921 | relative Bernheimer 7 E 57th st at N.Y.C. | yes | 4 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " | " | Caisevaux |
| 22 | " | " | \$50 | " | 1887 | Cousin Lebautty 238 W 35th st at N.Y.C. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | br | bl | " | " | Beaucourt |
| 23 | " | " | \$3 | " | 1920 | Brother and Sister at N.Y.U. | yes | 8 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " | " | Agasava |
| 24 | " | " | \$100 | " | 1913 | Amiet 230 W 24th st at N.Y.C. | yes | 10 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | br | gr | " | " | Guingsamp |
| 25 | " | Parents | \$65 | " | 1920 | Cousin Alfred Lagrange 256 W 45th st at N.Y.C. | no | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | br | br | " | " | Perigueux |
| 26 | " | " | \$6 | " | 1907 N.Y.C. | Husband 15th W 220 E at N.Y.C. | yes | 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | gr | " | " | Maseuner |
| 27 | no | Parents | \$50 | " | 1921 | Cousin 216 Colfax ave at Pitts- | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | gl | gr | " | " | Kenhs |
| 28 | yes | myself | \$10 | " | 1916 | Friend Brunel 1269 Broadway at N.Y.C. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | br | gr | " | America | New York |
| 29 | " | " | \$10 | " | 1916 | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | br | " | " | Paris |
| 30 | " | " | \$50 | " | 1920 | relative John Thomas Novis Irvington on Hudson N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | dk | gr | " | " | Liepyra |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel, of the "Savie", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.
at New-York

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.

at NEW-YORK:

William P. C. C.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form. This form is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. LA SAVOIE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

8 OCT 1921, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | | Read. | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | PACKER | Rifka | 26 | F | Shewswife | Syrian | yes | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Haifa | relative at Haifa Nazareth Egypt. | La | Phibedaur | |
| 2 | | KOUYOUNJIAN | Charlotte | 32 | F | M nana | French english | yes | Armenian | Armeny | France | Ansin | relative Leillieux 30 rue du Nord at Ansin. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Rene | 4 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | BOUHANA | Asteinette | 22 | F | S | french | yes | Syria | Syrian | France | Paris | nobody. | " | " | |
| 5 | | CHWEIRI | George | 28 | M | M merchant | Egyptian | yes | Egypt | Egyptian | Egypt | Caire | Father Michel Shweiri Esad El Dine st at Cairo. | " | " | |
| 6 | | BLASER | Marie | 32 | F | Shewswife | French,german. | " | Switzerland | Swiss | France | Basangen | Mother Marianne Blaser Langman Ohio Milwaukee Switzerland. | " | " | |
| 7 | | DUFOUR | Alfred | 22 | M | S teacher | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | Geneva | Prof. J.C. Dufour Fathercollege S.C. Charlestone at Geneva. | " | " | |
| 8 | | FLURY | Marie | 27 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Solethura | relative Robert Flury Bielstras Pa. Pittsburgh se 5 at Solethura. | " | " | |
| 9 | | FISCHER | Hedwig | 37 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Berne | relative Jean Fischer at Berne Ohio | " | Cleveland | |
| 10 | | THOMAS | Willam | 32 | M | S Pastor | " | " | " | " | " | Geneva | relatives Frank Thomas cles Belmont at Geneva. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 11 | | GISLER | Frederic | 31 | M | M salesman | " | " | " | " | Amerika | Washington | relative Gandy at Berne 68 rue D.C. du Jubile. | " | Washington | |
| 12 | | " | Agnée | 29 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | HIESBAND | August | 41 | M | M merchant | english | " | " | " | Switzerland | Richterswil | Father Hiesband at Richters Hal. Los Angeles. wil. | " | Los Angeles. | |
| 14 | 742460-7-6-31 1466 | HOFER | Ema | 29 | F | S tailor | french | " | " | " | " | Lausanne | Father Jacques Hofer rue de l'D.C. Ale 32 at Lausanne. | " | Washington | |
| 15 | | MEIER | Bertha | 30 | F | S maid | german | " | " | " | " | Stein | Father Meier at Stein. | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 16 | | " | Hedwig | 24 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | 580651 m.w. 3-21-20 | MEULETALER | Ernest | 20 | M | S merchant | english | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Malines | nobody | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 18 | 305/154 - Milwaukee | SIMON | Walter | 42 | M | M cook | french | " | " | " | Switzerland | Interlakin | relatives Simon Rue du Fall 15 at Winterthur | Minn. | Mineapolis | |
| 19 | 7/27/36 | " | Marthe | 40 | F | M nana | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | SCHWARMANN | Anna | 22 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Geneva | Mother Emma Schwarmann Chotel St denis at Fribourg. | N.Y. | Chotel St Denis. | |
| 21 | 2850 33 | GRUNBERG | Sal | 41 | M | M doctor | german | " | Roumania | Roumanian | Tchekosla | Ohnits | relatives Leopold Svak at Ohnits | " | Braiba | |
| 22 | 4/6/27 | " | Gisela | 39 | F | M nana | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | " | Marcel | 15 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mainesti | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | " | Karl | 7 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ciebansti | |
| 25 | 166/50-100 | DOTTA | Luigi | 41 | M | M lawyer | Italian | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Degliani | Mother Chiavarine Dotta at Turin. | R.I. | Providencia | |
| 26 | 1-412817-9/28/42 | " | Catterina | 40 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | ROSSI | Emilia | 37 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Rossi Luigi at Degliani | U.S. | Glassenburg | |
| 28 | 1-412817-9/28/42 | FINNISTAD | Hilda | 24 | F | S | Germanish | " | Finland | Finlandese | France | Paris | nobody. | U.S. | Reilly | |
| 29 | | NORR | Goldschlagar | 24 | M | S workman | german | " | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Wagram | Brother Granwald at Wagram. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | |
| 30 | | ULARRIA | Eduardo | 18 | M | S student | Spanish | " | Cuba | Cuban | America | Winchester | relatives Juan Ulareia at San Sebastian. | Virg. | Winchester | |

8

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

8

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **POUCQUE Marcel**, of the "**Savale**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **October**, 19 **21**.
at **New-York**.

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. A. H. O'Connell, Surgeon of the "SAVOIR", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.

at New-York:

William P. O'Connell
James J. O'Connell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

States, or a port of another insular po
~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 16 1921

19

15

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RODOLFO Marcel, of the "SAVOIE" from La Haye, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.
at New-York

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, Calling there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.

at New-York

William Fickel
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This ~~sheet~~ sheet is for the listing of

This ~~book~~ sheet is for the listing of

(yellow

S. S. LA SAVOIE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

8 OCT 1921 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|-------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | GELLEN | Philippe | 58 | M | Sclergy-man | yes | French | yes | France | French | France | Paris | Relatives Signalet 3 Rue Re- | Can. | Port Alexander. |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | LECONTE | Iacien | 40 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | Caster | relative Leconte à St Jean | Can. | Caster |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT | MAGNE | François | 27 | M | teacher | " | " | " | " | " | France | St Laurent | des Bois par Finchebray Orne | Tahiti | Pepete. |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | " | Clémence Louise | 33 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | relatives Gras Elie 8 Place | " | " |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | HAHN | Walter | 53 | M | Engineer | " | english | " | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Warenles | st Roch 8 at St Etienne. | " | " |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT | FRUTTMAN | Walter | 23 | M | Swickman | " | german | " | " | " | " | Leelisberg | relatives Otto Hahn Meinrads | Havane | CUBA. |
| 7 | IN TRANSIT | BRECKMAN | Ivonne | 27 | F | M | " | Belgium | " | Belgium | Flemish | France | Paris | trasse at Zurich. | Canada | Merin Heights |
| 8 | IN TRANSIT | RUIZ RUDA | Louis | 24 | M | Merchant | " | Mexican | " | Mexique | Mexican | Mexique | Mexico | Mother Lidia Fruttman Hotel | " | Montreal. |
| 9 | IN TRANSIT | JOSE MARTINEZ | Ocerui | 19 | M | student | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Oviedo | Waldhaus Entli at Leelisberg | Max. | Mexico |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Maire Louise at Bruxelles | Max. | Mexico |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody. | | |

10

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.

10

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| Total passengers | ..... | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | ..... | 1 |
| Aliens | ..... | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 16 1921

19

17

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States. | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 1 | yes | prepaid 100 | no | Transit | | Transit en Alexander Canada. | yes | somedays | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | gr | gr | nene | France | Paris | |
| TRANSIT 2 | " | myself \$100 | yes | July N.Y.C. 1921. | | Indian Bearding school at Fort Alex. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | gr | " | " | St Jean des Bois. | |
| TRANSIT 3 | " | " | no | " | | Transit en Casper Canada. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | gr | " | " | St Jean des Bois. | |
| TRANSIT 4 | " | " | no | " | | Transit en Papeete Tahiti. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 10 | " | dk | dk | " | " | St Affrique | |
| TRANSIT 5 | " | " | no | " | | Transit en Cuba La Havana. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | St Etienne | |
| TRANSIT 6 | " | " | no | " | | Transit en Merin Heights Canada. Hotel Bellevue | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 9 | " | gr | gr | " | Switzerland | Usnach | |
| TRANSIT 7 | no | " | no | May N.Y.C. 1921. | | Mother 229 Rue Montcalm. at Montreal. Canada. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 9 | " | dk | bl | " | " | Seelisberg | |
| TRANSIT 8 | yes | " | no | 250 " 1921 | | Transit en Mexique Mexique. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | " | dk | br | " | Canada | Quebec | |
| TRANSIT 9 | " | " | no | " | | Father Luis 4 de Colima 138 at Mexico | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6 | " | br | " | " | Mexique | Tlalpujahua | |
| TRANSIT 10 | " | " | no | " | | Transit en Tampico Mexico. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6 | " | dk | " | " | " | Sapin | Oriedo. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **POUCQUE Marcel**, of the "**Navie**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **October**, 19 **21**.
at **NEW-YORK**:

William F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 6

18

OCT 16 1921

19

S. S.

LA SAVOIE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

8 OCT 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | KOPPEL | Charles | 34 | | M | M | | Naturalized on August 1st 1916 at the district court of Brooklyn. | at Home 1070 Seneca st at Evergreen. N.Y. |
| 2 | " | Katherina | 24 | | F | M | | " " " " | " " " " |
| 3 | " | Albert | 3 | | M | S | | " " " " | " " " " |
| 4 | " | Urial | 11 | | M | S | | " " " " | " " " " |
| 5 | LIONS | Jacob | 64 | | M | M | | Naturalized at Lancaster Pa on Oct. 2 1909. | at Home Jacob Lions 716 North line st at Lancaster Pa. |
| 6 | " | Jeanne | 41 | | F | M | | " " " " | " " " " |
| 7 | LEININGER | Michel | 45 | | M | M | | Naturalized at Otway on July 1898. | at Home at Easton. Minn. |
| 8 | " | Lenise Marie | 42 | | F | M | | " " " " | " " " " |
| 9 | MILLET | H annie | 51 | | M | S | | Naturalized on March 31 1896 at Parish of East Baton Rouge La | at Home at Gulfport Miss. |
| 10 | MILSOME | Charles | 51 | | M | M | | Naturalized at the district court of New-York, on Jan. 25th 1921. | at Home M.C. Beurin 20 Broad st at N.Y.C. |
| 11 | NEUGESBORN | Nathan | 38 | | M | M | | Naturalized at the supreme court on March 26th 1918. | at Home 150 E 2nd st at N.Y.C. |
| 12 | OSWALD OSWALD | Matt | 74 | | M | M | | Naturalized at St Louis County 1868 September. | at Home 825 Persen st at St Louis |
| 13 | SOUTIER | Lenise | 52 | | F | S | | Naturalized at the eastern district court of Pennsylvania on Nov. 23rd 1920. | at Home 1925 Walnut st at Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 14 | SMITH | Lenise | 48 | | F | M | | American by marriage. | at Home at Shiffan Point Stamford. Conn. |
| 15 | SATELA | Walter | 39 | | M | M | | Naturalized at the Franklin court Ill Benton 31st of May 1912. | at Home 2001 cessave at St Louis Mo. |
| 16 | SACCHI | Eva | 38 | | F | M | | Naturalized at San Francisco on Feb. 18th 1902. | at Home 1355 Grant ave at San Francisco. |
| 17 | TURNER | Maurice | 26 | | M | M | | Naturalized at the district court of Cleveland Ohio on, Sept. 20th 21. | at Home 616 E 99th st at Cleveland Ohio. |
| 18 | " | Madeleine | 23 | | F | M | | American by marriage. | " " " " |
| 19 | TYSON | Marie | 24 | | F | M | | American by marriage. | at Home 1115 South st at Vicksburg Mississippi |
| 20 | " | Dorothy | 3 | | F | S | | " " " " | " " " " |
| 21 | VONFELD | Julie Helen | 43 | | F | M | | Naturalized at Pittsburgh Pa on May 24th 1906. | at Home 216 Celtart ave at Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 22 | " | Jacques | 53 | | M | M | | " " " " | " " " " |
| 23 | " | Lee Perkhing | 26 | | M | S | | American by parents. | " " " " |
| 24 | WILKIN WILCOX | Mabel | 45 | | F | S | Born in Roxburg Mass. on June 4th 1876. | | at Home 144 Townsend st at Boston 21. Mass. |
| 25 | | | | | | | William Taylor | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Supp | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

LA SAVOIE

sailing from LE HAVRE

8 OCT 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 16 1921

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | AYOUB | George | 32 | | M | M | | Naturalized on Nov. 13th 1919 at the state of N.Y. County of Kings. | at Home 187 Atlantic ave at Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | " | Shafica | 21 | | F | M | | " " " | " " " |
| 3 | BRECKSMITT | August | 61 | | M | M | Born in Paalandville Ind. on Nov. 5th 1859. | | at Home at Vero Florida. |
| 4 | BARNES | Georgette | 27 | | F | M | | Naturalized by marriage. | at Home 88 Geary st at San Francisco Cal. |
| 5 | " | Fradaline | 2 | | F | S | | " " " | " " " |
| 6 | BARNETT | William | 34 | | M | S | Born in Jacksonville Florida on Aug. 17 1918. | | at Home Mt Dora Florida. |
| 7 | " | Marcelle | 27 | | F | M | | American by marriage. | " " " |
| 8 | CIGNEE | Tony | 30 | | M | M | | Naturalized at Washington on 14/6/21. | at Home 309, 30th st at N.Y.C. |
| 9 | CHARLESWORTH | Raphl <i>Rueph</i> | 41 | | M | M | Born in Mileville N.J. on Nov. 30th 1880 | | at Home 111 E Broad st at Mileville |
| 10 | " | Mabel | 38 | | F | M | Born in Mileville N.J. on June 10th 1886. | | " " " |
| 11 | CASCIANI | Olyver | 40 | | F | M | | American by marriage. | at Home at Martinsville Ind. |
| 12 | " | Rae | 3 | | F | S | | " " " | " " " |
| 13 | CAPPERO | Antonie | 43 | | M | W | | Naturalized at New-York, on June 4th 1920. | at Home 3 Hansen place at Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 14 | CUNEO | Marie | 42 | | F | W | Born in San Francisco Cal. on October 27th 1879. | | at Home 770 Green st at San Francisco Cal. |
| 15 | QUEPS | Jane | 21 | | F | M | | Naturalized on Nov. 18th 1919, at Baltimore Maine. | at Home at Fort Hamard at Baltimore |
| 16 | HUYGHE | Yves | 38 | | M | M | | Naturalized at Ebensburg Pa on August 4th 1914. | at Home at Hastings Pa. |
| 17 | " | Germaine | 26 | | F | M | | " " " | " " " |
| 18 | DACHTA | Marguerite | 32 | | F | M | | Naturalized at New-York, on May 14th 20. | at Home 340 W 29th st at N.Y. |
| 19 | " | Georgette | 6 | | F | S | | " " " | " " " |
| 20 | DAVIS | Marie | 41 | | F | M | | Naturalized at the post office at Baltimore on March 15th 16. | at Home 2156 Waterlee st at Detroit Mich. |
| 21 | FEILER | Freida | 26 | | F | M | | Naturalized at Washington D.C. on June 24th 1921. | at Home Feller 512 Marion ave at Wilkinsburg Pa |
| 22 | " | Albert | 3 | | M | S | | " " " | " " " |
| 23 | FRONKE | S. Mr | 42 | | M | M | | Naturalized at New-Orleans La on April 10th 1908. | at Home at Fribodaux La. |
| 24 | FRANCES LOMI | Louis | 46 | | M | M | | Naturalized on Nov. 4th 1915, at Martinville. | at Home at Martinville 910 E Mass. st |
| 25 | " | Madeline | 43 | | F | M | | " " " | " " " |
| 26 | " | Luisa | 2 | | F | S | | American by parents. | " " " |
| 27 | GRISPITZ | Louis Joseph | 62 | | M | M | | Naturalized at the circuit court of Chicago on Oct. 11th 92. | at Home 1733 North Halsted st at Chicago. |
| 28 | " | Jenny | 53 | | F | M | | " " " | " " " |
| 29 | HUBER | Emile | 44 | | M | M | | Naturalized at the supreme court of N.Y. on Nov. 1915. | at Home 301 W 150 st at N.Y. |
| 30 | " | Paule | 47 | | F | M | | " " " | " " " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M A C E Georges, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.

at NEW-YORK:

William Guder

Immer Sup

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 16 1921

19

21

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States. | Ever in home or abroad, or has been for care and treatment of any disease or ailment? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether coming by means of any other, organized or unorganized, to enter the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|--------|-------|---|
| 1 | yes | myself | 50 | yes 1913 | St Louis relative Mr Wicenty Piskorewsky permit yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | br | br | none | Poland | Lensa | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | xi 927 Cass ave at St Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | husband | " | " | relative Hedevarn Mihaly 2444 E 29th st at Lorain. Ohio. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | myself | " | no | relative Alex Krivacs at Detroit Mich 7800 Mackee st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | no | Uncle | 25 | " | Uncle Josef Reseli at Bettle ham. 658 27th 94th. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | yes | Aunt | 30 | " | Gabriel Snyder at Akron Ohio 1928 S Main st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Brother | 40 | " | relatives Blagis Maissen at Brooklyn 333 E 22nd st. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | gl | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | myself | 30 | yes 1910 | Bridge-Brother Robert Macquat 10 R F D at Fairfield. Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br | gr | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | requisition | 25 | yes 1913 | New J relative Safarian 191-8th ave at N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | no | " | 50 | 1917 | relatives Tchatchafian 465 central ave Wobchen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dk | dk | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | myself | " | " | 1909 Nazaret Father George Reinisch 363 11th st at Northampton. | yes | " | yes | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gl | gr | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 100 | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | 1920 | Sister at | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | " | 50 | no | Cousin Gabriel Jaquin 46 N 24thyes 6 months no st at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY TWO.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **POUGQUE Marcel**, of the "**SAVOIE**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16** day of **October**, 19 **21**.
at **NEW-YORK**.

First Officer.

William Feder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.

at NEW-YORK:

William Foster
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

8 OCT 1921, 19

14

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 16 1921

19

23

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUCQUE Marcel, of the "SAYOIE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 21.
at New-York:

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not N. groves).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 3

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

8 OCT 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24

OCT 16 1921

19

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------|-----|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. | MO. | | | | | |
| 1 | NEELSON | Julia | 26 | ✓ | F | S | Born in Rock Island Ill. on 1895. | | |
| 2 | SCALISE | Eugenie | 35 | ✓ | M | M | | Naturalized at Washington on 29/7/21. | Martha
Washington Hotel at N.Y.C. |
| 3 | DESCHAMPS | Charles | 40 | ✓ | M | M | | | 310-4th St SE
at Home Minneapolis Minn. |
| 4 | " | Alma | 33 | ✓ | F | M | | Naturalized at Bloomington Ill on March
5 1910; | at Home 806 Lumber at at Bloomington.
ten. |
| 5 | EBLE | Joseph Isidore | 60 | ✓ | M | M | | | " " " |
| 6 | DEL PAVERO | Constantine | 45 | ✓ | M | M | | Naturalized at Torrington Conn. on Oct
4th 1912. | at Home at Torrington 20 Winter at |
| 7 | " | Giovanna | 44 | ✓ | F | M | | Naturalized at Jaccen Ill. on Oct 20th 94 | at Home at Paterson N.J. Jackson
Lane. |
| 8 | " | Isiglia | 17 | ✓ | F | S | | " " " | " " " |
| 9 | " | Teresa | 13 | ✓ | F | S | | American by parents. | " " " |
| 10 | " | Amabile | 7 | ✓ | F | S | | " " " | " " " |
| 11 | " | Adolfe | 4 | ✓ | M | S | | " " " | " " " |
| 12 | WISTER | Frank | 35 | ✓ | M | M | | | " " " |
| 13 | COMPARELLI | Emil | 38 | ✓ | M | M | | Naturalized at the U.S. district court
of Western dist of N.Y.C. on Nov. 4th 20 | at Home at Buffalo N.Y. 1050 Ken
sington ave. |
| 14 | " | Cesarino | 18 | ✓ | F | M | | Naturalized on Jan. 5th 1905 at the
court of Cook. Illinois. | at Home at Chicago 8th ave Ill.
112 S. 2nd St |
| 15 | BAUMANN | Fritz | 33 | ✓ | M | S | | " " " | " " " |
| 16 | GRAVES | Olga | 25 | ✓ | F | M | | Naturalized on Aug. 10th 01 at the court
of Chicago. Illinois. | at Home 143 W 63rd st at Chicago |
| 17 | TOURNANT | Elise | 37 | ✓ | F | M | | American by marriage. | at Home Clinton st at Gardenville
N.Y. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Naturalized at the Western district
of Pittsburgh Pa. | at Home at Midway Pa.
Box 202. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVENTEEN.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Savoie

French

Oct. 17, 1921.

25

arrived 12.30 P.M., 191 M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Dinpant, Lucienne 2 cab | 1 | 2 | | 1 | to tel | Chgo, Ill. Mrs. Lucadia Mucant, 1037 E. 67 St. John | | 10/17 | 1 ⁰⁰ | | 1 | |
| 2 | Grasku, Gyorgy wf & wh | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | " " | PR W. Brumbar. Alcock 1800 Mackay St. Detroit Mich. Ed. mi | | 10/20 | 1 ³⁰ | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| 3 | Jotrebaki, Stanislaw & wf | 1 | 1 | | 2 | oh in hosp | Brumbar. Vincente Pukozomski 925 Levee St. St. Louis Mo. Lueck | | 10/20 | 1 ⁰⁰ | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 4 | " Helena. | 1 | 3 | | 1 | From Hosp. 10/19/21 | " " " " " Lueck | | 10/20 | 1 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

La Savie Oct 17/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LA SAVOIE

FR CONT'D

arrived

10/17/21

19

M.

from

26

| INDEX NO. | NAME. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. PERSONS. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 1 FACKER Rifka | 2nd CAB | 21 | 1 | LPC Q E | MURPHY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 2 ROUHANA Antoinette | 2nd CAB | 2 | 4 | 1 | LPC Q E | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 3 LECONTE Lucien | 2nd CAB | 4 | 2 | 1 | NO PP | MCGLYNN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 4 WAPPA Yusef | 2nd CAB | 3 | 8 | 1 | Q E | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | 5 RIMICH Marie | | 1 | 18 | 2 | LPC Un 16 Sec 18 | PIAGGIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 6 BOLLIA Giuliano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | 6 Grossa Rosa | | 1 | 20 | 1 | LPC Q E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR MAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. La Savoie Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this form.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

in officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

19 21. from the port of LE HAVRE October 8 1921

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York

on October 22nd, 19 21.

I, master of the French S.S. "LA SAVOIE"

from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 403 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 402

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on October 15th, 1921, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 27 N. River, and is expected to sail on October 22nd, 1921, for Le Havre via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|-----|---|
| 23 | SADOU | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 24 | LE DORE | Edouard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 25 | DAGORNET | Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 166 | " |
| 26 | ROBERT | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 27 | L'HERMITE | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 165 | " |
| 28 | LE TACON | Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 166 | " |
| 29 | HILLY | Jules | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 30 | LE LOUZ Jean | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

incl.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR MAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. La Savoie

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens all alien seamen not in possession of seamen's identification cards from New York Harbor, the following named alien and all seamen passengers and crew other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

all alien seamen not in possession of seamen's identification cards from New York Harbor, the following named alien and all seamen passengers and crew other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

When photos are ready please bring 2029 - 28

also all alien seamen on list 14-1 to 22 - not visad. by the American Consul

BY DIRECTOR OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(True)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

in officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

29

19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE October 8 1921

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | (3)
POSITION COM |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Family name | Given name |
| 1 | BOISSON Henri | Henri |
| 2 | HINGANT | Joseph |
| 3 | FOUCQUE | Marcel |
| 4 | LEBOUX Germain | Germain |
| 5 | ELISSAGARAY | Jean |
| 6 | GUILLERME Francois | |
| 7 | QUERE A | Ange |
| 8 | LE DROUMAGUET | Yves |
| 9 | GUYOMAR | Jean |
| 10 | LE FIVRE | Laurent |
| 11 | SCOUARBEC Y | Yves |
| 12 | THEMOIN | Paul |
| 13 | COLLIN | Jerome |
| 14 | PARANTHOEN | Yves |
| 15 | DESBOIS | Francois |
| 16 | GALES | Eugene |
| 17 | CHARLES | Louis |
| 18 | LANTIN Marc | Marc |
| 19 | LE BASTARD | Yves |
| 20 | HOVARD Guillaume | |
| 21 | MAUTUIT | Joseph |
| 22 | BRUSQ | Emmanuel |
| 23 | SADOU | Joseph |
| 24 | LE DORE | Blouard |
| 25 | DAGORNET | Francois |
| 26 | ROBERT | Jean |
| 27 | L'HERMITE | Pierre |
| 28 | LE TACON | Francois |
| 29 | HILLY | Jules |
| 30 | LE LOUZ Jean | Jean |

| (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 47 | M. | French | French | 5.5 | 155 | None |
| 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 48 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 45 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 44 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 44 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 44 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 166 | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

29

LE HAVRE October 8 1921

Required

Vessel

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1774

| (1) | No. on list | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | B | French | 5.5 | 155 | None |
| 2 | HINGANT Joseph | " | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 3 | POUCQUE Marcel | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 4 | LEROUX Germain | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 5 | ELISSAGARAY Jean | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 6 | GUILLERME Francois | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 7 | QUERE Ange | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 8 | LE DROIMAGNET Yves | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 9 | GUYOMAR Jean | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 10 | LE FIVRE Laurent | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 11 | SCOUARBEY Yves | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 12 | THEMOIN Paul | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 13 | COLLIN Jerome | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 14 | PARANTHOEN Yves | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 15 | DESBOIS Francois | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 16 | GALES Eugene | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 17 | CHARLES Louis | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 18 | LANTIN Marc | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 19 | LE BASTARD Yves | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 20 | HOVARD Guillaume | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 21 | MAUTUIT Joseph | " | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 22 | BRUSQ Emmanuel | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 23 | SADOU Joseph | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 24 | LE DORE Edouard | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 25 | DAGORNET Francois | " | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 26 | ROBERT Jean | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 27 | L'HERMITE Pierre | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 28 | LE TACON Francois | " | 5.5 | 166 | " |
| 29 | HILLY Jules | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 30 | LE LOUZ Jean | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel L A SAVOIE, arriving at NEW-YORK, 16 October, 19 21, from the port of LE HAVRE October 8 1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BOISSON | Henri | Master | Havre | 8/10/21 | no | yes | 47 | M. | French | French | 5.5. | 155 | None |
| 2 | HINGANT | Joseph | 2nd Captain | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 166 | " |
| 3 | FOUCQUE | Marcel | 1er Lieutenant | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 4 | LEROUX | Germain | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 5 | ELISSAGARAY | Jean | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 145 | " |
| 6 | GUILLERME | Francois | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 7 | QUERE | Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 8 | LE DROUMAGUET | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 9 | GUYOMAR | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 10 | LE FEVRE | Laurent | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 11 | SCOUARBEY | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 12 | THEMOIN | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 13 | COLLIN | Jerome | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 14 | PARANTHOM | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 15 | DESBOIS | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 16 | GALES | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 17 | CHARLES | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 18 | LANTIN Marc | Marc | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 165 | " |
| 19 | LE BASTARD | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 20 | HOUARD Guillaume | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |
| 21 | MAUTUIT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 166 | " |
| 22 | BRUSQ | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |
| 23 | SADOU | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 24 | LE DORE | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 25 | DAGORNET | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 166 | " |
| 26 | ROBIET | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 27 | L'HERMITE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 165 | " |
| 28 | LE TACON | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 166 | " |
| 29 | KILLY | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 30 | LE LOUZ Jean | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK M. HENRIKSEN, First Officer, of the "SAVOIR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 16, 1917

Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE OCT 8-1921 30

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CARIOU | Victor | ✓ 157133
Sailor | Have | 8/10/21 | no | yes | 25 | M. | French | French | 5.5 | 165 | none |
| 2 | PINCENIN | Anasthan | ✓ 2 | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 3 | GUILLOU | Jean | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 4 | LE GOASZIOU | Sylvain | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 5 | ALLAIN | Francois | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 6 | DALIBART | Ernest | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 7 | ARGENTIN | Raymond | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 166 | " |
| 8 | LE CALVEZ | Yves | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 9 | GAUVIN | Francois | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 10 | GEFFROY | Yves | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 11 | RENAULT | Joseph | ✓ 130874 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 166 | " |
| 12 | DAGORNET | Francois | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 13 | LE QUELLEC | Henri | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 14 | PERRIN | Yves | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 166 | " |
| 15 | LOUET | Francois | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 16 | KERAMBRUN | Pierre | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 166 | " |
| 17 | CORBEL | Adrien | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 18 | LE MAT | Gabriel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 19 | SANBEUF | Louis | ✓ Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 20 | MINET | Alfred | ✓ Engineer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 21 | CORNIC | Louis | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 22 | GUY | Raymond | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 23 | BRUNE | Maurice | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 24 | LE BARS | René | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 166 | " |
| 25 | OLLIVIER | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 26 | MARCHAL | Maurice | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 27 | QUERE | Yves | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 28 | VIOLETTE | Roger | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | 2 |
| 29 | BERTRAND | Jean | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 30 | CAUX | Marcel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 166 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER 31075 - *Ant. H. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K. K*

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

incl.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, POUCQUE Marcel, First Officer, of the "SAVOIE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16, 1921

Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA SAVOIR", arriving at New-York, 16 OCT 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE, OCT 8-1921

31

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MAON | Georges | ✓ Surgeon | 8/10/21 | Le Havre | no | yes | 49 | M | French | French | 5.6. | 140 | none |
| 2 | PICARD | Eugène | ✓ Parner | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 146 | " |
| 3 | LE MANACH | Pierre | ✓ Wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7? | 150 | " |
| 4 | BERTHO | Guillaume | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7? | 145 | " |
| 5 | FEUILLOLEY | Charles | ✓ Parvoyer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 169 | " |
| 6 | BONGERAY | Victor | ✓ Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 7 | MENOUT | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 163 | " |
| 8 | QUILLLET J | Jules | ✓ Chief Clerk | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 158 | " |
| 9 | COUPPEY Victor | Victor | ✓ 2° | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 146 | " |
| 10 | GOSSELIN | Gérard | ✓ 3° | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 161 | " |
| 11 | LEGROS | Gaston | ✓ 1° Printer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6K | 164 | " |
| 12 | LES VENTES | Paul | ✓ 2° | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5? | 132 | " |
| 13 | MILLET | Jean | ✓ Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 156 | " |
| 14 | ABAILLARD Alp. | Alphonse | ✓ 2° | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 145 | " |
| 15 | BOURGOT | Auguste | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6? | 155 | " |
| 16 | DUSSENAUX | Eugène | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6? | 145 | " |
| 17 | DERRIES | Pierre | ✓ 3° | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 140 | " |
| 18 | DUMONTIER | Henri | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 157 | " |
| 19 | FOURNIER | André | ✓ 4° | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 159 | " |
| 20 | LECOMTE | Maurice | ✓ 5° | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 145 | " |
| 21 | LE QUINIAT | Jules | ✓ Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 155 | " |
| 22 | FRIBOULET | Louis | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 168 | " |
| 23 | LE NIGER | Pierre | ✓ Ass. Cook | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 145 | " |
| 24 | MARTIN | Alfred | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 144 | " |
| 25 | PETIT | Jean Louis | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 133 | " |
| 26 | PATRAS | François | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 144 | " |
| 27 | LEVACHER | Micard | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 121 | " |
| 28 | QUESNESCOURT | René | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 145 | " |
| 29 | LE SECH | Pierre | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 122 | " |
| 30 | BUISSON | Auguste | ✓ Baker | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 145 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY, that is twenty nine

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Encl.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Souque Varel, First Officer, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OCT 16**, 19**71**

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES - 14-00000

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA SAVOIE**, arriving at **New-York**, **16 OCT 1921**, 19, from the port of **Le Havre**, **OCT 8-1921**

32

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GLENAT | Ernest | Baker | 8/10/21 | Le Havre | no | yes | 28 | M | French | French | 5.7. | 166 | none |
| 2 | BELLE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |
| 3 | COADOU | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 155 | " |
| 4 | MORISSE | René | Pantry cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 169 | " |
| 5 | CORDIER | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 122 | " |
| 6 | LECLERC | Jules | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 144 | " |
| 7 | BEAUMONT | Albert | 3 rd | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 144 | " |
| 8 | CHAUTREAU | André | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 144 | " |
| 9 | FRAT | Guillaume | 1 st Mate | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 144 | " |
| 10 | BRIANT | Jean | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 135 | " |
| 11 | LE LOUARN | François | Ass. Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 144 | " |
| 12 | PICANTIN | Henri | Barman | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 166 | " |
| 13 | RENAULT | Constant | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 14 | MONTREER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |
| 15 | LEMOINE | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 166 | " |
| 16 | BALAVOINE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 166 | " |
| 17 | BECQUET | David | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | english | 5.7. | 169 | " |
| 18 | EVEN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | French | french | 5.7. | 170 | " |
| 19 | MONTROUGE | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3. | 144 | " |
| 20 | GAUFFENIC | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 167 | " |
| 21 | COQUIN | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 22 | ENAU | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.6? | 155 | " |
| 23 | ROSE | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6? | 144 | " |
| 24 | GUYOMAR | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 182 | " |
| 25 | PEINE | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 155 | " |
| 26 | GUYOMAR | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |
| 27 | MURIER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 144 | " |
| 28 | BOUGUE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |
| 29 | GARSIN | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 144 | " |
| 30 | CAUSSIN | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6? | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUCQUE Marcel, first Officer, of the "SAVOIR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 16, 19

First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **L A S A V O I** Arriving at **New York**, **16 OCT 1921**, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE, OCT 8-1921** 33

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | QUERE | Louis | ✓ Steward | 8/10/21. | Le Havre | no | yes | 46 | M | French | french | 5.6. | 155 | none |
| 2 | CORBIN | Victor | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.3. | 144 | " |
| 3 | LE TRIFOLL | Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 133 | " |
| 4 | LE FLEM | Jean Marie | ✓ 74978 | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 154 | " |
| 5 | DUVAL | Fernand | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 144 | " |
| 6 | CHENU | François | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 166 | " |
| 7 | DROGUET | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |
| 8 | DUVAUFERRIER | Jean Louis | ✓ 74928 | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 169 | " |
| 9 | LE GRUYER | Joseph | ✓ 68137 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 144 | " |
| 10 | TROCHON | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 155 | " |
| 11 | Quemper | Arsène | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.67 | 166 | " |
| 12 | AUDREN | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 155 | " |
| 13 | LE MABOURG | Celestin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 166 | " |
| 14 | BROUIC | Alain | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 155 | " |
| 15 | TALBOT | René | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 166 | " |
| 16 | LEMERCIER | Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 17 | DEGENETAIS | Paul | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 143 | " |
| 18 | LE CAIR | Eugène | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 144 | " |
| 19 | GROSMOLLARD | Gaston | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 139 | " |
| 20 | GOURIOU | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 167 | " |
| 21 | DAVALO | François | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 154 | " |
| 22 | BOUNIEL | Marcel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.47 | 155 | " |
| 23 | HUE | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 145 | " |
| 24 | ROUSSEL | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 144 | " |
| 25 | BUREL | André | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6.00 | 148 | " |
| 26 | L'HOSTIS | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 27 | LEGROS | Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 131 | " |
| 28 | AUVRAY | Georges | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 145 | " |
| 29 | LE CALVEN | Ange | ✓ 92743 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 144 | " |
| 30 | SEBEL | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. - thirty NA

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSE JUAN MARCEL, First Officer, of the "SAFINA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of NOV 16, 1941

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

²⁸ SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |
| Flemish. | Danes, and Swedes.) |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA SAVOIE" arriving at New-York 16 OCT 1921, 1921, from the port of Le Havre. OCT 8-1921 34

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE CESNE | Marcel | Steward | 8/10/21. | Le Havre | no | yes | 33 | M. | French | french | 5.6. | 153 | nene |
| 2 | GORREC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 21" | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 | " |
| 3 | Tanquesel | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 159 | " |
| 4 | LE SOLLEUX | Christophe | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 144 | " |
| 5 | TOUSSIER | René | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 158 | " |
| 6 | PLAINTE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 145 | " |
| 7 | LE RUMICO | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 144 | " |
| 8 | JEAN | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 9 | MONGIS | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 10 | AUBERT | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 144 | " |
| 11 | LAFICOQUE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 155 | " |
| 12 | SEHEL | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7? | 155 | " |
| 13 | PICAVET | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 144 | " |
| 14 | MEYER | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Flemish | Belgium | 5.7. | 132. | " |
| 15 | LE STUM | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | French | french | 5.7. | 148 | " |
| 16 | PICHON | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 155 | " |
| 17 | FERNAND | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 155 | " |
| 18 | DUFOUR | André | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 119 | " |
| 19 | LE DERRIF | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 121. | " |
| 20 | BRAUD | Pierre | Hair dresser | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.1. | 118 | " |
| 21 | MAIRIEN | Marthe | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 31 | F | " | " | 5.5 | 129 | " |
| 22 | JEANCLERO | Albine | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 144 | " |
| 23 | BICHON | Julien | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6. | 133 | " |
| 24 | LE PIERRES | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 147 | " |
| 25 | LE PIERRES | François | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 131 | " |
| 26 | LEMONNIER | Aloïse | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 141 | " |
| 27 | BICHON | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 144 | " |
| 28 | LE ROUX | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |
| 29 | GUYOMARD | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 161. | " |
| 30 | PATIN | Achille | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 131. | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **POUCQUE Marcel, First Officer**, of the "**SAVOIE**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **Oct 16**, 19**17**

First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA SAVOIE" arriving at New-York, 16 OCT 1921, 1921, from the port of Le Havre, OCT 8-1921 35

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE GALL | Emile | Steward | 8/10/21 | Le Havre | no | yes | 28 | M | French | French | 5.7. | 157 | none |
| 2 | DAGORNE | Louis | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.7. | 144 | " |
| 3 | JOUBIN | Joseph | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.6. | 131 | " |
| 4 | PERREL | Maurice | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.6. | 121 | " |
| 5 | AUTRET | Allain | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.8. | 141 | " |
| 6 | LE BARS | Frangois | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.8. | 144 | " |
| 7 | TOURLANG | René | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.7. | 155 | " |
| 8 | BESKOWITZ | Benjamin | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.8. | 144 | " |
| 9 | GUERIF | René | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.7. | 155 | " |
| 10 | BREDEL | René | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8. | 166 | " |
| 11 | DURAND | Ernest | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.5. | 132 | " |
| 12 | GOASBOUR | Jean | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.7. | 131 | " |
| 13 | REAL Nicol | Ernest | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.8. | 155 | " |
| 14 | CHAPTIVE | Henri | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.7. | 144 | " |
| 15 | RAULT | Jean | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.7. | 133 | " |
| 16 | BOUTROU | André | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.7. | 148 | " |
| 17 | CABIN | Léon | | | | | | 14 | | | | 5.4. | 121 | " |
| 18 | LEVILLAIN | André | | | | | | 14 | | | | 5.1. | 119 | " |
| 19 | GUILLIER | Roger | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.6. | 141 | " |
| 20 | PRIGENT | Louis | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.3. | 116 | " |
| 21 | MARIE | Jules | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.6. | 141 | " |
| 22 | PLESIS | Marcel | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.4. | 140 | " |
| 23 | SENSIN | Henry | Coal Passer | | | | | 33 | | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7. | 155 | " |
| 24 | QUELLEC | Guillaume | | | | | | 32 | | French | French | 5.5. | 144 | " |
| 25 | LE BRICQUIR | Louis | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7. | 155 | " |
| 26 | GUENNEC | Pierre | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5. | 146 | " |
| 27 | LABIA | Yves | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.4. | 144 | " |
| 28 | LAHALL | René | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7. | 144 | " |
| 29 | GODEC | Joseph | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5. | 149 | " |
| 30 | COLLEC | Emile | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. - thirty HAY

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

immigration

Model First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

21.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

• • •

EXTRA

14-1400

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Finch.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE OCT 8 - 1921 36

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TURILLON | Andre | Engineer | Havre | 8/10/21 | no | yes | 17 | M. | French | French | 5,5, | 155 | none |
| 2 | L'HOTELLIER | Joseph | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 3 | RAPHAËL | Mathieu | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 4 | CRAQUELIN | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 166 | " |
| 5 | HELIES | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 6 | LE BIHAN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 7 | TATON | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 8 | LE ROUX | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 9 | LE MORVAN | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 10 | CALVEZ | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 11 | VITEL | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 12 | COADOU | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 146 | " |
| 13 | DE MEYER | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Flemish | Belgium | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 14 | LE DU | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | French | French | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 15 | LE ROLL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 16 | LE HARDI | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 17 | LE BORGNE | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 166 | " |
| 18 | LE PIERRES | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5,4, | 146 | " |
| 19 | EPAILLARD | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 146 | " |
| 20 | USCHEL | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 21 | BERTAUT | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5,6, | 165 | " |
| 22 | TREGROM | Norbert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 23 | POULIGAN | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 24 | LE ROY | Joseph | 1st Fireman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5,6, | 165 | " |
| 25 | LE BRIEQUIR | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 26 | TOURBIN | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 27 | BOCHER | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 28 | SOYER | Benjamin | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 29 | LABRONI | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 30 | LE MORVAN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |

CLOSE AT NUMBER THIRTY, thirty-High twenty high

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Final

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

POUCQUE Marcel, First Officer

" SAVOIR "

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OCT 16**, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE OCT 8-1921 37

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROUXEL | /Henri | ✓
1st Fireman | Havre | 8/10/21 | no | yes | 42 | M. | French | French | 5,5, | 155 | None |
| 2 | KERRIEN | /Francois | ✓
2 | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 3 | THOMAS | /Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 4 | THAS | /Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 5 | PERON | /Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 6 | LANVIN | /Yves | ✓
Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 7 | PERHERIN | /Michel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 8 | DESCHAMPS | /Theophile | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 9 | LANOUR | /Henri | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 10 | ROCH | /Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 11 | COLOBERT | /Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 12 | MESSI | /Ferdinand | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 166 | " |
| 13 | LE MAT | /Hyacinthe | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5,6, | 165 | " |
| 14 | LE MARCHAND | /Henri | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 15 | LE GOUARDIER | /Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 16 | SIMON | /Gonery | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 17 | TROALEC | /Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 18 | LE GAOUYAT | /Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 19 | FIGER | /Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 20 | ROPART | /Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 21 | LE MAT | /Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 22 | L'HOSTIS | /Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 23 | REQUER | /Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 24 | LE BARZEC | /Alexis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5,6, | 175 | " |
| 25 | ROCUT | /Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 26 | DUMESNIL | /Henri | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 27 | LE LEVIER | /Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 28 | LE QUEC | /Henri | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 29 | QUEROU | /Francois | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 30 | BRION | /Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL H. HARRIS, First Officer, of the "SAVOIR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 16, 19

PAUL H. HARRIS, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE OCT 8-1921 38

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE TREOU | Louis | Fireman | Havre | 8/10/21 | no | yes | 33 | M. | French | French | 5.5. | 155 | None |
| 2 | COADOU | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 3 | LE BAIL | Gonery | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 4 | SEGUILLON | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 5 | RANOUX | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 6 | COAT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 7 | GAUTARD | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 8 | LE ROUZES | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 9 | LE GALL | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 10 | AMOURET | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 11 | POULAZAN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 12 | ROLLAND | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 13 | CORNIQU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 14 | PIERRE S | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 15 | DENIS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 16 | GUIVARCH | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 17 | LE FLEM | Anataole | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 18 | FERRANT | Celestin | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 19 | SEGUILLON | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 20 | LE TROADEC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 21 | ISAAL | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 22 | KERAMBRUN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 23 | FEUTREN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 24 | RABE | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 166 | " |
| 25 | LE BRICQUIR | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 166 | " |
| 26 | TOURBIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 27 | GIBET | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 28 | MICHELIS | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Flemish | Belgium | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 29 | ARHANT | Hervy | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | French | French | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 30 | LE TUAL | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Finch

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **POUCQUE Marcel**, **First Officer**, of the "**SAVOIE**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OCT 16**, 19

First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE OCT 8-1921 39

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MENEZ | Pierre | Man | Havre | 8/10/21 | no | yes | 35 | M. | French | French | 5,5, | 165 | None |
| 2 | LAMAUVE | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 3 | CONQ | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 4 | GUERLESQUIN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 5 | PHLEPS | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 6 | OMMES | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 7 | THOMAS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 8 | HARMOIS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 9 | LE TREUT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 10 | REMOND | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 11 | ADAM | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 12 | SARTRE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 13 | ANQUETIL | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 14 | LEROUX | Rolland | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5,6, | 155 | " |
| 15 | REMOND | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 16 | LASBLEYIE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 17 | LE LOUARN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 18 | PRIGENT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 19 | FREGAT | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 166 | " |
| 20 | ANDRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 21 | APPERE | Herou | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5,6, | 155 | " |
| 22 | AVENTIN | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 23 | LE POCARD | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5,6, | 166 | " |
| 24 | CALVARY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 145 | " |
| 25 | GONIDOU | Noel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 26 | SALPIN | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5,6, | 165 | " |
| 27 | KERAMBRUN | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 28 | LARUE | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 166 | " |
| 29 | DONIA RT | Clet | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 30 | KERAMBRUN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5,6, | 166 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the **SAVOIS**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OCT 16**, 19

First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE OCT 8-1921

40

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | no | y | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE MARREC | Jean | Fireman | Havre | 8/10/21 | no | y | yes | 33 | M. | French | French | 5,5, | 155 | None |
| 2 | KERDILES | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 166 | " |
| 3 | SIMON | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 4 | KERICHARD | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 5 | CARRIZO | daniel | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Argentin | Argentin | 5,6, | 165 | " |
| 6 | LE TROCQUER | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | French | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 7 | KERHIVUR | Stanislas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | 2 | " | " | 5,5, | 166 | " |
| 8 | POUCHER | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 166 | " |
| 9 | LE SAOUT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 10 | LE BOZEC | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 11 | CADOU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 12 | KERIGNARD | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 13 | ARZUL | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 14 | SERINET | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 15 | SEGUILLON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 16 | LESCOP | Claude | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 17 | PIRIOU | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 18 | CAMIE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 19 | YOUINOUX | Prosper | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 20 | YOUINOUX | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 21 | AMOURET | esire | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 22 | RANNOUX | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 23 | LE GAILL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 24 | HERLIDOU | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 25 | TANGUY | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |
| 26 | DORNADIC | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 165 | " |
| 27 | DEVI | enomi | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 166 | " |
| 28 | LE ROY | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 166 | " |
| 29 | LE MANCHEC | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 1155 | " |
| 30 | QUELLEC | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5,5, | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. - truly - Hef

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FOUCQUE** **Marcel, First Officer**, of the "**Savie**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of **OCT 16**, 19

First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Finch

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE OCT 8-1921 41

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LE GALL | Pierre | Coalpasser | Havre | 8/10/21 | no | yes | 23 | M. | French | French | 5.5. | 155 | None |
| 2 | LE ROY | Marcel | | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 3 | COJEAN | Paul | | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 4 | GUILLOU | Jean | | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 5 | LAINE | Francois | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 6 | LE CRENN | Yves | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 7 | BAUDRY | Armand | | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 8 | PONTHOUX | Yves | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 9 | SIGOREL | Alexandre | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5.5 | 155 | " |
| 10 | BININGUER | Edmond | | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 156 | 2 |
| 11 | CHOJET | Henri | | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 12 | LE PAPE | Francois | | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 13 | FRIQUET | Alexandre | | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 156 | " |
| 14 | MARRE | Jean | | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 15 | GUGEN | Louis | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 16 | LEROUX | Leon | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 17 | LE HURON | Yves | | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 18 | REMOND | Holland | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 19 | BOHU | Lucien | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 20 | COAT | Francois | | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 21 | LECHEVALIER | Edmond | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 22 | LEGUEN | Yves | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 23 | VARIE | Robert | | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |
| 24 | JAN | Marcelin | | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 25 | ROUXEL | Pierre | | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 165 | " |
| 26 | GUILLERNE | Rene | | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew 403

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SIX.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1920

Smile

Master

live twenty five

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE MAICEL First Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 16, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
HAVRE, FRANCE.

October 8, 1921.

I do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Paul D. Smyke
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

8 Oct. 1921
AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAYRE, France
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via HAYRE, France
Date Oct 16 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee No. 1478
\$ 2.00
Frs. 28.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
OCT 28 1921
HAYRE, FRANCE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Smile.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L A S A V O I E, arriving at NEW-YORK, 16 October, 1921, from the port of LE HAVRE, October 8 1921

42

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BONCHERAY | Marcel | Pilot Boy | Havre | 8/10/21 | no | yes | 17 | M. | French | French | 5.5. | 156 | none |
| 2 | LE TUAL | Francois | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 155 | " |
| 3 | POUPON | Eugene | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 4 | LE MEY | Edouard | Printer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |
| 5 | BREAUDE | Andre | Ass. Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 6 | MARTEL | Louis | Hair dresser | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 7 | TONNETOT | Louise | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 8 | CATHERINE | Joseph | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 9 | BONNIEC | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 10 | BELPANE | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 11 | LE ROUX | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 12 | HEBERT | Lucien | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 13 | LE BRAS | Jean | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 14 | GUELLAN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 15 | COCAING | Jean | Compasser | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 16 | LUNEAU | Mural | Postal Agent | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 165 | " |
| 17 | LABARRE | Emile | Chief Musician | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 175 | " |
| 18 | ARNAUD | Marius | Musician | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 155 | " |
| 19 | GIANCARULO | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 155 | " |
| 20 | KOHLER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 21 | DEVAUX | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 165 | " |
| 22 | GONIDOU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 165 | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ordered held on board form 12 served
State Dept notified
10/17/21 Bensall
Refused 10/19/21
Bensall

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY TWO..

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other etc.

10-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POURQUE Marcel First Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of OCT 16 1921
Bellevue
 Immigrant Inspector.

14
 First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5 incl.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARRIVAL 20926 FILE NO. 20926 BILLED OCT 21 1921
T-C-A-R Mr. Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. "Old North State", sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

5
43

Punched Card Checked
 Date 10/21
 Clerk R. Rosenberg

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.
 at New York

M. Rosenberg M.D.
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | TOTAL
PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| | | S. L. | U. S. | U. S. B. | U. S. C. | U. S. D. | U. S. E. | U. S. F. | U. S. G. | U. S. H. | U. S. I. | |
| 1st Cabin | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stowage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 5 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Areas U.S. 6-45-51
 1st Cabin 6-45-51
 2nd Cabin 6-45-51

Stowage 6-45-51
 1 Member of Crew included

Old North State

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "OLD NORTH STATE" Passengers sailing from LONDON, OCTOBER 6th, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended (house permanent residence).)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Rickman Lydia Lewis | 36 | F | M | Wife | yes English | yes British | American | England Cambridge | Husband
John Rickman, 8, Fitzwilliam Street, Penn. Cambridge. | Lansdowne |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Rickman Lucy | 2 | F | S | None | | British | English | England Cambridge | Father
John Rickman, 8, Fitzwilliam Street, Penn. Cambridge. | Lansdowne |
| 3 | | Ziller Carolina | 32 | F | M | Maid | yes English | yes Austria | Austrian | Bavaria Brannenburg | Mother
Mrs. Melk, Kaulbachstrasse 88, Munich, N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Cavanagh Margaret | 38 | F | S | Maid | Yes English | Yes British | Irish | Ireland Galway | Mother, Mrs. B. Cavanagh,
Newdock, Galway, Ireland. | Cederhurst,
N.Y. Long Island |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October

1921

44

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subjected to pains or treatment of any kind for care and treatment of this or any other disease, or for any other reason, or for any other cause? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 33 Lansdowne Mother | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | light brown blue | none | U.S.A. Media |
| 2 | | Father | yes | no | Mrs. J. Reece Lewis, Lansdowne, Pa. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | light brown blue | none | England London |
| 3 | yes | Employer | yes | no | Residing as maid with Mrs. Pichtmueller, 1075 Richmond Turnpike, New York. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair brown brown | none | Austria Innsbruck |
| 4 | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 18 New York Residing as maid with Mrs. Hough, of Cederhurst Long Island. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fair Br. Bl. | none | Ireland Galway |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. E. Marshall Master, of the S. S. "Old North State" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. E. Marshall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mo Rosenberg, Surgeon of the S/S "Old North State," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1921
at New York
Mo Rosenberg M.D.
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Old North State" Passengers sailing from Boulogne, France, October 6th, 1921

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence.
Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.)
State | City or town |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | | Singer | Leonie A | 25 | F | Single | Student | Y | English | Yes | German | German | Germany | Munich | Grandmother - Mrs C Singer
Munich, Germany | N Y | New York City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, October, 1921

4C

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent residence. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any society, or whether he is a member of any club, or whether he is a member of any association, or whether he is a member of any union, or whether he is a member of any other organization. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Father- F. Singer
Little Neck, Long Island | Study | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br. | None | Germany | Munich |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. F. Marshall, Master, of the S/S "Old North State", from London Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. F. Marshall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21
at New York

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CREW
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. ROSENBERG, Surgeon of the S. S. OLD NORTH STATE, SAILING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Mr. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 1927
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List I

CREW
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. OLD NORTH STATE

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, OCTOBER, 6TH, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex.
Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | BEYINGTON | ✓ ERNEST | 41 | 2 | M | M HOTEL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | MOTHER - MRS. MARY BEYINGTON - QUAY HOUSE WIVENHOVE, ESSEX, ENG. N.Y. | N.Y. CITY |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER, 16TH, 1921

48

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to reside in the United States. | Whether coming to reside in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | ACER BER OF CREW | NIL | YES YES 3 YRS | NY CITY | WIFE - MRS ANGELA BEVINGTON - HOTEL MURRAY HILL - N.Y. CITY | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | NIL | Good | NIL | 6 | FAIR LIGHT | WOUND IN RIGHT BREAST - LEFT SIDE OF HEAD | ENGLAND | ALDER SHOT |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. F. MARSHALL, MASTER, of the S. S. OLD NORTH STATE, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. F. Marshall
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of OCTOBER, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 49

S. S. "OLD NORTH STATE"

sailing from LONDON

OCTOBER 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

49

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alexander | Florence G. | 53 | F | M | Philadelphia-Penna. January 1st, 1868 | | 512, Walnut Street, Allentown-Penna. |
| 2 | Baya | Blanche | 58 | F | M | Jacksonville-Florida, October 22nd, 1863 | | Jacksonville, Florida. |
| 3 | Crosby | Edith E. | 49 | F | M | Jacksonville-Florida, December 9th, 1871. | | Jacksonville, Florida. |
| 4 | Clark | Clarence G. | 28 | M | S | Hudson-Michigan, June 2nd, 1893 | | 1327, Shepherd Street, Wash. D.C. |
| 5 | Fichtmueller | Julius | 47 | M | M | | July 15th, 1910
U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, New York | 1078, Richmond Turnpike, Stapleton, N.Y. |
| 6 | Fichtmueller | Anna | 41 | F | M | New York, N.Y. November 30th, 1879 | | 1078, Richmond Turnpike, Stapleton, N.Y. |
| 7 | Fichtmueller | Eleanor | 16 | F | S | New York, N.Y. December 18th 1904 | | 1078, Richmond Turnpike, Stapleton, N.Y. |
| 8 | Fichtmueller | Julius | 13 | M | S | New York, N.Y. October 7th 1907 | | 1078, Richmond Turnpike, Stapleton, N.Y. |
| 9 | Fichtmueller | Frederick | 8 | M | S | New York, N.Y. May 26th 1913 | | 1078, Richmond Turnpike, Stapleton, N.Y. |
| 10 | Houghteling | Leila | 32 | F | S | Chicago-Illinois, April 24th 1889 | | Winnetka, Illinois. |
| 11 | Hibbard | Alida Van D. | 62 | F | M | Kingston-New York, June 9th 1859 | | Kingston, New York. |
| 12 | Hachtmann | Laura G. | 45 | F | M | Philadelphia, Penna. July 26th, 1875. | | 512 Walnut St., ALLENTOWN, Penna. |
| 13 | Hoffman | Florence Kingston | 57 | F | M | Philadelphia, Penna. August 14th, 1865 | | Bryn Mawr, Pa. |
| 14 | Keller | Helen Rex | 45 | F | S | Boston, Mass. 1876 -August 13th. | | 618 West 114th St. New York City. |
| 15 | Lewis | Lucy Biddle | 60 | F | M | Philadelphia, Penn. September 26th, 1861 | | Lansdowne, Pa. U.S.A. |
| 16 | Marroldi | Xenophon L. | 50 | M | M | | District Court
New York City, August 45th, 1917 | 55, Wall Street, New York City. |
| 17 | Marroldi | Maude W. | 49 | F | M | Lansing, Mich. November 11th 1872 | | 55, Wall Street, New York City. |
| 18 | Merritt | Grace P. | 43 | F | S | Brooklyn, New York, February 12th 1878 | | 25, Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | O'Connell | James | 37 | M | M | Lowell, Mass. April 29th 1884 | | 160, Broadway, New York City. |
| 20 | O'Connell | Annie | 32 | F | M | Shelbyville, Tenn. December 6th 1889. | | 160, Broadway, New York City. |
| 21 | Peck | Janet M. | 32 | F | S | San Francisco, Cal. July 14th, 1889 | | 1020, Dolores Street, San Francisco. |
| 22 | Robinson | Grace R. | 54 | F | M | Bloomington, Ill. July 8th 1867 | | 924, West End Avenue, New York City. |
| 23 | Stephenson | Marguerite | 36 | F | S | Syracuse, New York, April 27th 1885 | | Cazenovia, New York |
| 24 | Thompson | Julia | 33 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. June 10th 1888 | | Lake Forest, Illinois. |
| 25 | Terry | Harriet E. | 66 | F | M | Nr. Pine Plains, New York, 11th June, 1855 | | Clinton Corners, New York State. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLD NORTH STATE" sailing from Boulogne, Oct. 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of 50, 1921

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | BARCLAY | Lorne | 36 | M | April 26th. 1921 N.Y. County Court, New York City | 200, 5th Ave. New York |
| 2 | BARCLAY | Myrtle Daisy | 32 | F | 12th. July 1889 - Melville, Delaware | " " " " " |
| 3 | CARFIELD | Mary | 38 | F | April 21st. 1893 N.Y.C. | 782, Park Ave. " " |
| 4 | CARFIELD | Cass | 24 | M | April 26th. 1897 N.Y.C. | " " " " " |
| 5 | COOPER | Isabella | 47 | F | October 1st. 1874 Troy, New York | c/o New York Public Library. 170, 5th Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | EVANS | Sophie | 64 | F | March 15th. 1856 Federal Ct., Des Moines, Iowa | 1, N.E. D. Smith, California |
| 7 | EVANS | Ann | 32 | F | January 1st. 1889, Des Moines, Iowa | " " " |
| 8 | FRIES | Fannie | 78 | F | April 14th. 1843 Baltimore, Md. | 495, E. 3rd Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 9 | FRIES | Emilie | 31 | F | September 1st. 1890, New York City | " " " " " |
| 10 | HOUGH | Grace V. | 41 | F | October 22nd. 1879 Ballston, N.Y. | Cedarhurst, L.I. |
| 11 | HOUGH | Edward | 20 | M | May 20th. 1900 - Cedarhurst, L.I. | " " " |
| 12 | JUMP | Cecile Margurite | 21 | F | July 6th. 1919 by marriage v | 720, 8th Ave. Boston, Montana |
| 13 | TRYVARIAN | Ashod | 37 | M | October 23rd. 1910, U.S. Supreme Court, N.Y.C. | 38, East 17th St. N.Y.C. |
| 14 | TRYVARIAN | Kephinee | 27 | F | (Place of Birth) Constantinople, Turkey. August 22nd. 1894 by marriage to above | " " " " " |
| 15 | WILSON | Emma | 48 | F | November 28th. 1872 Chic. Columbia C.O. | 2150, Santa Ynez Street, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 16 | WOOD | Laura | 29 | F | October 30-1891 New York City | 782, Park Ave. New York City. |
| 17 | KNAPP | Elizabeth | 42 | F | M. July 14th 1869 Baltimore Md. | 258 Preston Str. Baltimore. |
| 18 | STEARNS | Jessie | 69 | F | W. March 8th 1852 Boston (Mass.) | 37 Orange St. NASHUA N.H. |
| 19 | STEARNS | Anna | 31 | F | S. Dec. 9th 1889 Nashua N.H. | " " " |
| 20 | Singer | Clara Anna | 26 | F | June 16th. 1895 -- Munich, Germany
F. Singer Father -- Queens County Nat. May 15th. 1913 Court # 411240 | 422 West 20th. New York City |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTICE TO DELIVER

U. S. DEPARTMENT

IMMIGRATION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

PORT OF

I, master of the American S. S. San Pedro Star
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 116 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 17, 1921, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail Oct. 18, 1921, for San Pedro via United States port of San Pedro First port of call in United States this voyage was San Pedro

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <u>San Pedro Star</u> | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|----------|-----------|---|------|---|---|
| 53,656 | 17 | La Marsh | George | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 3355 | 18 | Leathe | George | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 4722 | 19 | Westman | Nicholas | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 150625 | 20 | Bold | John | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 3859 | 21 | Sinclair | William | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 16115 | 22 | Persson | Hemming | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 44999 | 23 | Steward | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 9894 | 24 | Mosher | Robert | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 9528 | 25 | Linn | Cyrus | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 89486 | 26 | Figuerro | Leopoldo | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 146906 | 27 | Wright | Frederick | ✓ | D.S. | " | " |
| 1430 | 28 | Smalley | Michael | ✓ | " | " | " |
| | 29 | Mason | James | ✓ | " | " | " |
| 35109 | 30 | Zilbach | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " |

Line United States LinesOwners United States Shipping Board E.F.C.Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info

STEAM

S.

Voy. 10 days in ... al articles were

opened at New York, N.Y. Date September 17th. 1923.

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,
120 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master T.E. Marshall

| Article
No. | NAME | RATING | Discharged
Port | Date | Shipped
Port | Date | Age | Citizen or
Subject of |
|----------------|------|--------|--------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----|--------------------------|
|----------------|------|--------|--------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----|--------------------------|

The following men signed on at sea after leaving New York

52

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----|---------|
| 113 | J. Awning | Workaway (Deck) | | | New York | Sept. 20 | 33 | Russian |
| 114 | P. Teasdale | Stowaway (Stewards) | | | " | " | 21 | British |
| 115 | T. Steptowe | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| 116 | A. Bennett | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |

The following men deserted at London

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|-----------------|--------|---|--|--|----|---------|
| 78 | A. Werchus | Scullion London | Oct. 5 | | | | 32 | British |
| 89 | G. Dube | Baker | " | " | | | 39 | Swiss |
| 90 | A. Brooks | 2nd." | " | " | | | 41 | " S A |
| 117 | E. Poane | O.S. | " | " | | | 20 | " |
| 118 | J. Awning | Workaway | " | " | | | 33 | Russian |
| 119 | P. Teasdale | Stowaway | " | " | | | 21 | British |
| 120 | T. Steptowe | " | " | " | | | 25 | " |
| 121 | A. Bennett | " | " | " | | | 25 | " |

The following men were signed on at London

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|--|----|---------|
| 117 | J. Smith | Asst. Stud. | London | Oct. 6 | | | 25 | British |
| 118 | L. Burns | bellboy | " | " | | | 21 | " |
| 119 | E. Davidson | Asst. Stud. | " | " | | | 41 | " |
| 120 | A. Stern | " | " | " | | | 39 | U S A |
| 121 | A. Walker | bellboy | " | " | | | 17 | British |
| 122 | A. Russell | Scullion | " | " | | | 61 | " |
| 123 | W. Mansfield | 2nd. Baker | " | " | | | 21 | " |
| 124 | S. O'Neill | Scullion | " | " | | | 31 | U S A |

T.E. Marshall

POURCE

U. S. MARINE SHIP COMPANY, INC.
UNION PACIFIC SHIP BOARD EMERGENCY CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage
Steamship
Managed by
Voyage No.
Sailing from
For
Date
Total crew 53

| No. | NAME | RATING | NATION-ALITY | NEAREST RELATIVE | | |
|-----|----------|--------|--------------|------------------|---------|---------------|
| | | | | NAME | ADDRESS | RELATION-SHIP |
| 1 | O. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 2 | R. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 3 | J. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 4 | B. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 5 | A. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 6 | C. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 7 | D. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 8 | E. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 9 | F. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 10 | G. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 11 | H. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 12 | I. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 13 | J. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 14 | K. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 15 | L. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 16 | M. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 17 | N. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 18 | O. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 19 | P. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 20 | Q. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 21 | R. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 22 | S. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 23 | T. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 24 | U. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 25 | V. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 26 | W. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 27 | X. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 28 | Y. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 29 | Z. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 30 | A. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 31 | B. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 32 | C. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 33 | D. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 34 | E. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 35 | F. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 36 | G. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 37 | H. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 38 | I. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 39 | J. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 40 | K. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 41 | L. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 42 | M. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 43 | N. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 44 | O. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 45 | P. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 46 | Q. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 47 | R. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 48 | S. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 49 | T. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 50 | U. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 51 | V. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 52 | W. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 53 | X. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 54 | Y. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 55 | Z. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 56 | A. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 57 | B. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 58 | C. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 59 | D. Smith | 1st | | | | |
| 60 | E. Smith | 1st | | | | |

| DECK DEPARTMENT | | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Officers | | Engineers, senior | | Stewards | |
| Carpenter | | Engineers, junior | | Chief Cook | |
| Boatswain | | Deck engineer | | | |
| Quartermaster | | Water tenders | | | |
| A. B. Seamen | | Oilers | | Messmen | |
| Ordinary Seamen | | Firemen | | Mess boys | |
| Radio Operators | | Coal passers | | | |
| Supercargo | | Wipers | | | |
| Total Deck Department | | Total Engineer's Department | | Total Steward's Department | |

UNITED

OF OPERATIONS

BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

NEW LIST

NOTE.—To be filled out by the ship and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship

Managed by

Voyage No.

Sailing from

For

Date

Total crew

54

| No. | NAME | RATING | NATION-
ALITY | NEAREST RELATIVE | | |
|-----|------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|
| | | | | NAME | Address | RELATION-
SHIP |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | |

| DECK DEPARTMENT | | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Officers | | Engineers, senior | | Stewards | |
| Carpenter | | Engineers, junior | | Chief Cook | |
| Boatswain | | Deck engineer | | | |
| Quartermaster | | Water tenders | | | |
| A. B. Seamen | | Oilers | | Meemen | |
| Ordinary Seamen | | Firemen | | Mess boys | |
| Radio Operators | | Coal passers | | | |
| Supercargo | | Wipers | | | |
| Total Deck Department | | Total Engineer's Department | | Total Steward's Department | |

Signed:

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Require of February 5, 1917, to be on the
Vessel "Old North State", arriving at London

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 10/16/17

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Old North State Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier of United States citizens.

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
from the port of New York, New York

56

| (1)
No. | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |
|------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| | By name | Given name | |
| 1 | Marshall | Thomas | Master |
| 2 | Hansen | John | Chf. Officer |
| 3 | Duvall | Charles | 1st. " |
| 4 | Brodel | Robert | 2nd. " |
| 5 | Fuelner | John | 3rd. " |
| 6 | Marshall | Richard | Carpenter |
| 7 | Gibbs | David | " Mate |
| 8 | Solberg | Svers | Boatwain |
| 9 | Durham | William | " Mate |
| 10 | Bablilya | Leo | Storekeeper |
| 11 | Rosenberg | Albert | Quarter-Mast. |
| 12 | Andreotol | Cost | " |
| 13 | Johnson | Peter | " |
| 14 | Rombard | Herbert | " |
| 15 | Farrah | Robert | A B S |
| 16 | Rossiter | Reginald | " |
| 17 | La Marsh | George | " |
| 18 | Leathe | George | " |
| 19 | Westman | Nicholas | " |
| 20 | Bold | John | " |
| 21 | Sinclair | William | " |
| 22 | Persson | Hemming | " |
| 23 | Steward | Robert | " |
| 24 | Moaher | Robert | " |
| 25 | Linn | Cyrus | " |
| 26 | Figuro | Leopoldo | " |
| 27 | Wright | Frederick | O.S. |
| 28 | Smearney | Michael | " |
| 29 | Mason | James | " |
| 30 | Zilbach | Joseph | " |

all members of crew (aliens) not on vessel crew list

Arthur Walker
Arthur Russell
Tom Mansfield

By direction of the Commissioner
U. S. Immigration Inspector
Signature
(This)

| (5)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 190 | None |
| M | Scand. | U S A | 5-10 | 184 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 6-0 | 187 | " |
| M | Russian | U S A | 5-8 | 161 | " |
| M | German | U S A | 5-5 | 158 | " |
| M | English | U S A | 5- | 149 | " |
| M | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| M | Scand. | Norwegian | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 187 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 185 | " |
| M | Russian | Russian | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| M | Greek | U S A. | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| M | Scand. | U S A. | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| M | English | British | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| M | English | British | 5-7 | 164 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 157 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| M | Russian | U S A | 6-0 | 180 | " |
| M | Russian | Russia | 5-5 | 155 | " |
| M | Scotch | British | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| M | Scand. | Swede | 5-8 | 168 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| M | Span. Am. | Chilian | 5-5 | 158 | " |
| M | English | British | 5-7 | 158 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-1 | 146 | " |
| M | U S A | U S A | 5-5 | 150 | " |

his parents

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board E.F.C.
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

MEALS

OFFICER
PASSENGER
Crew

131414
Nov-12-11

CREW

vessel having such aliens

56

New York

| (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Light | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 18, 1892.

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, that railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing the landing for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border of the United States, to prevent the immigration of such alien in the United States at any time, or place other than as designated by the foregoing requirements, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements, shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and if, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1574

14-127

NAME _____

ly name

Marshall

Наше

Duvall

Brodel

Fuehrer

Marshall

Gibbs

Solberg

Durban

Bob 147

Bogenberg

Androstol

Johnston

Bombard

Понимай

Deed to

Le Morah

Leathe

—

Page 13

single

Результат

Almond

Wochen

✓
T. 1. 1.

74 000 000

Wendell

.....

Hearst

— 123 —

* See list of races on back hereof

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents:
14-1349

UNITED STATES LINES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel "Old North State", arriving at London, England, 30th. September, 1921, from the port of New York, New York

| (1)
Pass Port No. | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Surname | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marshall | Thomas | ✓ Master | 20-9-21 | New York | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 190 | None |
| 2 | Hansen | John | ✓ Chf. Officer | " | " | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | Scand. | U S A | 5-10 | 184 | " |
| 3 | Duval | Charles | ✓ 1st. " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | U S A | U S A | 6-0 | 187 | " |
| 4 | Brodel | Robert | ✓ 2nd. " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Russian | U S A | 5-8 | 161 | " |
| 5 | Fuelner | John | ✓ 3rd. " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | German | U S A | 5-5 | 158 | " |
| 6 | Marshall | Richard | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | English | U S A | 5-6 | 149 | " |
| 7 | Gibbs | David | ✓ " Mate | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| 8 | Solberg | Svere | ✓ Boatwain | " | " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Scand. | Norwegian | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 9 | Durham | William | ✓ " Mate | " | " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 187 | " |
| 10 | Bablilya | Leo | ✓ Storekeeper | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 185 | " |
| 11 | Rosenberg | Albert | ✓ Quarter-Mast. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Russian | Russian | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 12 | Andreotol | Cost | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Greek | U S A. | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| 13 | Johnson | Peter | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Scand. | U S A. | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| 14 | Bombard | Herbert | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| 15 | Farrah | Robert | ✓ A B S | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| 16 | Rossiter | Reginald | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 164 | " |
| 17 | La Marsh | George | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 157 | " |
| 18 | Leathe | George | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Westman | Nicholas | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Russian | U S A | 6-0 | 180 | " |
| 20 | Bold | John | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Russian | Russia | 5-5 | 155 | " |
| 21 | Sinclair | William | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Persson | Hamming | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Scand. | Swede | 5-8 | 168 | " |
| 23 | Steward | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| 24 | Mosher | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Linn | Cyrus | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 26 | Piguero | Leopoldo | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Span. Am. | Chilian | 5-5 | 158 | " |
| 27 | Wright | Frederick | ✓ O.S. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 158 | " |
| 28 | Smarney | Michael | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 29 | Mason | James | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-1 | 146 | " |
| 30 | Zilbach | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-5 | 150 | " |

MEALS:
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

131414
Nov-12-12-11

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board E.F.C.
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten signature

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.E. Marshall, Master, of the S/S "Old North State", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T.E. Marshall
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

No. _____

ED. MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

14 131414
Nov-12-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel s/s "Old North State", arriving at London, England, 30th. September, 19 21, from the port of New York, New York

| | (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Passenger 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 193v | 1 | O' Connor | Elmer | ✓ O S | 20-9-21 | New York | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 145 | None |
| 17620 | 2 | Pogue | Edward | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-2 | 150 | " |
| 6587 | 3 | Rosenberg | Mo | ✓ Doctor | " | " | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| 16060 | 4 | Freeman | Edward | ✓ Radio | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-4 | 133 | " |
| 15290 | 5 | Wyeth | Adney | ✓ 2nd. " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 52965 | 6 | Cohen | Joseph | ✓ 3rd. " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | Russian | U S A | 5-7 | 156 | " |
| 5705 | 7 | Povall | William | ✓ Purser | " | " | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 3003 | 8 | Ross | Gilbert | ✓ " Clerk | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 28463 | 9 | Styron | Alphenus | ✓ Chief Engr. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | U S A | U S A | 6-1 | 200 | " |
| 23068 | 10 | Crawford | William | ✓ 1st. Asst. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 180 | " |
| 3977 | 11 | Spiers | Thomas | ✓ 2nd. " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| 3876 | 12 | Spearman | George | ✓ 2nd. " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 3162 | 13 | Fangler | Charles | ✓ 3rd. " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 156 | " |
| 14499 | 14 | Lambert | John | ✓ Jr. Engr. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 163 | " |
| 4755 | 15 | Parris | George | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 48402 | 16 | Stanton | John | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 9077 | 17 | Sydow | Gus | ✓ Plumber | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | U S A | U S A | 6-1 | 200 | " |
| — | 18 | Kren | Francisco | ✓ Refg. Engr. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | 168 | " |
| 49506 | 19 | Comiskey | Peter | ✓ Electrician | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 6950 | 20 | Boon | Peter | ✓ Deck Engr. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 157 | " |
| 4730 | 21 | Hollenbeck | Frank | ✓ Storeskeeper | " | " | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 168 | " |
| 7353 | 22 | Sterne | Louis | ✓ Waterpender | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 159 | " |
| 3501v | 23 | Dzingselwski | Alexander | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Polish | U S A | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 48902 | 24 | Lavelle | Francis | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 162 | " |
| 3967 | 25 | Hartman | Harry | ✓ Oilier | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 159 | " |
| 24014 | 26 | Goon | Francis | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | U S A | U S A | 6-1 | 179 | " |
| 51763 | 27 | Swaine | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 164 | " |
| 9507 | 28 | Gaucher | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 156 | " |
| 4859v | 29 | Igoe | Chris | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 23068 | 30 | Ryan | William | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 181 | " |

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

*Nov 13, 14
Nov-12-11*

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board E.F.C.
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.E. Marshall, Master, of the S/S "Old North State", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

No. _____

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

1314
Nov-12-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel S/S "Old North State", arriving at London, England, 30th. September, 1921, from the port of New York, New York

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pasports</i>
28463 | Kozeka | Mike | ✓ Oiler | 20-9-21 | New York | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | Russian | U S A. | 5-8 | 178 | None |
| 99 | Nicholson | Oscar | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 173 | " |
| 120589 | Geranty | George | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | Belgium | Belgian | 5-8 | 159 | " |
| 44635 | Bukre | Thomas | ✓ Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 48 | M | Irish | U S A | 5-9 | 162 | " |
| 8996 | Berry | Ray | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 176 | " |
| 42632 | Williams | Henry | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | U S A | U S A | 6-0 | 198 | " |
| 4834 | Mc Loughlin | Bernard | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 159 | " |
| 7512 | Brankachulte | Henry | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 63 | M | German | U S A | 5-8 | 184 | " |
| 1268 | Stephan | Alexander | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 147 | " |
| 19413 | Whitley | Kenneth | ✓ Wiper | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 158 | " |
| 45361 | Kirby | Thomas | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 151 | " |
| 32732 | James | Lewis | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 14425 | Mc Gettigan | John | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Scotch | U S A | 5-7 | 157 | " |
| | Herzet | Martin | ✓ Chf. Steward | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Belgium | U S A | 5-4 | 179 | " |
| | Beaton | Donald | ✓ 2nd. Steward | " | " | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Scotch | U S A | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| | Swartz | Mrs. Anna | ✓ Stewardess | " | " | Yes | Yes | 48 | F | Irish | U S A | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 129794 | Ralph | Percy | ✓ Linenkeeper | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 162 | " |
| | Lloyd | Herbert | ✓ Banty | " | " | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 159 | " |
| | Mc Cormack | Henry | ✓ 2nd. " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 158 | " |
| | Tarchan | Alfred | Scullion | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 142 | " |
| | Holyoake | William | ✓ Printer & W | " | " | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 161 | " |
| | Imerson | Charles | ✓ Watchman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 162 | " |
| | Smith | Albert | ✓ Bellboy | " | " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 159 | " |
| | Bridger | Frederick | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| | Beesley | Ernest | ✓ Stores & C | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 36552 | Moore | Charles | ✓ Chef | " | " | Yes | Yes | 48 | M | English | U S A | 5-10 | 167 | " |
| 4042 | Geesey | Walter | ✓ 2nd. Cook | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 162 | " |
| 25924 | Clemens | Herman | ✓ 3rd. " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | Dutch | Hollander | 5-10 | 162 | " |
| 258552 | Dwyer | Patrick | ✓ Crew Cook | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 142 | " |
| 48768 | Smith | Anthony | ✓ Scullion | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 139 | " |

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board E F C

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

131414
Nov-12-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.E. Marshall, Master, of the S/S "Old North State", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Nov 13 14
Nov 12 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3/5 "Old North State", arriving at London, England, 30th. September, 1921, from the port of New York, New York

59

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 10960 | Tube | Gottlieb | Baker | 20-9-21 | New York | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5-8 | 150 | None |
| 5213 | Barrett | Alfred | Endr. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | English | U S A | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 6071 | Marshall | Peter | ✓ Butcher | " | " | Yes | Yes | 57 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| | English | Frank | ✓ Asst. Stwd. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 139 | " |
| | Cox | Herbert | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 168 | " |
| | Vickers | Ernest | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 145 | " |
| | Glennie | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | Scotch | British | 5-9 | 157 | " |
| | Benning | Frederick | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| | Watts | Thomas | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 128 | " |
| | Lear | Alfred | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 137 | " |
| | Brennan | William | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 168 | " |
| | Cray | Alexander | ✓ Messman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 157 | " |
| | Hawkes | John | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| | Farrell | John | ✓ Asst. Stwd. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 157 | " |
| | Horgan | John | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Irish | British | 5-4 | 128 | " |
| | Vasilaky | Peter | ✓ Messboy | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Greek | Greek | 5-5 | 137 | " |
| | Adams | Charles | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| | Doehing | Emil | ✓ Barber | " | " | Yes | Yes | 47 | M | German | U S A | 5-7 | 181 | " |
| 17493 | Smith | James | ✓ Asst. Stwd. (383) London | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5-7 | | " |
| | Burns | Nathan | ✓ Bellboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bevington | Ernest | ✓ Asst. Stwd. | Oct. 6th. | River Thames | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 187 | None |
| 25 | Stern | Alfred | ✓ " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 26 | Walker | Arthur | X ✓ Bellboy | " | " | Yes | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 5-9 | | |
| 27 | Russell | Arthur | X ✓ Scullion | " | " | Yes | Yes | 61 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 158 | |
| 28 | Mansfield | William | X ✓ 2nd. Baker | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 29 | O'Neill | Steve | ✓ Scullion | " | " | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | English | U S A | 5-7 | 149 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The following men signed on articles after leaving Tilbury docks.

Ordered manifest
Colby 139464

Perhaps for
Arthur only
same as
H

See forward
H. J.

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board F. F. C.
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. E. Marshall, Master, of the S/S "Old North State", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, England.
October 5th. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visae below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN (crew list No. 473)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER OF VISAS FOR THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, September

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Date Oct. 5, 1921
American Vice-Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. SAGUA

sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R.

Oct. 11, 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

61

October 16 th, 1921

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | AVERY | Hazelton | 27 | 5 | M | S | Herkimer, N.Y. May 7, 1894 | 225 - 8th Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 2 | MULLIGAN | Mathew A. | 55 | 6 | M | S | New York, N.Y. May 11, 1866 | Livingstone Manor,
Sullivan Co., N.Y. |
| 3 | OCASIO | Guillermo | 22 | 6 | M | S | Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 19, 1899 | 222 East 17th st., N.Y.C. |
| 4 | TAYLOR | Wood L. | 35 | 11 | M | M | Cynthiana, Ky. Nov. 26, 1887 | Cynthiana, Ky. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 10 1921
 BILL NO. 1-614-B

Apr 10-16-21

Almanac
Yacht Co

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | 4 | 4 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | 4 | 4 |
| Total | | | |

Sage

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF New York

October 19 1921, 19

I, master of the U.S. SAQUA (Nationality),
from port of SAN JUAN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted NAL
Number of seamen discharged 54 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 11
Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16, 1921, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 7 North River, and is
expected to sail October 20, 1921, for PORTO RICO
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

M. Rodriguez

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|------------|-----|
| 19 | MILLER | STIRROE U. | ✓ 37814 | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | ENGLISH | U.S. | 5-8 |
| 20 | BROCKBANK | LEWIS | ✓ 10955 | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | LEWIS | ENGL. NAT. | 5-9 |
| 21 | MUNIZ | JOSE R. | ✓ 67069 | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | ENGLISH | ENGL. NAT. | 5-7 |
| 22 | VARELA | ANTONIO | ✓ 7322 | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | SPANISH | SPAN. NAT. | 5-6 |
| 23 | DAVIADA | ARMANDO | ✓ 119473 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 |
| 24 | BARBITO | ROMAN | ✓ 134070 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 25 | MACLIRAS | ANTONIO | ✓ 57263 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 26 | LOPEZ | INOSLISO | ✓ 152429 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 |
| 27 | CAMPILLO | RAMON | ✓ 18325 P. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 |
| 28 | BARBADO | ANTONIO | ✓ 148371 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 29 | RODRIGUEZ | MANUEL | ✓ 23083 Bell. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 30 | CONDELES | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 |
| | | | | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 |

Oct. 1-Dis
appeared at
sea.

R. Alfomig Insp.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| See Attached list | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

2.4—2013

red A. Cor-

Master.

[OVER]

[illegible]

Oct. 1 - Dis
appeared at
sea.

R. Young Insp

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Ownership

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct. 16th, 1921, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. 65

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
Family name
Given name | | (3)
SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PORT | NED A. | MASTER | Sept. 28 | N.Y. | PAID OFF | YES | 45 | M | English | U.S. | 5-10 | | |
| 2 | SUNDINGHAM | CHARLES A. | 1597 | Sept. 28 | N.Y. | DISCHARGED | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | BLAIR | ROBERT J. | 17609 | " 27 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | U.S.M.A.T. | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | HALVERSON | CHARLES | 2232 | " 28 | " | " | " | 35 | " | BOARDMAN | NORWAT. | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | STARK | JOHN T. | 35286 B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | U.S. | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | LANCE | WERNICK A. | J. L. LANCE | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | U.S. | 5-0 | | |
| 7 | REID | FRANCISCO | 11582 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | BOCA | AUGUSTIN | 40291 A. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | BOARDMAN | SWEDISH | 5-6 | | |
| 9 | FORERO | JESUS | 158845 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | ENGLISH | U.S. | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | YEROSCO | FRANCISCO | 1801 N.C. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | GONZALES | YECIVEN P. | 13247 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 12 | BARASCO | EDUARD | 96554 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 13 | BALSA | AMERO | 149173 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | RODRIGUEZ | YECIDRO | 096245 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | BEH | DOMITO | 136019 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 16 | JOSEPH | AMER T. | 39723 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | HART | JAMES J. | 29323 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | ENGLISH | U.S.M.A.T. | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | ELSON | JAMES M. | 10616 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | ENGLISH | U.S.M.A.T. | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | AUSTIN | JOHN A. | 1398 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | ENGLISH | U.S. | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | WILSON | WIRKOLD U. | 37814 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | BOARDMAN | U.S. PAT | 5-9 | | |
| 21 | BRACKETT | AMANDA | 10955 | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | ENGLISH | ENGL. 1st P. | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | RUMER | JOSE R. | 67069 | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | SPANISH | U.S. PAT. | 5-6 | | |
| 23 | VARELA | ANTONIO | 7322 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | ENGLISH | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | LAVIDA | ARMANDO | 119473 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 25 | BARBITO | ROMAN | 134070 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 26 | MACINERAS | ANTONIO | 57263 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | LOPEZ | INOCENCIO | 152429 | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 28 | CAMPILLO | FRANCISCO | 18325 P. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | PARADO | ANTONIO | 148371 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 30 | RODRIGUEZ | MANUEL | 23083 B.C. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| | CONCHALE | JOSE | | " | " | Oct. 1-21s
appeared at
SEA. | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |

Referring Insp.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Red A. Port, of the S. S. SAGUA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 19 21

W. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Red A. Port
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 240 (2)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CANA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Oct. 10th, 19 21, from the port of SAJUAN, P.R.

66

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BOYO | FRANK | ✓ 86118 | Sept. 28 | N.Y. | PAID OFF and DISCHARGED | YES | 33 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | JOSE | ARVALO | ✓ 152423 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Aloisio Sanchez | MANUEL | ✓ 12409 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | RODRIGUEZ | MANUEL | ✓ 19104 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | BOYO | ANTONIO | ✓ 27001 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | VARELA | JOSE | ✓ 60040 P. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 7 | VEIGA | ANDRES | ✓ 134107 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | PRIMO | FRANCISCO | ✓ 162446 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 9 | BAU | NICOL | ✓ 120678 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | ROBERTSON | DONALD | ✓ 8870 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | SCOTCH | U.S.NAT. | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | SMITH | JANE D. | ✓ 23375 | " 29 | " | " | " | 45 | F | IRISH | Irish | 5-6 | | |
| 12 | DOOLY | JOHN T. | ✓ 4320 | " 28 | " | " | " | 48 | M | SCOTCH | U.S.NAT. | 5-7 | | |
| 13 | MILLEN | OLAF J. | ✓ 17328 Bull | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | SCANDINAV. | U.S. 1st P. | 5-6 | | |
| 14 | RASMUSSEN | KIL | ✓ 8030 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | U.S. 1st P. | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | KLATS | MILMAN A. | ✓ 8-12392 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-10 | | |
| 16 | WINDT | WILBERT M. | ✓ 5716 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.I. | U.I. 1st P. | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | MOLIN | OSCAR | ✓ 56085 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | SCANDINAV. | U.S. 1st P. | 5-10 | | |
| 18 | PIEDRO | LAMONCE | ✓ # X | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.I. | U.S.P.R. | 5-6 | | |
| 19 | LEON | LEOPOLD | ✓ 132153 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | | |
| 20 | OLEN | TOMMIS | ✓ 118462 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | SCANDINAV. | U.S. 1st P. | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | KAMMATH | JOSE | ✓ 1742 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.I. | U.I. 1st P. | 5-11 | | |
| 22 | NEWMAN | JORANES Radoff | ✓ 8-12718 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | U. I. | U. I. | 5-6 | | |
| 23 | ARMSTRONG | SULSTAV | ✓ 19372 | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | U. I. | U. I. | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | MARONIER | WILLIAM | ✓ 1998 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | U. I. | U. I. 1st P. | 5-6 | | |
| 25 | STERNAN | JOE | ✓ 54316 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | WILSON | WILLIAM S. | ✓ 118110 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 6-1 | | |
| 27 | KAPROPOULOS | LOUIS | ✓ 118110 | Oct. 5 | San Juan | " | " | 29 | " | GREEK | GREEK | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | RODRIGUEZ | DIONISIO E. | ✓ 17433 | Oct. 10 | " | " | " | 20 | " | U. I. | U. S. P. R. | 5-6 | Failed to report. | |
| 29 | DIAZ | RALPH | ✓ 17433 | Oct. 11 | " | " | " | 20 | " | U. I. | U. S. P. R. | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | | | ✓ R. Young Prop. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sagua 10-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WED A. PORT, MASTER, of the S. S. SAGUA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct. 16th, 1921

W. J. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Wed A. Port
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

10-16-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF New York
Jan, 1922

I, master of the Belgian S. S. Pioneer
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 21st, 1921, consigned to
Lloyd Royal Belge; is lying at Pier 99 N.R., and is
expected to sail 7 am Jan 1st, 1922, for Havre & Antwerp
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|-------------|------|---------|----|-----|----|
| 18 | Langhe | Heppherin | ✓ 34 | 27844 | 32 | 168 | 70 |
| 19 | Dur | J. W. W. W. | ✓ 44 | 1148661 | 19 | 190 | 68 |
| 20 | Brans | Engelbert | ✓ 11 | 1148661 | 19 | 190 | 69 |
| 21 | Diller | Fraus | ✓ | 32739 | 55 | 166 | 65 |
| 22 | Van Horck | Gerard | ✓ | 84546 | 53 | 165 | 66 |
| 23 | Hermans | J. B. | ✓ | 1148668 | 55 | 172 | 73 |
| 24 | Vermaey | Charles | ✓ | 5714 | 53 | 169 | 70 |
| 25 | Bristaels | Joseph | ✓ | 45080 | 50 | 165 | 69 |
| 26 | Van Dyck | Rouit | ✓ | 1148662 | 29 | 168 | 67 |
| 27 | Rombaut | Kendrick | ✓ | 36397 | 56 | 169 | 67 |
| 28 | Van der Cruone | Joseph | ✓ | 1148591 | 30 | 165 | 66 |
| 29 | Pelicaeu | Victor | ✓ | 899627 | 35 | 170 | 68 |
| 30 | Van den Brandt | Jas | ✓ | 15627 | 33 | 171 | 70 |
| | | P. King | ✓ | 15627 | 48 | 168 | 69 |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

M. L. Deeter.
 Marine Supt. Master.
 In
 Capt. Van Helder Becke.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|---------------|---|----|-----|------|
| 17 | Desmarlin | Jean | ✓ | 32 | 168 | 70 |
| 18 | Tanghe | He'phrem | ✓ | 34 | 278 | 44 |
| 19 | Dur | Frans. Arthur | ✓ | 44 | 114 | 8668 |
| 20 | Brauns | Engelbert | ✓ | 55 | 166 | 65 |
| 21 | Diller | Frans | ✓ | 30 | 327 | 39 |
| 22 | Van Horek | Gerard | ✓ | 55 | 172 | 73 |
| 23 | Hermans | J. B. | ✓ | 53 | 169 | 70 |
| 24 | Vernoy | Charles | ✓ | 50 | 105 | 69 |
| 25 | Bristaels | Joseph | ✓ | 29 | 168 | 67 |
| 26 | Van Dyck | Rouit | ✓ | 56 | 169 | 67 |
| 27 | Rombauts | Hendrick | ✓ | 30 | 165 | 66 |
| 28 | Van der Cruone | Joseph | ✓ | 35 | 120 | 67 |
| 29 | Pelicaux | Victor | ✓ | 33 | 171 | 70 |
| 30 | Van den Brandt | Jas | ✓ | 42 | 100 | 69 |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel *SS "Pionier"*, arriving at

USE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., *Oct 16, 1917*

Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, and all storage passengers, unless otherwise directed by the U. S. Immigration Service, those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens and States.

, 19 , from the port of *Antwerp*

69

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | POSITION
COM |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Family name | Given name | |
| 1 | <i>Van Helderbeke</i> | <i>Antoine</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 2 | <i>Lugheue</i> | <i>René</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 3 | <i>Dysemich</i> | <i>Alain</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 4 | <i>De Vogelaere</i> | <i>Ethodore</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 5 | <i>Boogaerts</i> | <i>René</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 6 | <i>Lys</i> | <i>Egide</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 7 | <i>Posters</i> | <i>Pierre</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 8 | <i>Morenbout</i> | <i>Nicolas</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 9 | <i>Starcke</i> | <i>Armand</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 10 | <i>Schryuers</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 11 | <i>Van der Bultche</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 12 | <i>Madelemaers</i> | <i>Rospond</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 13 | <i>Bergiers</i> | <i>Armand</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 14 | <i>Dessourous</i> | <i>Jean</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 15 | <i>Van Raten</i> | <i>Cornille</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 16 | <i>Gann</i> | <i>Johannes</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 17 | <i>Desmuelin</i> | <i>Jean</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 18 | <i>Langhe</i> | <i>Théophile</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 19 | <i>Dur</i> | <i>Frans. Arthur</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 20 | <i>Brans</i> | <i>Engelbert</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 21 | <i>Diller</i> | <i>Frans</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 22 | <i>Van Horck</i> | <i>Gerard</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 23 | <i>Hermans</i> | <i>J. B.</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 24 | <i>Vernay</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 25 | <i>Bristacks</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 26 | <i>Van Dyck</i> | <i>Louis</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 27 | <i>Rombaut</i> | <i>Kennrick</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 28 | <i>Van der Cruone</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 29 | <i>Pelicaen</i> | <i>Victor</i> | <i>✓</i> |
| 30 | <i>Van den Brandt</i> | <i>Jas</i> | <i>✓</i> |

*all alien members
of crew not in
possession of
documents of identity
and form 2*

*When photos are
ready call
Board 2029*

Board 2029

By Direction of the Commissioner
ACKNOWLEDGED
[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Title)

| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 30 | Male | Belgian | Belgian | 169 | 70 | none |
| 27 | | | | 168 | 68 | |
| 51 | | | | 170 | 69 | |
| 24 | | | | 168 | 68 | |
| 21 | | | | 169 | 67 | |
| 38 | | | | 168 | 69 | |
| 31 | | | | 166 | 67 | |
| 24 | | | | 165 | 66 | |
| 30 | | | | 166 | 64 | |
| 28 | | | | 171 | 70 | |
| 32 | | | | 169 | 69 | |
| 40 | | | | 169 | 67 | |
| 19 | | | | 166 | 66 | |
| 21 | | | | 165 | 65 | |
| 17 | | | | 164 | 60 | |
| 40 | | | | 169 | 69 | |
| 32 | | | | 168 | 70 | |
| 29 | | | | 170 | 68 | |
| 29 | | | | 170 | 69 | |
| 55 | | | | 166 | 65 | |
| 53 | | | | 165 | 66 | |
| 55 | | | | 172 | 73 | |
| 53 | | | | 169 | 70 | |
| 50 | | | | 165 | 69 | |
| 29 | | | | 168 | 67 | |
| 56 | | | | 169 | 67 | |
| 30 | | | | 165 | 66 | |
| 35 | | | | 170 | 68 | |
| 33 | | | | 171 | 70 | |
| 42 | | | | 168 | 69 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

Required under A

Vessel *SS*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1274

Antwerp 69

| (1) | No. on list | Family name | (11) | (12) | (13) | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|-------------|----------------|--------|--------|------|---------------------------------|
| | | | Height | Weight | | |
| 1 | | Van Holdert | 169 | 70 | none | |
| 2 | | Lugene | 168 | 68 | | |
| 3 | | Gysenich | 170 | 69 | | |
| 4 | | De Vogelaere | 168 | 68 | | |
| 5 | | Boogaerts | 169 | 68 | | |
| 6 | | Gys | 168 | 69 | | |
| 7 | | Posters | 166 | 68 | | |
| 8 | | Maranhouet | 165 | 66 | | |
| 9 | | Stankx | 166 | 64 | | |
| 10 | | Schryuers | 171 | 70 | | |
| 11 | | Van der Buijke | 169 | 69 | | |
| 12 | | Moulemans | 169 | 68 | | |
| 13 | | Bergiers | 166 | 66 | | |
| 14 | | Dessoucrour | 165 | 65 | | |
| 15 | | Van Ruten | 164 | 60 | | |
| 16 | | Ham | 169 | 69 | | |
| 17 | | Delmulin | 168 | 70 | | |
| 18 | | Tanghe | 170 | 68 | | |
| 19 | | Dvor | 170 | 69 | | |
| 20 | | Brans | 166 | 65 | | |
| 21 | | Diller | 165 | 66 | | |
| 22 | | Van Herck | 172 | 73 | | |
| 23 | | Hermans | 169 | 70 | | |
| 24 | | Vernoy | 165 | 69 | | |
| 25 | | Bristads | 168 | 67 | | |
| 26 | | Van Dyck | 169 | 67 | | |
| 27 | | Rombout | 165 | 66 | | |
| 28 | | Van der Cruone | 170 | 68 | | |
| 29 | | Pelicaen | 171 | 70 | | |
| 30 | | Van den Brandt | 168 | 69 | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

River 99 North River

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ss "Fionier"*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 16th*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *Antwerp* 69

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Van Holderbake | Antoine | Master | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | no | yes | 30 | male | Belgian | Belgian | 169 | 70 | none |
| 2 | Lugene | Rene | 1st Mate | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 27 | | | | 168 | 68 | |
| 3 | Dyserich | Aime | 2nd Mate | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 51 | | | | 170 | 69 | |
| 4 | De Vogelaele | Ethodore | 3rd | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 24 | | | | 168 | 68 | |
| 5 | Booyaerts | Rene | 4th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 21 | | | | 164 | 68 | |
| 6 | Lys | Eugene | 5th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 38 | | | | 168 | 69 | |
| 7 | Poeters | Pierre | 6th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 31 | | | | 166 | 68 | |
| 8 | Morandout | Nicolas | 7th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 24 | | | | 165 | 66 | |
| 9 | Marckx | Armand | 8th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 30 | | | | 166 | 64 | |
| 10 | Schryvers | Louis | 9th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 28 | | | | 171 | 70 | |
| 11 | Van der Beken | Louis | 10th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 32 | | | | 169 | 69 | |
| 12 | Meulemans | Rosbold | 11th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 40 | | | | 169 | 68 | |
| 13 | Bergiers | Armand | 12th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 19 | | | | 166 | 66 | |
| 14 | Dessources | Jean | 13th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 21 | | | | 165 | 65 | |
| 15 | Van Ruten | Cornille | 14th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 17 | | | | 164 | 60 | |
| 16 | Ham | Johannes | 15th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 40 | | | | 169 | 69 | |
| 17 | Destmaler | Jean | 16th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 32 | | | | 168 | 70 | |
| 18 | Longhe | Heppherin | 17th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 29 | | | | 170 | 68 | |
| 19 | Dur | Frans. Verbeke | 18th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 29 | | | | 170 | 69 | |
| 20 | Brans | Engelbert | 19th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 55 | | | | 166 | 65 | |
| 21 | Diller | Frans | 20th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 53 | | | | 165 | 66 | |
| 22 | Van Herck | Gerard | 21st | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 55 | | | | 172 | 73 | |
| 23 | Hermans | J. B. | 22nd | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 53 | | | | 169 | 70 | |
| 24 | Vernay | Charles | 23rd | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 50 | | | | 165 | 69 | |
| 25 | Bristads | Joseph | 24th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 29 | | | | 168 | 67 | |
| 26 | Van Dyck | Louis | 25th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 56 | | | | 169 | 67 | |
| 27 | Rombaut | Kendrick | 26th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 30 | | | | 165 | 66 | |
| 28 | Van der Cruone | Joseph | 27th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 35 | | | | 170 | 68 | |
| 29 | Pelicaen | Victor | 28th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 33 | | | | 171 | 70 | |
| 30 | Van den Brandt | Jos | 29th | 29.2.21 | Antwerp | | | 42 | | | | 168 | 69 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ss. Pioneer*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 16th*, 19*17*, from the port of *Antwerp* 70

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schryvers | Jan | 76977 | 24.9.17 | Antwerp | no | yes | 23 | male | Belgian | Belgian | 168 | 69 | None |
| 2 | Van Heumen | Leop | 1148893 | | | | | 24 | | | | 171 | 68 | |
| 3 | Boylens | Jan | do 115657 | | | | | 40 | | | | 168 | 69 | |
| 4 | Janssens | Pierre | 75804 | | | | | 28 | | | | 169 | 68 | |
| 5 | Pruis | Georges | 117500 | | | | | 44 | | | | 166 | 68 | |
| 6 | Guar | Henri | 117645 | | | | | 18 | | | | 167 | 66 | |
| 7 | De Bruck | Hormond | 1148869 | | | | | 18 | | | | 169 | 68 | |
| 8 | Sonck | Karl | 1148889 | | | | | 62 | | | | 168 | 69 | |
| 9 | Geners | Frank | 109938 | | | | | 51 | | | | 169 | 67 | |
| 10 | Total Crew 29 - Crew list issued on reverse. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

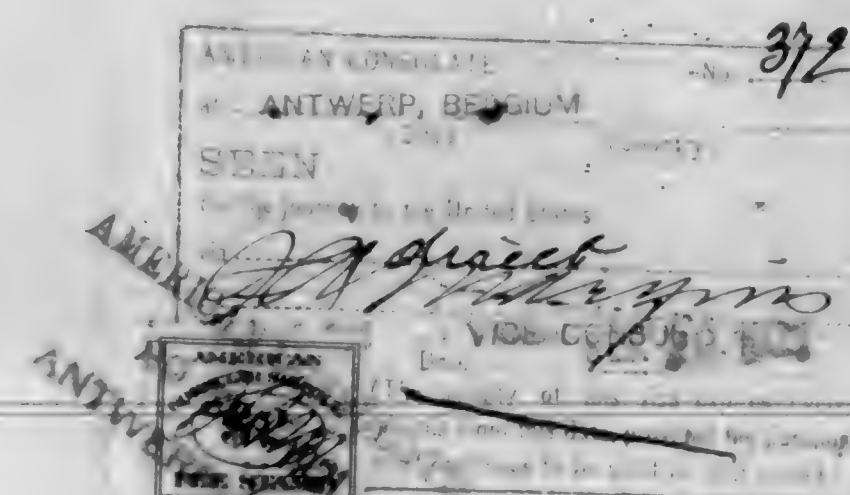
Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSUL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
Sept. 29, 1921
I hereby certify that the crew list has been prepared in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American VICE-CONSUL



Consular fee No 3348

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

PORT OF New York
Oct 25, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. schooner "Whitway"
(Nationality)
from port of Apple River, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 17, 1921, consigned to
Sixton Bryant; is now lying at Greenville, N. S., and is
expected to sail Oct 25, 1921, for Apple River, N. S.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Sixton Bryant

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board

Vessel *Rich. Whiteway*, arriving at

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. *Oct 11*, 19*20*

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Rich. Whiteway
Sexton & Bryant

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
delivered at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port of United States citizens:

For Alien Bureau identification cards notify Room 270 Barge Office or John H. Broad 2029

Without cards Eldridge Connell Cecil Spicer

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

Charles Pike
Master
(Signature)
(Title)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

73

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *Applington N.S.*

| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-----|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| m | British | British | 5 ft 10 1/2 | 150 | |
| " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| " | " | " | 5-8 | 186 | |
| " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 160 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Sexton & Bryant

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S OF CREW

73

es of any vessel having such aliens

Apple River N.S.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1274

Required u

Vessel *Apple River*

| (1) | No. on list | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------|-------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|
| | | Stationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 134430 | 1 | Pit | | | |
| 715 | 2 | Ward | George | male | 120/8/21 St. Stephen |
| 134430 | 3 | Munson | William | Book | 6/25/21 Apple River |
| 134472 | 4 | Burke | Michael | Boatman | 6/6/21 Yarmouth |
| 134472 | 5 | Cornell | Elbridge | Seaman | 6/6/21 Yarmouth |
| 134472 | 6 | Spicer | Cecil | Seaman | 1/14/21 Apple River |
| 118146 | 7 | Herrington | Joseph | Seaman | 2/9/21 St. Stephen |
| 9 | 8 | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | Without cards 2. | | | |
| 10 | 10 | F. L. Hansen | | | |
| 11 | 11 | | | | |
| 12 | 12 | | | | |
| 13 | 13 | | | | |
| 14 | 14 | | | | |
| 15 | 15 | | | | |
| 16 | 16 | | | | |
| 17 | 17 | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | | | | |
| 19 | 19 | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | | |
| 21 | 21 | | | | |
| 22 | 22 | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | | | | |
| 26 | 26 | | | | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Lynton & Bryant

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rich. Whiteway, arriving at Albany, N. Y., Oct 16, 1921, from the port of Appl. River, N. S.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 134430 | Pike | Charles | ✓ Master | 6/24/21 | Appl. River | no | yes | 49 | m | British | British | 5 ft 10 | 150 | |
| 715 | Ward | George | ✓ Mate | 20/9/21 | St. Stephen | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 54630 | Munson | William | ✓ Book | 6/25/21 | Appl. River | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 134472 | Burke | Michael | ✓ Boatman | 6/21 | Yarmouth | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 186 | |
| No card | Connell | Elbridge | ✓ Seaman | 6/6/21 | Yarmouth | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| No card | Spicer | Cecil | ✓ Seaman | 1/10/21 | Appl. River | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 118186 | Herrington | Joseph | ✓ Seaman | 2/9/21 | St. Stephen | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 1/2 | 160 | |
| 9 | Without Card 2. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | F. G. Laurin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Rexford & Bryant

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Arch. Whitway, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21

H. E. Kausman
Immigrant Inspector.

Charles Pike
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

DEC 21 1921
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN PEDRO, CAL.

PORT OF Los Angeles, Cal
Dec. 20, 1921.

I, master of the American S. S. "Wakota"
(Nationality.)
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 19, 1921, consigned to McCormick & Gifford; is now lying at Buena Vista, and is expected to sail Dec. 20, 1921, for Liverpool via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <u>None</u> | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----------|---|----|---------|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|----------|------|
| 17 | Bray | J. J. | ✓ | 17 | ant. | 4 | " | " | 4 | 30 | " | English | " | 5-6 |
| 18 | Carlson | John | ✓ | 28 | 36109-4 | 4 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Swedish | " | 5-8 |
| 19 | Anderson | John | ✓ | 38 | 26488-4 | 4 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-11 |
| 20 | Paulunshin | Anton | ✓ | 20 | 148920 | 4 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-8 |
| 21 | McClelland | William | ✓ | 19 | 10119-4 | 4 | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 5-7 |
| 22 | Varela | Antonio | ✓ | 30 | 163833 | 4 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 |
| 23 | Gyasi | John | ✓ | 28 | 71017-9 | 4 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 |
| 24 | Caspektor | Guato | ✓ | 26 | 13919-4 | 4 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Shan | S. A. | 5-7 |
| 25 | Luna | Rosendo | ✓ | 21 | 4306-4 | 4 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 26 | Aldar | Bernardo | ✓ | 27 | 39814 | 4 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 6-5 |
| 27 | Burton | Maxwell | ✓ | 23 | 10560-4 | 4 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 28 | Hernandez | Estefano | ✓ | 29 | 13853-4 | 4 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 |
| 29 | Mug | Beatrice | ✓ | 34 | 13853-4 | 4 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 |
| 30 | Hing | C. Y. | ✓ | 25 | 46607-4 | 4 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Chinese | China | 5-7 |

Line United American Line
Owners American Hawaiian S. S. Co.
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. P. Walts
Deck.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <i>None</i> | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Charles Lawrence - Constructive</i>
<i>All crew paid off and discharged on arrival of vessel at New York Oct. 18, 1921</i> | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| Peter Krugik | 26 | Holland | M. F. Krum | 19 | Polish |
| A. M. Naughton | 26 | Scotland | F. Brasi | 27 | Spain |
| J. F. Raza | 20 | Portugal | B. Aldao | 28 | ✓ |
| C. E. Egan | 36 | Germany | R. Luna | 22 | Peru |
| J. G. Gator | 24 | ✓ | J. Cepedee | 28 | ✓ |
| M. Yoricis | 31 | Spain | E. Hernandez | 27 | ✓ Honduras |
| M. Reg | 20 | ✓ | B. Zing | 34 | Spain |
| J. Kliep | 23 | ✓ | M. Vordis | 25 | ✓ |
| A. Montte | 21 | Italy | O. King | 25 | ✓ Honolulu |
| A. Pawlowski | 31 | Russia | John Shack | 35 | ✓ Chinese |
| A. Varela | 32 | Spain | Young Wa | 22 | ✓ |
| | | | Santiago Mai | 22 | ✓ Chile |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <i>None</i> | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1088

L. R. Carlinde

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|----------|------|
| 17 | Bray | J. J. | ✓ 11 ant. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5-5 |
| 18 | Carlson | John | ✓ 36 109-4 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Swedish | " | 5-8 |
| 19 | Anderson | John | ✓ 34 2.6 488-4 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-11 |
| N.C. 20 | Pawlowski | Anton | ✓ 148920 Deck 2g | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-8 |
| 21 | M. C. Clued | William | ✓ 10 C. 4 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 5-7 |
| 22 | Varela | Antonio | ✓ 163833 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 |
| 23 | G. Yari | John | ✓ 71017-9 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 |
| 24 | Cepedee | Guato | ✓ 139191-4 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Span | P. A. | 5-7 |
| 25 | Luna | Rosendo | ✓ 4306-4 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 26 | Aldao | Bernardo | ✓ 39814 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 6-5 |
| 27 | Brasi | Manuel | ✓ 105605 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 |
| 28 | Hernandez | E. Yoricis | ✓ 138534 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 |
| 29 | Reg | Patrice | ✓ 46607-4 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 |
| 30 | King | C. Y. | ✓ 46607-4 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 |

J. D. Walts
Dist.

Line United American Line
 Owners American Hawaiian S. S. Co.
 Local Agents 14-1088

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

N. Y. Form 570

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

October 17 1921.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

75

S. S.

Sakaton

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. *Sakaton* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of

American Seaman's Identification Cards-----Form L

When photographs are ready---notify Immigration----

Room #19----U. S. Barge Office 'PHONE "ERBARD" 2029.

Mc Naughtan
Gassman

L. A. Carline

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

J. P. Walcott
Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

77

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Hamburg - Oct 4 1921
port of *New York*

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| <i>Port</i> | | | | |
| <i>Port</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>5-9</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-9</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8 1/2</i> | | |
| <i>Port</i> | <i>Port</i> | <i>5-5</i> | | |
| <i>Port</i> | <i>Port</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-9</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-9</i> | | |
| <i>man</i> | <i>Port</i> | <i>5-6</i> | | |
| <i>man</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>5-9</i> | | |
| <i>man</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>5-9</i> | | |
| <i>man</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>5-8</i> | | |
| <i>man</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>man</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>5-5</i> | | |
| <i>man</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>man</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-5</i> | | |
| <i>man</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-8</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-11</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>5-8</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-5</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5-6</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>5-8</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>5-7</i> | | |

J. P. Walcott
Insk.

Line *United American Line*
Owners *American Hawaiian S. S. Co.*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Dahotan

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Intelle James |
| 2 | Benton Edward |
| 3 | Bresner John |
| 4 | M ^{rs} Naugheon Arthur |
| 5 | Waka W. M. |
| 6 | Blake Eric |
| 7 | Wright Henry |
| 8 | Drange Eugene |
| 9 | Drasman Oscar |
| 10 | Handlender John |
| 11 | Frage Joseph |
| 12 | Yabon Jean |
| 13 | Aparicio Ramon |
| 14 | Diez Juan |
| 15 | Munette Aldo |
| 16 | Reed H. C. |
| 17 | Bear J. J. |
| 18 | Carlson John |
| 19 | Anderson John |
| 20 | Pawloushin Anton |
| 21 | M ^{rs} Cloud William |
| 22 | Varela Antonio |
| 23 | Gyasi John |
| 24 | Caspektor Juator |
| 25 | Luna Rosendo |
| 26 | Aldar Bernardo |
| 27 | Breton Manuel |
| 28 | Hernandez Epifanio |
| 29 | Mug Batiste |
| 30 | Hing C. Y. |

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Hamburg - Oct 4 - 1921
New York

| (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| American | 5-9 | | |
| " | 5-9 | | |
| " | 5-8 1/2 | | |
| Swedish | 5-5 | | |
| Chinese | 5-7 | | |
| " | 5-9 | | |
| " | 5-7 | | |
| " | 5-9 | | |
| Swedish | 5-6 | | |
| Sweden | 5-9 | | |
| Portugal | 5-9 | | |
| Swiss | 5-8 | | |
| Spain | 5-7 | | |
| " | 5-7 | | |
| American | 5-5 | | |
| " | 5-7 | | |
| " | 5-5 | | |
| " | 30 | | English |
| " | 31 | | Sweden |
| " | 28 | | " |
| " | 33 | | Russian |
| " | 19 | | American |
| " | 30 | | Spanish |
| " | 28 | | " |
| " | 26 | | Spanish |
| " | 21 | | " |
| " | 27 | | Spanish |
| " | 22 | | " |
| " | 29 | | Spanish |
| " | 34 | | Spanish |
| " | 25 | | Chinese |

J. P. Watts
Insk.

Line United American Line
Owners American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
Local Agents 14-15

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Dakota

| (1)
No.
on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Male James |
| 2 | Benton Edward |
| 3 | Brester J. H. |
| 4 | M. A. Naugheon Arthur |
| 5 | Waka W. M. |
| 6 | Blake Eric |
| 7 | Wright Henry |
| 8 | Drange Eugene |
| 9 | Drasman Oscar |
| 10 | Hardlander John |
| 11 | Frage Joseph |
| 12 | Yatron Jean |
| 13 | Aparicio Rame |
| 14 | Orica Sma |
| 15 | Munette Aldo |
| 16 | Reed H. C. |
| 17 | Bray J. D. |
| 18 | Carlson John |
| 19 | Anderson J. H. |
| 20 | Pawlunshin Anton |
| 21 | M. A. Cloud William |
| 22 | Varela Antonio |
| 23 | Gyari J. H. |
| 24 | Capeleor Juato |
| 25 | Luna Rosendo |
| 26 | Aldar Bernardo |
| 27 | Brester Michael |
| 28 | Hernandez E. J. |
| 29 | Mug Batute |
| 30 | Hing C. J. |

The Act of Congress
From and Entry Into
that it shall be unlawfu

(u) For
under such
exceptions,
Sec. 2,
been made
wise provid
President ni
depart from
a valid pass
Sec. 3,
or of any
or regulatio
if a natural
director, or
punished by
with its or
such violati

U. S. FORM 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., Oct 17, 1921

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Dakota
Hamburg Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
Par Ah Kile
Chinese
for Chinese inspection

of War Departure
ngst other things.

except
and

on has
other
the
to
bears

as act,
rule,
OO, or,
officer,
hall be
gether
in any

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

J. P. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Title)

14-1574

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

77

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Hamburg - Oct 4 - 1921

| (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| American | 5-9 | | |
| " | 5-9 | | |
| " | 5-8 1/2 | | |
| Swedish | 5-5 | | |
| Chinese | 5-7 | | |
| " | 5-9 | | |
| " | 5-7 | | |
| " | 5-9 | | |
| Swedish | 5-6 | | |
| Swedish | 5-9 | | |
| Portugal | 5-9 | | |
| Swedish | 5-8 | | |
| Spain | 5-7 | | |
| " | 5-7 | | |
| American | 5-5 | | |
| " | 5-7 | | |
| " | 5-6 | | |
| " | 5-8 | | |
| " | 5-11 | | |
| Russian | 5-8 | | |
| American | 5-7 | | |
| Spanish | 5-7 | | |
| " | 5-7 | | |
| Spanish | 5-7 | | |
| " | 5-6 | | |
| S. Spanish | 5-5 | | |
| " | 5-6 | | |
| Spanish | 5-8 | | |
| Spanish | 5-7 | | |
| Chinese | 5-7 | | |

J. P. Watts
Insk.

Line United American Line
Owners American Hawaiian S. S. Co.
Local Agents 14-1574

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel 29 akutan

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

itives of any vessel having such aliens

Hamburg - Oct. 4 - 1922

| No.
on
list | NAME |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | Family name |
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Benton |
| 3 | Brester |
| 4 | M ^{rs} Naughea |
| 5 | Waka |
| 6 | Blake |
| 7 | Wright |
| 8 | Wrange |
| 9 | Ei. K
Garaman |
| 10 | Hardlander |
| 11 | Frage |
| 12 | Yatron |
| 13 | Apreavicio |
| 14 | Wice |
| 15 | Minette |
| 16 | Reed |
| 17 | Bray |
| 18 | Carlson |
| 19 | Anderson |
| 20 | Pawloushin |
| 21 | M ^{rs} Cloud |
| 22 | Varela |
| 23 | Yari |
| 24 | Cespector |
| 25 | Luna |
| 26 | Aldar |
| 27 | Brester |
| 28 | Hernandez |
| 29 | Wing |
| 30 | Hing |

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than that designated by the foregoing provisions of this act, and any person who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent, then the vessel, or the vessel or transportation line, or the person, owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-12

| (11) | (12) | (13) |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 5-9 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 8 1/2 | | |
| 5- | | |
| 7 | | |
| 5-9 | | |
| 5-7 | | |
| 5-9 | | |
| 5-6 | | |
| 5-9 | | |
| 5-9 | | |
| 5-8 | | |
| 5-7 | | |
| 5-7 | | |
| 5- | | |
| 5-7 | | |
| 5-5- | | |
| 5-8 | | |
| 5-11 | | |
| 5-8 | | |
| 5-7 | | |
| 5-7 | | |
| 5-7 | | |
| 5-7 | | |
| 5-6 | | |
| 5-5- | | |
| 5-6 | | |
| 5-8 | | |
| 5-7 | | |
| 5-7 | | |

Line United American Line
 Owners American Hawaiian S.S. Co.
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakota, arriving at New York Oct. 17th Sept 24, 1921, from the port of Hamburg Oct. 4-1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bottle | James E. | ✓ 1 st Mate 2577-5 | Sept 4 | N. Y. | Paid off | yes | 42 | Male | American | American | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Benton | Eduard W. | ✓ 2 nd Mate 3494-4 | " 4 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | Bresler | Thomas | ✓ 3 rd Mate 2778-5 | Oct 1 | Hamburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 1/2 | | |
| 4 | M ^{rs} Naugheon | Archibald | ✓ Capt. 145383 | Sept 6 | N. Y. | " | " | 26 | " | Scotch & Irish | " | 5-5 | | |
| 5 | Waka | W. M. | ✓ Bos 3458-4 | " 4 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Amer. Chinese | " | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Blake | Erie | ✓ 1 st J. C. | " 4 | N. Y. | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Wright | Benson W. | ✓ 1 st J. C. | " 6 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 8 | Drange | Eugene J. | ✓ " 56336-5 | " 4 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | Darman | Oscar | ✓ " 35070 | Oct 1 | Hamburg | " | " | 36 | " | German | German | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | Hordleenda | John | ✓ Sailor 18400 | Sept 4 | N. Y. | " | " | 25 | " | Scandin | Sweden | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Frage | Joseph | ✓ " 134742 | " 4 | " | " | " | 15 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Yatron | Jean | ✓ " 12793 | " 4 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Greek | Greece | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Aparicio | Ramon | ✓ " 150558 | " 4 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Orica | Jose | ✓ " 21816-5 | " 4 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 15 | Monette | Aldo | ✓ Wireless 5561-5 | " 4 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Italian | American | 5-5 | | |
| 16 | Reed | H. C. | ✓ Chief Eng. 6422-5 | " 4 | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | " | 5-7 | | |
| 17 | Gray | J. D. | ✓ 1 st Ant. 36107-4 | " 4 | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5-5 | | |
| 18 | Carlson | John | ✓ 2 nd 26488-5 | " 4 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Swedish | " | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Anderson | John | ✓ 3 rd 148420 | " 4 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 20 | Pawloushin | Anton | ✓ Deck 2g 163833 | " 4 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Russian | Russia | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | M ^{rs} Cloud | William | ✓ 1 st J. C. 71017-9 | " 4 | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Varela | Antonio | ✓ " 39191-4 | " 4 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | |
| 23 | Gyari | Shod | ✓ " 4306-4 | " 4 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 24 | Cespedes | Guato | ✓ " 39814 | " 4 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Span | Span | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | Luna | Rosendo | ✓ " 10560-5 | " 4 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | Aldar | Bernardo | ✓ " 138534 | " 4 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | | |
| 27 | Barton | Maribel | ✓ " 46607-4 | " 4 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 28 | Hernandez | Estefano | ✓ " 138534 | " 4 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | | |
| 29 | Mug | Patrice | ✓ " 46607-4 | " 4 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Hing | C. Y. | ✓ Steward | " 4 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7 | | |

Line United American Line
Owners American Hawaiian S. S. Co.
Local Agents 14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. P. Watts
Deck.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Carlini, of the S. S. Mahutan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of October, 19 21

L. A. Carlini
Master, First or Second Officer

J. P. Walts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Albatros, arriving at Hamburg, Oct 17th, 1921, from the port of Hamburg Oct 4-1921

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | S. Lark | John | ✓ 83359
Cook | Sept 4 | N. Y. | Paid | yes | 35 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-9 | | |
| 2 | Young | Lim | ✓ 1903
Fireman | 4 | N. Y. | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Hoo | Yung | ✓ 57446-4 | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 4 | Wan | Santiago | ✓ 65175-
Sailor | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | Kite | Lao. ah | ✓ 116259-
S. S. Hawaiian
Left in Hask
at Hamburg | Oct 1 | Hamburg | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Carlisle | L. A. | Master | 9/4 | N. Y. | " | " | | | U. S. Cit. | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See with the foregoing 35 (thirty five)
names of the crew.



Hamburg, October 17/21

F. Javier Salas

Spanish Consul General

(in charge of the interests of the Govern-
ment of the United States)

U. S. Cit.

J. R. Watt
Jack

Line United American Lines
Owners American Hawaiian S. S. Co.
Local Agents 14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Carline, of the S. S. Dabney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of October, 19 21

J. R. Wait
Immigrant Inspector.

L. A. Carline
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-18-1921 *Dirigo*

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

PORT OF *Port Arthur*

I, master of the *Dirigo* S. S. *Dirigo*

from port of *Port Arthur*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *37* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *37*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 26*, 1921, consigned to *The Texas Co.*; is now lying at *Texas Co. Dock*, and is expected to sail *Oct 30*, 1921, for *Antwerp & Amsterdam* via United States port of *direct*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Port Arthur N.Y. Oct, 1921.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 18 | <i>Guard</i> | <i>Matte</i> | <i>Andres Bohico</i> |
| 19 | <i>Steward</i> | <i>Chas</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Trip</i> | <i>Alber</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Sticks</i> | <i>Earl</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Burkhardt</i> | <i>Herber</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Stewards</i> | <i>Herb</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Valaimakis</i> | <i>Joe</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Hopico</i> | <i>Ande</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Prez</i> | <i>Bigas</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Acra</i> | <i>Hapke</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Hopico</i> | <i>Antonio</i> | <i>9545</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wey</i> | <i>Arnelino</i> | <i>40833-R</i> |
| 30 | <i>Wey</i> | <i>Carrol</i> | <i>Wiper</i> |

By *Frederick A. Wallis*
Commissioner of Immigration.
J. M. Watts
Port Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| <i>St.</i> | <i>5'9" 145</i> | |
| <i>Sweden</i> | <i>5'6" 145</i> | |
| <i>Denmark</i> | <i>5'4" 145</i> | |
| <i>American</i> | <i>5'8" 140</i> | |
| <i>St.</i> | <i>5'9" 135</i> | |
| <i>St.</i> | <i>5'10" 160</i> | |
| <i>Spain</i> | <i>5'6" 115</i> | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'8" 150</i> | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'10" 145</i> | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'6" 145</i> | |
| <i>"</i> | <i>5'8" 160</i> | |
| <i>American</i> | <i>5'6" 130</i> | |

Thirty names at Stockholm Sept 25, 1921. O. N. Nielsen

Line *The Texas Company*
Owner *The Texas Company*
Local Agents *Wahlunds Mineral Oil A.B.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of February 18, 1892

Vessel *S. S. Dirigo*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Bucklin Joseph J. |
| 2 | Cox John M. |
| 3 | Coopmans Martin H. |
| 4 | Konahue Arthur J. |
| 5 | Markmann George |
| 6 | Sauwers Frank |
| 7 | Hahlstrom Leonard |
| 8 | Pedersen Martin |
| 9 | Parish George |
| 10 | Bengtsson Erik |
| 11 | Finlander Ralph |
| 12 | Zwilmeyer Alvin |
| 13 | Misson John |
| 14 | Tray Percy C. |
| 15 | Whipprey Andrew |
| 16 | Yuffith Peter |
| 17 | Appel Andrew |
| 18 | Hard Walter B. |
| 19 | Legman Charles |
| 20 | Grief Albert |
| 21 | Lills Earl H. |
| 22 | Barkhardt Herbert |
| 23 | Adams Henry |
| 24 | Valainakis George |
| 25 | Hopico Andres |
| 26 | Perz Ligenio |
| 27 | Aera Raphael |
| 28 | Hopico Antonio |
| 29 | Wey Arnelino |
| 30 | Wey Carral |

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

October 17 1921.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. *Dirigo*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Dirigo* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Identification Cards-----Form L

When photographs are ready--notify Immigration-----
Room #19---U. S. Barge Office-----PHONE "BROAD" 3022.

Andrus Solis

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *J. H. Watts*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

OF CREW 81

of any vessel having such aliens

Stockholm 9/29/21

| (11)
Age | (12)
Height | (13)
Weight | (14)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 5'11" | 145 | | |
| 5'11" | 140 | | |
| 5'9" | 186 | | |
| 6'0" | 140 | | |
| 5'6" | 125 | | |
| 5'8 1/2" | 155 | | |
| 5'9" | 160 | | |
| 5'8" | 165 | | |
| 5'8" | 170 | | |
| 5'8" | 180 | | |
| 5'10" | 145 | | |
| 5'8" | 145 | | |
| 5'8" | 140 | | |
| 5'7" | 150 | | |
| 5'8" | 185 | | |
| 5'11" | 190 | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line *The Texas Company*
Owner *The Texas Company*
Local Agents *Wahlunds Mineral Oil A.B.*

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *S. S. Diego*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Bucklin. Joseph |
| 2 | Cox John |
| 3 | Coopers. Martin |
| 4 | Monahan. Arthur |
| 5 | Markmann. Georg |
| 6 | Sauwers. Paul |
| 7 | Hahlestrom. Leon |
| 8 | Pedersen. Martin |
| 9 | Persh. Leon |
| 10 | Bengtsson. Carl |
| 11 | Melander. Carl |
| 12 | Zwilling. Albert |
| 13 | Nidsson. John |
| 14 | Gray. Peter |
| 15 | Hippberg. Carl |
| 16 | Ruffith. Peter |
| 17 | Appel. Andrew J. <i>2nd 18289-5</i> |
| 18 | Hard. Walter B. <i>3rd 26462-K</i> |
| 19 | Lynner. Charles <i>22751-S.F.</i> |
| 20 | Graf. Albert <i>14808-P.A.</i> |
| 21 | Lille. Carl H. <i>8003-K</i> |
| 22 | Burkhardt. Herbert <i>M.S.C.</i> |
| 23 | Stams. Henry <i>M.S.C.</i> |
| 24 | Helander. George <i>46948</i> |
| 25 | Hopico. Andres <i>148386</i> |
| 26 | Perz. Ignacio <i>62171-</i> |
| 27 | Uera. Raphael <i>S.J. 2001</i> |
| 28 | Hopico. Antonio <i>9545</i> |
| 29 | Uera. Antonio <i>40833-P</i> |
| 30 | Uera. Carral <i>M.S.C.</i> |

Thirty names at Stockholm
Sept. 25, 1921. O. H. Nielsen

Line *The Texas Company*
Owner *The Texas Company*
Local Agents *Wahlunds Mineral Oil A.B.*

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1

RS, OF CREW 81

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Stockholm 9/29/21

| (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| American | 5'4" | 145 | None |
| " | 5'11" | 140 | " |
| " | 5'9" | 186 | " |
| " | 6'0" | 140 | " |
| Heland. | 5'6" | 125 | " |
| Belgian | 5'8 1/2" | 135 | " |
| Swedish | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| Swedish | 5'8" | 165 | " |
| Swedish | 5'8" | 110 | " |
| Swedish | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| Swedish | 5'10" | 145 | " |
| German | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| Swedish | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| American | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| Russian | 5'8" | 185 | " |
| American | 5'11" | 190 | " |
| Cit. | 5'8" | 147 | " |
| Cit. | 5'9" | 145 | " |
| Scandinavian | 5'6" | 185 | " |
| Denmark | 5'4" | 145 | " |
| American | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| Cit. | 5'9" | 135 | " |
| Cit. | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| Turkish | 5'4" | 120 | " |
| Spanish | 5'6" | 115 | " |
| " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| " | 5'10" | 155 | " |
| " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| " | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| American | 5'6" | 130 | " |

J. P. Blom
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Diego, arriving at New York, October 17, 1921, from the port of Stockholm 9/29/21

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rucklin | Joseph H. | ✓ Mate 1898-K | Aug 18 21 Norfolk Va. | Yes | 47 | Male | American | American | 5'4" | 145 | None |
| 2 | Cox | John M. | ✓ 2nd Mate 1228-5 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 140 | " |
| 3 | Coopmans | Martin H. | ✓ 3rd 13960-K | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 186 | " |
| 4 | Monahue | Arthur J. | ✓ Radio 36616-K | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 140 | " |
| 5 | Markmann | George | ✓ U. B. 118212 | " | " | 41 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 125 | " |
| 6 | Samuels | Frank | ✓ 92463-N | " | " | 27 | " | Belgian | Belgium | 5'8 1/2" | 155 | " |
| 7 | Hahlstrom | Leonard | ✓ 149298 | " | " | 27 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| 8 | Pedersen | Martin | ✓ 5057/G | " | " | 42 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'5" | 165 | " |
| 9 | Parish | George J. | ✓ 7286/G | " | " | 30 | " | English | England | 5'8" | 110 | " |
| 10 | Bengtsson | Carl | ✓ 22754-P | " | " | 29 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 11 | Finlander | Walter | ✓ 10251 | " | " | 27 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5'10" | 145 | " |
| 12 | Zwilmeyer | Alvin | ✓ 50952/G | " | " | 57 | " | German | Germany | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| 13 | Nielsen | John | ✓ 71505-B | " | " | 32 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 14 | Tray | Proy 4. | ✓ 7171-K | " | " | 21 | " | American | American | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 15 | Whipprey | Andrew | ✓ 75021-K | " | " | 48 | " | Russian | Russia | 5'8" | 185 | " |
| 16 | Yuffith | Peter | ✓ 1st Coast 5254-K | Aug 24 21 Norfolk Va. | " | 29 | " | American | American | 5'11" | 190 | " |
| 17 | Appel | Andrew J. | ✓ 2nd 18289-K | Aug 15 21 Norfolk Va. | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 147 | " |
| 18 | Hard | Dalter B. | ✓ 3rd 26462-K | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | " |
| 19 | Leaman | Charles | ✓ 22751-S.F. | " | " | 44 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5'6" | 165 | " |
| 20 | Grief | Albert | ✓ 14808-P.A. | " | " | 35 | " | " | Denmark | 5'4" | 145 | " |
| 21 | Lills | Earl H. | ✓ Miller 8003-K | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 22 | Barkhardt | Herbert | ✓ U.S.C. | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 135 | " |
| 23 | Simms | Henry | ✓ U.S.C. | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 24 | Valamakis | George | ✓ 46948 | " | " | 36 | " | Greek | Greece | 5'4" | 120 | " |
| 25 | Uopico | Andres | ✓ 178386 | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | 115 | " |
| 26 | Ureg | Ignacio | ✓ 62171- | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 27 | Uere | Raphael | ✓ S.J. 2001 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 155 | " |
| 28 | Uopico | Antonio | ✓ 9545 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 29 | Uey | Arnelino | ✓ 40833-P | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 30 | Uller | Carroll | ✓ 118386 | " | " | 20 | " | American | American | 5'6" | 130 | " |

Thirty names at Stockholm
Sept. 28, 1921. O.T. No. 1

Line The Texas Company
Owner The Texas Company
Local Agents Wahlund Mineral Oil & B.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

[Signature]
J. P. [Signature]
J. P. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 2/5 Birigo, arriving at New York, October 17th, 1921, from the port of Stockholm 9/29/21

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Krummond | Hugh. E. | ✓ Master | 46024-K | ✓ | Yes | Yes | 20 | Male | American | Cit. | 5'6" | 125 | None |
| 2 | Jensen | Nels H. | ✓ Stevedore | 2910-BE | ✓ | " | " | 28 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 3 | Bernsten | Gresval | ✓ Cook | 136225 | ✓ | " | " | 25 | " | " | Norway | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| 4 | McAtee | Martine | ✓ Stevedore | 29981-K | ✓ | " | " | 17 | " | American | Cit. | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 5 | Caruthers | E. Lynes | ✓ | 2188-K | ✓ | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 6 | Grace | Robert | ✓ | U.S.C. | ✓ | " | " | 21 | " | " | Cit. | 5'9" | 125 | " |
| 7 | Petersen | Ludrum | ✓ | Master | ✓ | " | " | 34 | Female | Scandinavian | Cit. | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 8 | Petersen | Volney | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | 6 | " | American | Cit. | - | - | " |
| 9 | Petersen | Isverre Jr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | 5 | Male | " | Cit. | - | - | " |
| 10 | St. Peter | Guere | ✓ | Master | ✓ | " | " | 41 | " | " | Cit. | - | - | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

39 names at
Stockholm
Sept 26, 1921
O.H.H.

J. K. Mount
Inch.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Diego, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

J. H. Watts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Consulate General of the United States at Stockholm, Sweden.

September 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

Olsen N. Nielsen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN for the voyage to the United States.

Olsen N. Nielsen
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 6420
No fee prescribed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 30/12/21 I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S/S "Esperanza", sailing therewith, do
 BILL NO. 10129 BILLED 10/1/22 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
I-C-A-R and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

83

(7)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | DEPOSITED | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | TIME
RECEIVED |
|-----------|---|---|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | | | U.S. | RES. OF
U.S. | In
transit | U.S. born
Citizens | U.S. born
Aliens | U.S. born
Citizens | U.S. born
Aliens | |
| 1st Cabin | 8 | | | 1 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 2 | | 24 |
| 2nd Cabin | 4 | | | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 4 | | 14 |
| STEERAGE | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | 3 |
| TOTAL | 5 | 9 | | 3 | 13 | 13 | 7 | 6 | | 41 |

11/7/21
 Marge B. Shuler

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|--------------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 13 | 11 | 24 |
| 2nd Cabin 4 | 2 | 14 |
| STEERAGE 1 | | 3 |
| Total 28 | 13 | 41 |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | 3 |
| 2nd Cabin | | 1 |
| STEERAGE | | 1 |
| Total | | 5 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 19 21

84

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Ever in prison or subject to, or liable for, punishment or treatment of the law, or whether subject to military or naval service, or whether subject to military or naval service in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|----|----|---------|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | N.Y.C., 214 Columbus Avenue. N.Y.C. | No | Resident | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Spain | Barcelona |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | Transit to Hamburg, Germany | Yes | 2 Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Lt | Lt | Lt | Germany | Berlin |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Wing Fat & Co. 221/2 Catherine St. N.Y.C. | No | Resident | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Yellow | Dk | Dk | China | Canton |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Transit To Havana, Cuba | Yes | 10 Days | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Lt | Lt | Lt | England | Greenwich |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Residence Little Neck, L I | No | Resident | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Spain | Madrid |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S "Esperanza", from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Oct

1921

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whithead, Surgeon of the S/S. "Esperanza", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1921

86

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice as a physician, dentist, or other profession, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by others? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by others in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Residence, 332 West 72nd St. N.Y.C. | No | Resident | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Mexico | Merida |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Jose Ramirez, Husband 54 Manhattan St. N.Y.C. | No | Indefin. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Mexico | Campeche |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | No | No | With Mother #2 | No | Indefin. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Mexico | Veracruz |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | No | No | With Mother #2 | No | Indefin. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 1 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Mexico | Progreso |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | With Daughter #2 | No | Indefin. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Mexico | Campeche |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S "Esperanza", from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21
at Ham
H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is "able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S/S. "Esperanza", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21
at N.Y.
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

OCTOBER 12TH, 1921

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S "Esperanza", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Oct

19

at

[Signature]

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

MASTER ~~XXXX~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M. Whithead, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

at

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 13

90

Arriving at Port of New York.

Oct 17, 1971

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Avery, Master, of the S. S. Esperanza, from Hassan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921
at Weymouth
Weymouth
Immigration Officer.

E. G. Avery
Master 107864*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "Esperanza" Voyage #232. sailing from Nassau, N. P., Bahamas. October 13th, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York. 91, 1921

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marcus | Sidney | 26 | M | ✓ | Feb. 19th. 1885. Baltimore Md. | | 935 North Gay St. Baltimore Md. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

92

8. 8.

ESPERANZA

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

OCTOBER 12, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

19 21

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | SMITH | HELEN | 25 | F | M | NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20TH, 1896. | | 2147 EAST 13TH ST, N.Y., N.Y. |
| 2 | SMITH | EDWARD I. | 32 | M | M | PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAY 8TH, 1888. | | 2147 EAST 13TH ST, N.Y., N.Y. |
| 3 | DAYTON | SAMUEL G. | 29 | M | M | CAMDEN, N.J., JAN. 15TH, 1892. | | CEDAR HILL FARM, MEDIA, PA. |
| 4 | DAYTON | MARY S.W. | 25 | F | M | JUNE 19TH, 1896., PHILADELPHIA, PA. | | CEDAR HILL FARM, MEDIA, PA. |
| 5 | JACOB | WILLIAM | 47 | M | M | NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 31ST, 1874. | | 1681 AVENUE A, N.Y., N.Y. |
| 6 | PRATT | ARCHIBALD L. | 35 | M | M | MILWAUKEE, WIS. SEPT. 29TH. 1885 | | 1113 SOUTH 12TH. MANITOWOC WIS. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

93

11-4712

S. S.

ESPERANZA

sailing from

Tampico, Mexico

October 6th

1921

Arriving at Port of New York

October

1921

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hesse | Paul | 22 | M | S | Laredo, Texas. Nov. 12, 1898 | | 1104 Grove Ave. Richmond, Va. |
| 2 | McCully | Harry G. | 40 | M | M | Trenton, N.J. March 22, 1881 | | 24 Cain Ave. Trenton, N.J. |
| 3 | Rait | Donald De Witt | 29 | M | S | Perry, Iowa. Jan. 11, 1892 | | 120 Liberty St. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Uhl | Erwin | 22 | M | S | New York City, N.Y. Jan. 8, 1899 | | 1038 Stebbins Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

428

[Handwritten signature]

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S/S "Baperanza", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 25
at NY W. H. H. H.
R. M. Whitehead

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 17, 1921

95

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government. | Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or whether for the purpose of engaging in any business, or whether for the purpose of engaging in any business. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Length of time since last in United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | 1914 | Davenport Iowa | Mr. G. Reimer, Friend | No | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Lt | Lt | Lt | Germany | Gt. Wittens |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1918 | N.Y.C. | Jose Lopez, Friend | No | 15 Days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Spain | Obiedo |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1918 | N.Y.C. | Aurelio Varenque, Husband | No | Resident | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Mexico | Cuernavaca |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | No | 1918 | N.Y.C. | With Mother # 3 | No | Resident | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Mexico | Cuernavaca |
| 5 | Yes | Mother | No | 1918 | N.Y.C. | With Mother # 3 | No | Resident | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Mexico | Mexico |
| 6 | Yes | Father | Yes | ** | *** | With Mrs. Varenque # 3 | No | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Mexico | Mexico |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | ** | *** | Transit To Rio Janiero Brazil | No | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Syria | Bayrut |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | Yes | ** | *** | With Husband # 7 | No | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Syria | Bayrut |
| 9 | Yes | Father | No | ** | *** | With Parents # 7 & 8 | No | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Syria | Bayrut |
| 10 | Yes | Father | No | ** | *** | With Parents # 7 & 8 | No | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Syria | Bayrut |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S "Esperanza", from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21
at NY
Harvey
Immigration Officer.

P. G. Avery
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S/S "Esperanza", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921
at NY
Whipple
Duss
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Oct 17, 1970

97

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S "Esperanza", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 19 21
at NY
H. H. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from Tampico, Mexico, October 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York October 17, 1921

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | William O. | 38 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. Oct. 29, 1883 | | 28 Hopkins St. Melrose, Mass. |
| 2 | Bonnell | Arthur | 39 | | M | M | Lowell, Mass. Feby 22, 1882 | | 28 Hopkins St. Melrose, Mass. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S/S "Esperanza", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21

at NY Whip

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October

19

21

100

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes—
Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1907-1915 N.Y.C. Michael Dubroun, Friend
1917 New Orleans
1921 La. | 1477 Fulton Avenue, N.Y.C. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Dk | Dk | Dk | | | Russia | Odessa |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S "Esperanza", from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Oct

19

at

NY

Hurt

Immigration Officer.

T. G. Avery

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6921
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

W. S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip.

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6921

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 7 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

DEC 7 1943
Date

W. C. Sweeney Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S/S "Esperanza", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1921
at NY
H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ADT. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza. *Passengers sailing from* Veracruz, Mexico, October 8th, 19 21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

October

19₂₁

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. G. Avery, Master, of the Amer. S/S "Esperanza", from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NY
Hubert
Immigration Officer.

P. G. Avery
MASTER Esperanza

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S/S "Esperanza", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921
at NY
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

1927

104

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|---------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1924 | N.Y. | STEP FATHER AMADEO ALCARIZ. | 257 WEST 128 ST. NEW YORK. | YES | 8 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BLACK | BLACK. | NONE | CUBA. | HAVANA. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Esperanza* (Nard) arrived *October 17th*, 19*21*, 4^{*10*} P. M., from 105

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | NO. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17M. | Rodriguez Ronald | 1 | 1 | Lat. 9 | López | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

53 sub

Esperanza 10/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
October 22nd, 1921. 19

I, master of the American S. S. ESPERANZA
(Nationality.)

from port of Havana & Mexican ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 94 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 94 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 94 | Total crew this date | 94 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1921., 19 , consigned to
N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company ; is now lying at Pier #13. E.R. New York, and is
expected to sail Oct. 20th, 1921, 19 , for Havana and Mexican ports.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|---------------------|----|----|----|----|
| Austin | Harvey | 101843 | do | do | do | yes | 29 | M | Anglo-Sax English | 5 | 6 | | |
| Russell | Camardo | 11923 | do | do | do | yes | 24 | M | West Ind Holland | 5 | 7 | | |
| Colaninno | Constantine | 9794 | do | do | do | yes | 18 | M | do do | 5 | 9 | | |
| Hampson | Charles | 5284 | do | do | do | yes | 17 | M | Anglo-Sax U S A | 5 | 7 | | |
| Hall | Hector | 5376 | do | do | do | yes | 20 | M | do do | 5 | 6 | | |
| Raymond | John E | 15241 | do | do | do | yes | 42 | M | do do | 5 | 6 | | |
| Dillon | John | Asst. Turner | do | do | do | yes | 42 | M | do do | 5 | 8 | | |
| Perez | Francisco | 146677 | do | do | do | yes | 27 | M | Span-Amer Venezuela | 5 | 6 | | |
| Whitehead | Rich M | 2788 | do | do | do | yes | 50 | M | Anglo-Sax U S A | 5 | 6 | | |
| HAVENS | Bertrand | do | do | do | do | yes | 19 | M | do do | 5 | 6 | | |
| DAVIS | Russell | Jr do | do | do | do | yes | 20 | M | do do | 5 | 9 | | |

14 New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Own New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. ESPERANZA

sailed October 19- 107

NAME CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|----------------|-------------------|-----|-------------|
| F. O. Avery | Master | | U. S. |
| W. R. Allen | 1st Officer | 38 | U. S. |
| A. Pedder | 2nd Officer | 29 | U. S. |
| R. Morrison | 3rd Officer | 24 | U. S. |
| J. Casos | Carpenter | 40 | Spain |
| J. Godfrey | Boatswain | 34 | Y. S. |
| Chas. Geller | Quartermaster | 22 | U. S. |
| C. U. Larson | " | 53 | U. S. |
| H. Jacobsen | " | 44 | U. S. |
| T. Hassell | Seaman | 23 | D. W. I. |
| A. De Palm | " | 23 | " |
| E. Woods | " | 31 | " |
| M. Emorensia | " | 35 | " |
| T. Catalayda | " | 25 | " |
| A. Bruno | " | 31 | " |
| M. Austin | " | 30 | B. W. I. |
| O. L. Hassell | " | 24 | D. W. I. |
| Chas. Hampson | Deck Cadet | 17 | U. S. |
| H. C. Hall | " | 20 | U. S. |
| F. Glein | " | 18 | U. S. |
| Thos. Murray | Eng. Cadet | 15 | U. S. |
| H. R. Johnston | " | 15 | U. S. |
| E. S. Abbott | Chief Engineer | 36 | U. S. |
| J. Surarres | 1st Asst. Eng. | 33 | Spain |
| Geo. Morris | 2nd Asst. Eng. | 27 | U. S. |
| H. E. Cook | 3rd Asst. Eng. | 30 | U. S. |
| Johns Lopes | Refr. Oiler | 40 | Spain |
| Geo. Strattard | Refr. Eng. | 26 | U. S. |
| Geo. Edwards | Asst. Refg. Eng. | 38 | U. S. |
| Geo. Rao | Oiler | 34 | Spain |
| Ant. Martinez | " | 33 | " |
| J. Carvallo | " | 40 | " |
| J. Martinez | " | 32 | " |
| J. Cassal | " | 27 | " |
| R. Puente | " | 30 | " |
| Geo. Roux | Water tender | 28 | " |
| A. Carro | " | 36 | " |
| J. Velleaverde | " | 39 | " |
| J. Otero | FIREMAN | 45 | " |
| J. Conchado | " | 28 | " |
| V. Byarno | " | 40 | Argentine |
| A. Aradas | Wiper | 24 | Spain |
| M. Casal | " | 28 | " |
| Edw. Otero | " | 18 | " |
| J. E. Raymond | Purser | 40 | U. S. |
| J. J. Dillon | Asst. Purser | 42 | U. S. |
| F. M. Ceres | Wells cargo | 29 | Venezuela |
| R. M. Whithead | Surgeon | 48 | U. S. |
| S. H. Havens | Wireless opr. | 18 | U. S. |
| R. G. Davis | " | 19 | U. S. |
| W. S. Nelson | Chief Steward | 40 | U. S. |
| E. Finkindy | 2nd Steward | 50 | U. S. |
| J. Dias | 2nd cabin steward | 18 | Spain |
| Mrs. M. Ruth | Stewardess | 39 | Switzerland |
| P. Daminick | Chief Cook | 40 | Swet. nat. |
| A. Orantia | 2nd Cook | 34 | Spain |
| S. Scagliano | 3rd Cook | 24 | Italy |
| V. Marco | 4th Cook | 25 | Italy |
| A. Bassios | Baker | 39 | Greece |
| W. Bohmke | 2nd Baker | 33 | Danish |
| J. Holsted | Butcher | 27 | Hung. nat. |
| R. Varrela | Kit. helper | 18 | Spain |
| M. Penido | Pantryman | 32 | D. W. I. |
| M. Conguert | 2nd " | 29 | D. W. I. |
| F. Ropas | 3rd " | 24 | Mexico |
| J. Amaman | Messman | 25 | D. W. I. |
| Geo. Montis | " | 24 | Spain |
| J. Gonzalez | Sculleryman | 40 | Spain |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| TOTAL CREW SIGNED BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER. | | | | | |

Form 303

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

-2-

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|--------------|---------------|-----|-------------|
| E. Madaro | Porter | 27 | D. W. I. |
| P. Morran | Bar tender | 36 | Spain |
| Chas. Glaser | Barber | 50 | Ger nat |
| D. Kinny | B. R. steward | 25 | England |
| Ch. Gruber | Deck steward | 40 | W. S. |
| C. Leisner | Waiter | 40 | U. S. |
| C. Cottall | " | 50 | Eng. |
| N. Pena | " | 25 | Colombia |
| C. Wniok | " | 40 | Danish |
| A. Ekland | " | 40 | Danish |
| C. Rasmussen | " | 27 | Danish |
| J. Baker | " | 28 | U. S. |
| J. Reath | " | 26 | U. S. |
| M. Leon | " | 39 | U. S. |
| E. Ekvall | " | 19 | Norway |
| W. Angelo | " | 44 | Danish |
| R. Marin | " | 26 | Spain |
| M. Matienso | " | 26 | " |
| W. Roell | " | 24 | U. S. |
| P. Stoder | " | 29 | Holland |
| Wm. Ellgor | " | 38 | U. S. |
| Em. Castro | " | 30 | D. W. I. |
| J. Schaffer | " | 18 | Holland |
| J. Kelder | " | 21 | U. S. |
| A. Vinal | Fire mess boy | 16 | Spain |
| U. Celestino | Sailors " | 19 | D. W. I. |

108

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|-----------|-------|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 24 | Perez | Francisco | 14677 | Agent | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Whithead | Ralph M | 2788 | Surgeon | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | HAVENS | Bertrand | | Wireless Opr | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | DAVIS | Russell | | | do | do | do | do | do |

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

Own New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

Local Agent New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5
Deck

Vessel ESPERANZA, arri

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME
Family name | (3)
Given name | (4)
Age | (5)
Sex | (6)
Race | (7)
Nationality | (8)
Height | (9)
Weight | (10)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Avery | Fred | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ludwigson | George | 3878 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | Peder | Alexander | 477674 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | Wilmet | Alden | 2645 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | Laves | Juan | 6446 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | Geoffrey | John | 1139 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 | Giller | Chas | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | Larsen | Conrad | 2788 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | Jacobsen | Hans | 29359 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | de Palm | Alfonso | 14444 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | Hassell | Darrell | 145610 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 12 | Woods | Edmond | 145616 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 13 | Lender | Antonie | 7550 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 14 | Catalayada | Florencia | 16363 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 15 | Emmerican | Nicolas | 1986 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | Brune | Angelo | 3034 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 17 | Austin | Mertey | 101593 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | Hassell | Orlando | 11923 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | Calashiao | Constantine | 9794 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | Hampson | Charles | 2784 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | Hall | Hector | 5376 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | Raymond | John E | 15241 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 | Dillon | John | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 24 | Perez | Francisco | 146677 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 25 | Whitehead | Rich H | 2788 | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | HAVENS | Bertrand | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 27 | DAVIS | Russell | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Esperanza
Ward

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

(detail on board your vessel the following named aliens:

all alien members of crew not in possession of Seaman's Card Form complete

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

109

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
be United States.

110

, 1921, from the port of Habana, Cuba and Mexican ports

| (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Yes | 46 | M | (Saxon)
Anglo- | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |
| yes | 33 | M | Scandinavian | U. S. Nat | 5 | 9 | |
| yes | 29 | M | Russian | Russian | 5 | 7 | |
| yes | 21 | M | Anglo-Sax | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| yes | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 7 | |
| yes | 37 | M | African | U. S. A. | 5 | 9 | |
| yes | 12 | M | Anglo-Sax | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| yes | 53 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 | 7 | |
| yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| yes | 29 | M | West Ind | Holland | 5 | 7 | |
| yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| yes | 12 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5 | 9 | |
| yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5 | 8 | |
| yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| yes | 29 | M | Anglo-Sax | English | 5 | 6 | |
| yes | 24 | M | West Ind | Holland | 5 | 7 | |
| yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5 | 9 | |
| yes | 17 | M | Anglo-Sax | U. S. A. | 5 | 7 | |
| yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5 | 8 | |
| yes | 27 | M | Span-Amer | Venezuela | 5 | 6 | |
| yes | 30 | M | Anglo-Sax | U. S. A. | 5 | 8 | |
| yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5 | 9 | |

At New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

Owned by New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

Local Agents: New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act
Deck

Vessel ESPERANZA

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

110

Cuba and Mexican ports

| (1) | No. on list | Family name | (11) | (12) | (13) | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | | Avery | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Indwigen | George | 3878 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 3 | | Peder | Alexander | 4776 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 4 | | Wilmet | Alden | 2645 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 5 | | Laves | Juan | 6646 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 6 | | Geoffrey | John | 1139 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 7 | | Giller | Chas | | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 8 | | Larsen | Conrad | 2788 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 9 | | Jacobson | Hans | 2935 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 10 | | de Palm | Alfonso | 1444 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 11 | | Hassell | Darrell | 1456 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 12 | | Woods | Edmond | 1456 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 13 | | Lender | Antonie | 9850 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 14 | | Catalayada | Florencia | 1636 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 15 | | Emorison | Eloelce | 1986 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 16 | | Brune | Angela | 3034 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 17 | | Austin | Mortey | 1015 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 18 | | Hassell | Camado | 1192 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 19 | | Colashino | Constantine | 9794 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 20 | | Hampson | Charles | 8784 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 21 | | Hall | Reeter | 5376 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 22 | | Raymond | John E | 1524 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 23 | | Dillen | John | | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 24 | | Perez | Francisco | 1466 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 25 | | Whitehead | Ralph M | 2788 | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 26 | | HAVENS | Bertrand | | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 27 | | DAVIS | Russell | | ✓ | do | do | do |
| 28 | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 29 | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 30 | | | | | | do | do | do |

Id New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

Own New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

Local Agent New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck

Vessel ESPERANZA

arriving at New York, N.Y. October 17, 1921, from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican ports

110

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Avery | Fred | Master | Sept. 22 | N.Y. City | off. | Yes | 46 | M | (Saxon) | U. S. A. | 5 | 10 | |
| 2 | Ludwigson | George | 3878 | do | do | do | yes | 55 | M | Scandinavian | U S Nat | 5 | 9 | |
| 3 | Peder | Alexander | 47767 | do | do | do | yes | 29 | M | Russian | Russian | 5 | 7 | |
| 4 | Wilmet | Alden | 2645 | do | do | do | yes | 21 | M | Anglo-Sax | U S A | 5 | 8 | |
| 5 | Laves | Juan | 6446 | do | do | do | yes | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 7 | |
| 6 | Godfrey | John | 1139 | do | do | do | yes | 37 | M | African | U S A | 5 | 9 | |
| 7 | Giller | Chas | | do | do | do | yes | 22 | M | Anglo-Sax | U S A | 5 | 7 | |
| 8 | Larson | Conrad | 2788 | do | do | do | yes | 55 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 | 7 | |
| 9 | Jacobsen | Hans | 29359 | do | do | do | yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 10 | de Palm | Alfonso | 14444 | do | do | do | yes | 29 | M | West Ind | Holland | 5 | 7 | |
| 11 | Hassell | Darrell | 145615 | do | do | do | yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 12 | Woods | Edmond | 145616 | do | do | do | yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 13 | Lender | Antonie | 7250 | do | do | do | yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 14 | Catslayada | Florencio | 16363 | do | do | do | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5 | 9 | |
| 15 | Mercediano | Nicolas | 1986 | do | do | do | yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5 | 8 | |
| 16 | Bruxo | Angelo | 30347 | do | do | do | yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 17 | Austin | Mortey | 101503 | do | do | do | yes | 29 | M | Anglo-Sax | England | 5 | 6 | |
| 18 | Hassell | Osborne | 11923 | do | do | do | yes | 24 | M | West Ind | Holland | 5 | 7 | |
| 19 | Calashine | Constantine | 97944 | do | do | do | yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5 | 9 | |
| 20 | Hampson | Charles | 52801 | do | do | do | yes | 17 | M | Anglo-Sax | U S A | 5 | 7 | |
| 21 | Hall | Reuter | 53766 | do | do | do | yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 22 | Raymond | John E | 15241 | do | do | do | yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 23 | Dillon | John | | do | do | do | yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5 | 8 | |
| 24 | Perez | Francisco | 146677 | do | do | do | yes | 27 | M | Span-Amer | Venezuela | 5 | 6 | |
| 25 | Whitehead | Edith M | 2788 | do | do | do | yes | 50 | M | Anglo-Sax | U S A | 5 | 6 | |
| 26 | HAVENS | Bertrand | | do | do | do | yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 27 | DAVIS | Russell | Jr | do | do | do | yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5 | 9 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

Own New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

Local Agent New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Arny Master, of the Amer. S. S. Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Arny
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at New York, N.Y. October 17, 19 21, from the port of Habana, Cuba and Mexican Ports

| , 19 ²⁴ , from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Ports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Abbott | Edna S 2905 ✓ | Chief Eng | Sept. 22 | N Y City | off | yes | 44 | M | Anglo-Sax | U S A | 5 | 9 | |
| 2 | Suarez | Jane ✓ | 1st Asst de | do | do | do | yes | 33 | M | Spanish | U S Nat | 5 | 6 | |
| 3 | Merrie | George H 763 ✓ | 2nd de do | do | do | do | yes | 28 | M | Anglo-Sax | U S A | 5 | 7 | |
| 4 | Cook | Hazek B ✓ | 3rd de do | do | do | do | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 5 | Stettin | George H 475 ✓ | Asst. Eng | do | do | do | yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 6 | Edwards | Thomas 1384 ✓ | 2nd de do | do | do | do | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 7 | Lopez | Juan 2384 ✓ | 3rd de do | do | do | do | yes | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 7 | |
| 8 | San | German 14668 ✓ | Stiller | do | do | do | yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 9 | Casal | Jane 3066 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 10 | Garballe | Jane 121552 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 11 | Fuentes | Raymond 40459 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 12 | Martinez | Antonio 59506 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 13 | Martinez | Jane 47795 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 14 | Carre | Antonio 4684 ✓ | Water-tender | do | do | do | yes | 35 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | Beux | Gloriano 49819 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 16 | Villaverde | Francisco 4584 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 17 | Canchado | Jane 118226 ✓ | Stiller | do | do | do | yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 18 | Otero | Jane 104041 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 42 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 19 | Bejerano | Victorio 630 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 23 | M | Spanish-Am | Argentine | 5 | 7 | |
| 20 | Otero | Marique 107529 ✓ | Stiller | do | do | do | yes | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 6 | |
| 21 | Aradis | Antonio 118773 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 22 | Casal | Manuel 12727 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 23 | Murray | Thomas 53709 ✓ | Eng. cadet | do | do | do | yes | 18 | M | Anglo-Sax | U S A | 5 | 6 | |
| 24 | Lockwood | Harold 52533 ✓ | do | do | do | do | yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 25 | Vinal | Aveline 41846 ✓ | Deck boy | do | do | do | yes | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 6 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. F. G. Berry Master, of the America Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. F. G. Berry
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5 of 5

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Stwd #1

Vessel ESPERANZA, arriving at New York N.Y. October 17, 1919, from the port of Habana, Cuba and Mexican Ports

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NELSON | William L | Chief Steward | Sep. 22 | New York | To be paid (off.) | Yes | 52 | M | Scandinavian | U S Nat | 5 | 7 | |
| 2 | MORAN | Pedro Jr 046 | 2nd As. As. | do | do do | do | yes | 36 | M | Anglo-Sax | U S A | 5 | 6 | |
| 3 | ROTH | Marguerite 11464 | Stewardess | do | do do | do | yes | 43 | F | German | Swiss | 5 | 5 | |
| 4 | Dominick | Pianetti 14473 | Chief Cook | do | do do | do | yes | 40 | M | do | U S Nat | 5 | 3 | |
| 5 | Orantia | Antonie 11108 | 2nd Cook | do | do do | do | yes | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 6 | |
| 6 | Sealligne | Saverino 13477 | 3rd Cook | do | do do | do | yes | 23 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 8 | |
| 7 | Uraco | Vicente 81519 | 4th Cook | do | do do | do | yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 8 | |
| 8 | Bazies | Aristides 40374 | Baker | do | do do | do | yes | 38 | M | Greek | Greece | 5 | 7 | |
| 9 | Athanas | Chiriotos 14476 | 2nd Baker | do | do do | do | yes | 36 | M | do | do | 5 | 7 | |
| 10 | Holbert | John 36198 | Butcher | do | do do | do | yes | 27 | M | Hungary | Hungary | 5 | 6 | |
| 11 | Diaz | Manuel | Kitchen boy | do | do do | do | yes | 19 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5 | 7 | |
| 12 | Pineda | Manuel 7465 | Pantryman | do | do do | do | yes | 22 | M | West Ind. | Holland | 5 | 7 | |
| 13 | Magri | Victor 109687 | 2nd Pantryman | do | do do | do | yes | 37 | M | Span-Amer | Costa Rica | 5 | 7 | |
| 14 | Conquet | Esteban 98909 | 3rd do | do | do do | do | yes | 28 | M | West Ind. | Holland | 5 | 6 | |
| 15 | Cartin | Antonie 099819 | Sculleryman | do | do do | do | yes | 26 | M | Span-Amer | Costa Rica | 5 | 7 | |
| 16 | Madure | Eusebio | Porter | do | do do | do | yes | 27 | M | West Ind. | Holland | 5 | 8 | |
| 17 | Loon | Max | Bar tender | do | do do | do | yes | 36 | M | German | U S Nat | 5 | 6 | |
| 18 | Diaz | Jesus 049635 | 2nd Cl. Stwd | do | do do | do | yes | 18 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 7 | |
| 19 | Kelley | Daniel 73141 | 3rd Stwd | do | do do | do | yes | 24 | M | Anglo-Sax | England | 5 | 6 | |
| 20 | Gruber | Charles 109652 | Deck-Stwd | do | do do | do | yes | 34 | M | German | U S Nat | 5 | 7 | |
| 21 | Hentes 10774 | George | Waiter | do | do do | do | yes | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 6 | |
| 22 | Arasman | Joseph 145978 | do | do | do do | do | yes | 26 | M | West Ind. | Holland | 5 | 7 | |
| 23 | Glaser | Charles 65 | BARBER | do | do do | do | yes | 50 | M | German | U S Nat. | 5 | 7 | |
| 24 | Arloof | Ivan 14517 | 3rd Steward | do | Veracruz | do | yes | 51 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5 | 9 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Left at 1/2 Sun
Sept 20

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,
Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Nerry Master, of the Amel. S. Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. G. Nerry
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4 of 4

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, arriving at New York, N.Y. 17 October, 1921, from the port of Havana, Cuba

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wenig | Christian 86917 | Master | Sep. 22 | N.Y. - N.Y. | (off) | yes | 29 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 | 7 | |
| 2 | Skjold | Albert 113986 | | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Finnish | Sweden | 5 | 7 | |
| 3 | Minchall | Charles | | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Anglo-Saxon | England | 5 | 7 | |
| 4 | Wirth | John 26644 | | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | U.S.A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 5 | Sanchez | Humberto | | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 6 | Left at Tampico Oct 2 |
| 6 | Lea | Reel 166877 | | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Span-Am | Colombia | 5 | 7 | |
| 7 | Levin | Reuel 16810 | | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5 | 7 | |
| 8 | Levin | Charles 26466 | | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Anglo-Saxon | U.S.A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 9 | Hammer | Carl 164578 | | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 | 7 | |
| 10 | Gruber | Michael 6740 | | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Irish | St. Britain | 5 | 6 | |
| 11 | Scotell | Edward 6067 | | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5 | 5 | |
| 12 | Castrell | Charles | | do | do | do | do | 52 | M | Anglo-Saxon | England | 5 | 7 | |
| 13 | Baker | John | | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | U.S.A. | 5 | 6 | |
| 14 | Schaffner | Joe J-1651-C | | do | do | do | do | 16 | M | Holland | Holland | 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | Santero | Emilio G-17451 | | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | West Ind | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 16 | Williams | Edward 00783 | | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Anglo-Saxon | U.S.A. | 5 | 7 | |
| 17 | Levine | Abraham J-1417 | | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5 | 6 | |
| 18 | Alvina | Benigno 4165 | | do | do | do | do | 47 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 7 | |
| 19 | Van Dusen | Patric 60007 | | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | West Ind | Holland | 5 | 6 | |
| 20 | Angelo | William 2712 | | do | do | do | do | 46 | M | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5 | 7 | |
| 21 | Rojas | Florencio 158801 | do | Oct. 9 | Tampico | do | do | 24 | M | Mexican | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE 6
Havana, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Harrison, Bahama
J. K. H. H. H.
Date Oct 12, 1921

Line New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

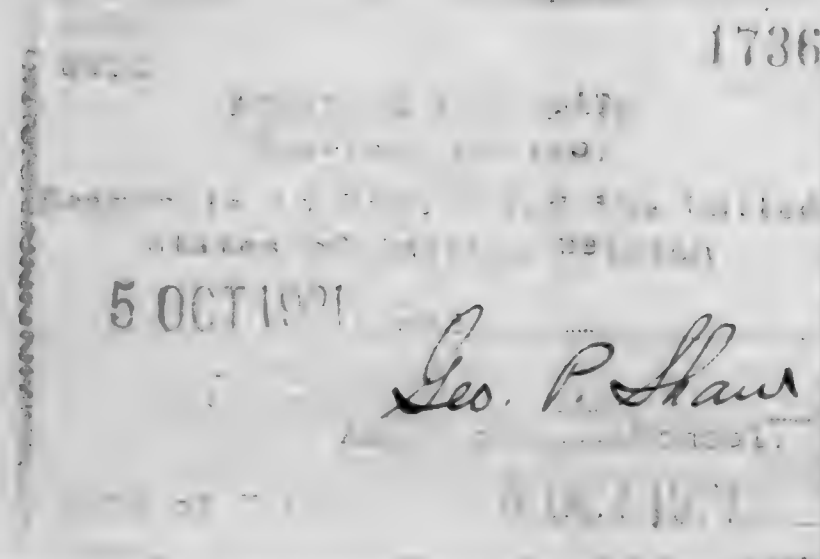
I, J. G. Arroy, Master, of the Americo Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10-17-21
Havana, Cuba
 (City) (Country)
 SVEN
 For the journey to the United States
Mexican Ports
New Harbor
Sept 25, 1921
 Date
 Per Steamship
 monthly from New York

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1921

H. H. Arroy
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



Geo. P. Shaw
 Vice Consul of the United States

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "KROONLAND", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE, PHILA., PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

Kroonland

10-17-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port ofNEW YORK

October 17, 1921, 191

115

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING, 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. "KROONLAND", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 1921

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BENNYMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "KROONLAND", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE, PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 7th, 1911

| Passengers sailing from <u>CHERBOURG</u> OCTOBER 7th, 1911, 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | Frankel | ✓ Rachel | 29 | ✓ F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | U.S.A. New York | Mr. M. Garblum, Paris, France,
1 Rue de la Sorbonne. |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Frankel | ✓ Sarah | 8 | ✓ F | S Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | 1/2706 | Kutsukian | ✓ John | 63 | ✓ M | M Merchant | " | " | " | Turkey | Turkish | U.S.A. New York | Ditto.
Cousin - Joseph Kutsukian,
Smyrna, Turkey. |
| 4 | 1/2706 | Kutsukian | ✓ Anna | 59 | ✓ F | M H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | 1/2706 | Kutsukian | ✓ Yolanda | 18 | ✓ F | S Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 1/2706 | Kutsukian | ✓ Hilda | 16 | ✓ F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Stach | ✓ Jaroslav E. | 47 | ✓ M | M Merchant | " | " | " | Cz-Slov. Bohemian | U.S.A. Chicago | B. Zdeneth, Prague,
Zitna #14, Cz-Slovakia. | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. DARLING, 1ST MATE, of the S.S. "KROONLAND", from CHATELAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in law in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S. **KROONLAND** sailing from **SOUEAMPTON**, **OCTOBER 7th, 1921**, Arriving at Port of **New York, October 17, 1921**, 118

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barbier | Truman F. | 23 | M | S | Detroit, Mich., June 8th, 1898. | | General Motors Export Co.,
120 West 42 St., N.Y.C. |
| 2 | Carter | Marion Jackson | 34 | F | S | Lebanon, N.H., August 28th, 1887. | | Lebanon, N.H. - 1 Bank St. |
| 3 | Coleman | Nellie Johnson | 56 | F | M | Springfield, Ohio Jan. 7th. 1865 | | 905 E. High Street,
Springfield, Ohio. |
| 4 | Coleman | Mary Louise | 30 | F | S | Springfield, Ohio., Nov. 28, 1890. | | Ditto. |
| 5 | Coleman | Jean Randolph | 24 | F | S | Chicago, Ill., November 26th, 1896. | | Ditto. |
| 6 | Nolan | Thomas Vincent | 24 | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 12th, 1897. | | 8674 107th St.,
Richmond Hill, Long Island. |
| 7 | Schroeder | Louis C. | 36 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. October 26th, 1884. | | 489 Bainbridge St.,
Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Sherwood | Wilputte Alanson | 7 | M | S | Joliet, Illinois, October 1914. | | 613 Western Ave.,
Joliet, Ill. |
| 9 | Stoughton | Charles William | 61 | M | S | May 23rd, 1860, New York. | | Mount Vernon, N.Y. 169 Elm
142 S. Franklin Street, Ave. |
| 10 | Thomas | Louise M. | 42 | F | S | Wilkesbarre, Pa. March 1, 1879. | | Wilkesbarre, Pa. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. KROONLAND

sailing from CHERBOURG

October 7th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, October 17, 1921, 119

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kilpatrick | Emmett | 30 | M | | Camden, Ala., November 20th, 1890. | | |
| 2 | Loose | Nellie | 45 | F | M | New York City, October 27th, 1875. | 120 14th St. New York | Uniontown, Alabama.
Wardman Park Hotel, |
| 3 | Porter | Grace B. | 38 | F | S | Pennsville, Ohio, October 27th, 1882. | 444 1st St. New York | Washington, D.C. |
| 4 | Schermerhorn | Dorothy Meirick | 39 | F | M | Galveston, Texas, November 17th, 1882. | 444 W 1st St. | 1277 Bryden Road,
Columbus, Ohio. |
| 5 | Shelden, | Gail | 25 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa., March 27th, 1896. | 551 62 W | Vanderbilt Campus
Nashville, Tenn. |
| 6 | Rapp | William J. | 26 | M | M | New York City, June 17th, 1895. | 882 24 W | 115 W 47th St., N.Y.C. |
| 7 | Rapp | Yvonne Rose | 22 | F | M | | 116 890 W | 35 Clifton Place Bklyn NY. |
| 8 | Rapp | Marie Jourdan | 1 | F | S | September 6th, 1920. (France) | Citizen through Marriage. 10-9-20. | do. |
| 9 | Ropes | John B. | 48 | M | M | Salem, Mass., February 20th, 1873. | Father a Citizen. 11 | do. |
| 10 | Stieg | Fred Bacon | 37 | M | M | York, Penn., February 16th, 1884. | 146 6 W | Salem, Mass. 3 Cambridge St |
| 11 | Walden | Lionel | 60 | M | S | Norwich Conn., May 22nd 1861. | 711 09 W | Washington, D.C. |
| 12 | Waters | William C. | 50 | M | S | Boston, Mass., June 26th, 1871. | 691 11th St. | 15th. & V. Str. |
| 13 | Paradise | Hector Moses | 42 | M | | Mead, Nebr., January 11th, 1879. | 74 07 W | Honolulu, Hawaii. Wackiki |
| 14 | | | | | | | 76 7 11 W | 10 Lynde St., Salem, Mass. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 2122 Lothrop St. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Omaha, Nebr. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
120

S. S. Kroonland

sailing from Antwerp

October 6th, 1921 19, Arriving at Port of New York October 17, 1921.

| No. ON LIST. | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Donnelly | Edward T. | 50 | M | M Condon, Eng., Aug. 22, 1871. (Of American Parents) | 644214 | 2311 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | Donnelly | Flora F. | 48 | F | M Adairville, Ga., April 12th, 1873. | 224634 | Ditto |
| 3 | Bewick | Richard Henry | 22 | M | S Atlanta, Ga., Jun. 18th, 1899. | 484674 | 115 E 15th St., Atlanta, Ga. |
| 4 | Blaffer | Robert Lee | 47 | M | M New Orleans, La., August 5th, 1874. | 713144 | Houston, Texas. "Shadyale" |
| 5 | Blaffer | Sarah Campbell | 37 | F | M Lampasas, Tex., August 27, 1884. | 244834 | Ditto. |
| 6 | Blaffer | John H. | 7 | M | S Houston, Texas, August 1, 1914. | // | Ditto. |
| 7 | Blaffer | Sarah Jane | 5 | F | S Houston, Texas, April 18th, 1916. | // | Ditto. |
| 8 | Blaffer | Cecil A. | 2 10 | M | S Houston, Texas, December 17th, 1918. | // | Ditto. |
| 9 | Cleveland | Maude | 35 | F | S East Grisham, Oregon, Feb. 6, 1886. | 164874 | Ditto. |
| 10 | Gittings | Donothy Rosalie | 36 | F | S Baltimore, Md., Jan. 12th, 1885. | 594994 | California. Leland Stanford University, Ashburton, Baltimore, Md. |
| 11 | Hamill | Charles B. | 29 | M | M Washington, D.C. May 4, 1892. | 476114 | c/o Warner Bros. Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 12 | Hamill | Luella | 30 | F | M Viroqua Wisc. August 27th, 1891. | // | Ditto. |
| 13 | Hodges | Evelyn | 28 | F | S Boston, Mass, June 3rd, 1893. | 634664 | Y.W.C.A. Lexington Ave. NY. |
| 14 | Notabaert | Alphonse A. | 74 | M | S | 647294 | 10-Pleasant St. Rochester, N.Y. |
| 15 | Petersen | Clara M. | 60 | F | M Davenport, Iowa., Sept. 14th, 1861. | 624744 | 2207 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa. |
| 16 | Reinhold | Aaron | 47 | M | M | 344444 | 122 Hooper St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Spalding | Marits Dangerfield | 26 | F | S Washington, D.C. October 18th, 1895. | 146674 | 1495 Dilmore Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| 18 | Mann | Emilie Spalding | 30 | F | M Baltimore, Md., July 1st, 1891. | 476114 | Ditto. |
| 19 | Mann | Leslie | 9 | M | S Newport, R.I., August 27th, 1912. | // | Ditto. |
| 20 | Wachemann | Siegfried | 56 | M | M | 1877674 | Gun Hill Rd at 210th St., New York City. |
| 21 | Whiton | Juliet | 32 | F | S So. Byron, N.Y., November 9th, 1888. | 120664 | 44 West 12th St., N.Y.C. |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

DATE OF ARRIVAL, Oct 25 1921, Surgeon of the S.S. "KROONLAND", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 BILL NO. 26949, BILLED Oct 25 1921, solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician
I. C. BENNERMAN and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE
PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Carb
 Date 11/8
 Clerk P. J. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX LISTED | | | | | | | | | | EX. A. PI. FROM HEAD TAX | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | S. I. | U. S.
Claims | Ind.
Claims | U. S.
I. S. | U. S.
I. S. | U. S.
I. S. | U. S.
I. S. | U. S.
I. S. | U. S.
I. S. | U. S.
I. S. | U. S.
I. S. | U. S.
I. S. |
| 1st CABIN | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 64 |
| 2nd CABIN | 24 | 9 | | | | | | | | | 41 | 273 |
| STEERAGE | 369 | 182 | 2 | | | | | | | | 220 | 785 |
| TOTAL | 509 | 191 | 2 | | | | | | | | 263 | 1122 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Punched
 Date 11/5/21
 Clerk Margie B. Bailey

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Polish. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 44 | 64 |
| 2nd Cabin | 77 | 273 |
| Steerage | 743 | 785 |
| Total | 864 | 1122 |

1 City Low incl.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. "KROONLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 19 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

M. B. Darling
Officer.

SP. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Race or people should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| African (black). | this column. The space |
| Armenian. | us or months, the latter |
| Bohemian. | as written (lower), or |
| Bosnian. | Irish, occupa- |
| Bulgarian. | tion, loss, and not |
| Chinese. | Italian money |
| Croatian. | Italian |
| Cuban. | Japan made, |
| Dalmatian. | Korea question; |
| Dutch. | Lithuan claims |
| East Indian. | on is a |
| English. | Magyar, how |
| Finnish. | Mexican. |
| Flemish. | Montenegrin |
| French. | Moravian. |
| German. | Pacific Island |
| | Polish. |
| | Portuguese. |

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show the year and month of entry into the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and month of departure.

Column 18 (If explanatory and the answers, fill in the examination of aliens, one year and the Secretary of the application).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE, PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

15

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

SPATON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921, 19

124

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | brother in law; Burt Som | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother; Albert F. Ed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 3 | yes | self | 100 | no | 308 E 16th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 4 | yes | mother | | no | son; Sam Separa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 5 | no | self | 20 | no | Willabustar 307 Broklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 6 | yes | self | 100 | no | brother; do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 7 | yes | mother | | no | uncle; First Nor Abe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 8 | yes | mother | | no | 8.86 George 144 York, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 9 | yes | mother | | no | by Grand; Mary Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 10 | yes | self | 100 | no | 5. 10th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 11 | yes | self | 10 | no | father; do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 12 | yes | mother | | no | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 13 | yes | self | 100 | no | son; B. Kovotzky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 14 | yes | self | 10 | no | 455 Rockway Av. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 15 | yes | self | 100 | no | brother; do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 16 | yes | mother | | no | uncle; do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 17 | yes | mother | | no | husband; Borzago Mosko | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 18 | yes | self | 100 | no | 305 E 12th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 19 | yes | mother | | no | father; do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 20 | yes | mother | | no | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 21 | yes | mother | | no | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 22 | yes | self | 100 | no | brother in law; Berlin Nathan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 23 | yes | mother | | no | 187 4 8th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 24 | yes | self | 100 | no | 342 E 13th St N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 25 | yes | self | | no | uncle; do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 26 | yes | self | 100 | no | father; Podolsky Benj. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 27 | yes | mother | | no | 1600 Park Av New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 28 | yes | brother | 25 | no | 321-22nd Ave. N.Y. City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 29 | yes | brother | 450 | no | husband; Friedman Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| 30 | yes | self | 100 | no | 88 E 3rd St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| | | | | | father; do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| | | | | | brother; K. Jurkiewicz Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| | | | | | 2008 Condit St Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| | | | | | brother; Harry Barland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| | | | | | 1428 S. Turner Av. Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| | | | | | brother; S. Zalsberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |
| | | | | | 1340-43rd St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Romania |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. "KROONLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

SpA Torat
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "KROONLAND", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21 at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 8th 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | POTTERMAN | JULES | 40 | ✓ | M | S missionary | yes | 1-609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Louvain | mother; W. Potmans, Berlem | Pa | Tucker |
| 2 | | DECUP | EMIEL | 40 | ✓ | M | M baker | yes | 1-1609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Meulebeke | mother; W. Decup, Meulebeke | Mich | Detroit |
| 3 | | DECUP | EMMA | 41 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | yes | 1-3609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Meulebeke | mother in law; do | Mich | Detroit |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | DECUP | CHARLES | 3 | ✓ | M | S child | no | none | no | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Meulebeke | grand mother; do | Mich | Detroit |
| 5 | | VAN PETERGHEM | JULIA | 25 | ✓ | F | S shopassis | yes | 1-3609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Gent | father; Felix Van Peterghem, Ardoye | NY | New York |
| 6 | | OLAFYE | ABELINE | 31 | ✓ | F | S none | yes | 1-467 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | France | Idlie | uncle; Mr. Vermeulen, Westroosebeke | N. Y. | Ypsilanti |
| 7 | | BLEUZE | ELVIRE | 38 | ✓ | F | S governess | yes | 1-634 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Mr. A. Bleuze, Amsterdam, Brussels | NY | New York |
| 8 | 395913 | BLEUZE | ANNE | 18 | ✓ | F | S governess | yes | 4-2634 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | do | NY | New York |
| 9 | | REYPERE | CHARLOTTE | 36 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | yes | 1-609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | parent; Mr. Van Roy, Antwerp | NY | New York |
| 10 | | BOGAERT | CELESTINE | 40 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | yes | 1-1609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | | NY | New York |
| 11 | | BOGAERT | MARIE | 16 | ✓ | F | S scholar | yes | 2-81780-5 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | | NY | New York |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | BOGAERT | LOUISE | 8 | ✓ | M | S scholar | yes | 1-1609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | | NY | New York |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | BOGAERT | ALFRED | 14 | ✓ | M | S scholar | yes | 1-1609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | | NY | New York |
| 14 | | BOGAERT | FRANCOIS | 19 | ✓ | M | S student | yes | 1-3609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | | NY | New York |
| 15 | | BLANCHENOIS | JEANNE | 23 | ✓ | F | S employee | yes | 1-609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Brussels | 68 rue Royale Ste Marie-Brussels
Father: John Blanchenois. | NY | Whiteburg |
| 16 | | DE BOLLE | PAUL | 16 | ✓ | M | S student | yes | 1-467 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Brussels | father; Mr. de Bolle, Brussels | Pa | Everett |
| 17 | | VAN TOMME | REMY | 46 | ✓ | M | S farmer | yes | 1-467 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Gul action | brother in law; Gullaction | Cal | Oxnard |
| 18 | | CAUDY | GERMAIN | 60 | ✓ | F | W none | yes | 1-3609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Mrs. Schoff, Antwerp | NY | New York |
| 19 | | DEDOENLIER | MARIA | 34 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | yes | 1-467 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Tubize | Mr. Jacques Coleto, Tubize | Ving | Hopewell |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | DEDOENLIER | BERNISE | 12 | ✓ | F | S scholar | yes | 10-12733 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Tubize | do | Ving | Hopewell |
| 21 | | DETHMANS | JENNIE | 30 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | yes | 1-3609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Tubize | Mr. Hulpers, Tubize | Ving | Hopewell |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | DETHMANS | CHARLES | 1 | ✓ | M | S child | no | none | no | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Tubize | do | Ving | Hopewell |
| 23 | | VERHEES | PAUL | 32 | ✓ | M | S painter | yes | 1-609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | U.S.A. | New York | Parents: Emile Verhees
7 - Nieuwstraat Turnhout. | NY | New York |
| 24 | | VERHEES | LEO | 27 | ✓ | M | S musician | yes | 1-1609 | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Turnhout | do. | NY | New York |
| 25 | | BROSET | JEAN | 33 | ✓ | M | M minor | yes | 4-2634 | yes | Belgian | French | Belgium | Sersaing | brother; Jules Brosset, Vismoul | Ill | Spring Valley |
| 26 | | BROSET | MARIE | 60 | ✓ | F | M H's wife | yes | 4-3634 | yes | Belgian | French | Belgium | Sersaing | brother in law; do | Ill | Spring Valley |
| 27 | | BROGNAUX | MARIE | 60 | ✓ | F | W H's work | yes | 4-467 | yes | Belgian | French | Belgium | Brussels | Mrs. Deconinck, Brussels | NY | New York |
| 28 | | BROGNAUX | CHAR | 39 | ✓ | M | S glasswork | yes | 4-5634 | yes | Belgian | French | Belgium | Junot | mother; W. Dat Brognaux Junot | Pa | Pt. Marion |
| 29 | | BROGNAUX | JEANNE | 24 | ✓ | F | S none | yes | 1-609 | yes | French | French | France | Paris | father; Theod. Broval, Paris | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | | BROGNAUX | JEANNE | 24 | ✓ | F | S none | yes | 1-609 | yes | French | French | France | Paris | father; Theod. Broval, Paris | Ill | Chicago |

Raymond Insp.

42

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Align

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921, 19

126

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | |
| | | | | If yes—
Year of arrival
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | |
| 1 | yes | Belgian Mission | more no | 1912-1921 | Friend; Rev. P. Philippe
Pachier bear Philad. Pa | no | ind | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bln | blue | none | Belgium
Bonheydon |
| 2 | no | self | more yes | 1912-1921 | Jefferson Court 455 Detroit, Mich. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr | bln | grey | none | France
Hellemes |
| 3 | no | husband | yes | born Detroit | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr | bln | blue | none | Belgium
Roulers |
| 4 | no | father | yes | born Detroit | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr | bln | blue | none | Belgium
Roulers |
| 5 | yes | self | more no | 1912-1921 | brother in law; Levens Henri
253 1st St New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | brn | blo | none | Mich. USA
Detroit |
| 6 | yes | bridgroom | more no | 1912-1921 | bridgroom; Gustaf Vanarome
Ypsilanti, North Dakota | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | brn | blo | none | Belgium
Roulers |
| 7 | yes | self | more yes | 1912-1921 | 120 W. 10th St New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | brn | bro | none | Belgium
Wavre |
| 8 | yes | self | more no | 1912-1921 | husband; Mr. Gustave Raypens
441 Lexington Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | brn | bro | none | Belgium
Wavre |
| 9 | yes | self | more yes | 1912-1921 | husband; Bonaert Jean
158 E. 7th St New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | brn | bro | none | Belgium
Wavre |
| 10 | yes | Minerva Mot. | more no | 1912-1921 | 241 W. 76th St. N.Y.C. | ind | ind | ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium
Stokeno |
| 11 | yes | Minerva Mot. | no | 1912-1921 | do | ind | ind | ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium
Antwerp |
| 12 | yes | Minerva Mot. | no | 1912-1921 | do | ind | ind | ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium
Antwerp |
| 13 | yes | Minerva Mot. | no | 1912-1921 | do | ind | ind | ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium
Antwerp |
| 14 | yes | Minerva Mot. | no | 1912-1921 | do | ind | ind | ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium
Antwerp |
| 15 | no | self | more no | 1912-1921 | friend; Mrs. Archie Beersant
Whitesburg, Kentucky | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium
Antwerp |
| 16 | no | self | more no | 1912-1921 | friend; Mr. Callens Remy
91 Ventura Condy Conard Cal. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium
Brussels |
| 17 | yes | self | more yes | 1912-1921 | friend; Mrs. Marcel Van Remo
411 Westend Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium
Gullegem |
| 18 | yes | daughter | more yes | 1912-1921 | husband; Mr. Bedobeleer Francois
N. 3rd St 100 B. Village Hopewell | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | gray | blu | none | Holland
Steenbergen |
| 19 | yes | daughter | more no | 1912-1921 | do | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bla | gray | none | Belgium
Haute-Croix |
| 20 | yes | do | no | 1912-1921 | do | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bla | gray | none | Belgium
Saintes |
| 21 | yes | do | no | 1912-1921 | do | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | gray | none | Belgium
Halle |
| 22 | yes | do | no | 1912-1921 | do | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | gray | none | Belgium
Ruybroek |
| 23 | yes | self | more yes | 1912-1921 | do | ind | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bla | bro | front head | Belgium
Turnhout |
| 24 | yes | self | more no | 1912-1921 | do | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bla | bro | front head | Belgium
Turnhout |
| 25 | no | self | more yes | 1912-1921 | son in law; Mont. Wallcott
Spring Valley Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | hazel | above right eye | Belgium
Turnhout |
| 26 | no | husband | yes | 1912-1921 | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | blu | none | Belgium
Vissoul |
| 27 | yes | self | more yes | 1912-1921 | brother; Victor Delfosse
942 W 54th St Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | blu | none | Belgium
Braves |
| 28 | no | self | more yes | 1912-1921 | friend; Jules Schmidt
P. Marion Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | gray | blu | none | Belgium
Arion |
| 29 | no | self | more no | 1912-1921 | cousin; Mrs. Curt Nath. Vilas
4742 N. Hamilton Av. Chicago Ill. | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium
Janet |
| 30 | no | self | more no | 1912-1921 | do | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | bla | none | France
Paris |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. DARLING, 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. "KROONLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

E. P. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "KROONLAND", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEVLARE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE, PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

SPALSTON

my (one)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW — YORK

17 OCT 1921, 19

128

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | friend; Mr. Breitman, 332 Grant St. Akron Ohio | yes | 1-2 yrs | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | bro | FRANCE. Alsace | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | more | no | son in law; J. J. J. 113-26 Forest Av, Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | rdy | gr. | bro | none | Holland | Linden | | |
| 3 | no | father | no | no | brother in law; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr. | gr. | bn. | none | do. | do. | | |
| 4 | yes | self | more | yes | 1914-1921 home; 1343 E. 78th New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fr | bl. | sl. | none | Germany | Nurnberg | | |
| 5 | yes | uncle | no | no | uncle; J. J. J. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fr | bl. | sl. | none | Germany | Nurnberg | | |
| 6 | yes | sister | 30 | no | sister; Lina Wotr Unionstr 115 Bellevue Ohio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fr | dk | bro | none | Germany | Nurnberg | | |
| 7 | yes | bro in law | 25 | no | sister; brother in law; R. Anliker farmer; Goble, Oregon | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fr | bro | bro | none | Bavaria | Rheingau | | |
| 8 | yes | bro in law | 25 | no | brother in law; Anna Nobel | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fr | bro | bro | none | Germany | Hirschelbach | | |
| 9 | yes | uncle | 60 | no | uncle; Josef Rohrbach 500 Tillamook St Portland Ore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bl. | blu | none | Austria | Wien | | |
| 10 | yes | bro in law | 30 | no | brother in law; A. Seidler 5743 N. Orleans Chicago Ill | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | bl. | blu | none | Russia | Plesher | | |
| 11 | yes | bro in law | more | yes | 1907-1913 NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | red | bro | none | Cz. Slovia | Illniece | | |
| 12 | yes | brother | n | no | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fr | bro | bro | none | Hungary | Kichvava | | |
| 13 | yes | uncle | no | no | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | bl. | blu | none | U.S.A. | New York | | |
| 14 | yes | uncle | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | bro | bro | none | Cz. Slovia | Illniece | | |
| 15 | yes | uncle | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | bro | bro | none | Cz. Slovia | Illniece | | |
| 16 | yes | son | more | no | son; I. Lyman 325 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | gray | gray | none | Cz. Slovia | Ober Jablona | | |
| 17 | yes | brother | no | no | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bl. | bro | none | Cz. Slovia | Pui Litzova | | |
| 18 | yes | bro in law | no | no | brother in law; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | bl. | blu | none | Cz. Slovia | Pui Litzova | | |
| 19 | yes | uncle | no | no | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | bl. | blu | none | Cz. Slovia | Pui Litzova | | |
| 20 | yes | uncle | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | bl. | blu | none | Cz. Slovia | Pui Litzova | | |
| 21 | yes | self | no | no | sister; Mrs Miler 494 Brooklyn NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | gray | bro | none | Hungary | Scharosch | | |
| 22 | yes | father | no | no | uncle; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | gray | bro | none | Hungary | Scharosch | | |
| 23 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | uncle; Anton Trietsch 1141 87th str Flatbush Brooklyn NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fr | bro | blu | none | Hungary | Budapest | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother in law; M. L. Urban 6549 Desmar Pittsburgh Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | bro | bro | none | Hungary | Szolnok | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 75 | no | Aladar Trior 2750 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | bro | blu | none | Hungary | Miraszombati | | |
| 26 | yes | hus band | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bro | br | none | Hungary | Miraszombati | | |
| 27 | yes | father | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fr | bl. | bro | none | Hungary | Budapest | | |
| 28 | yes | uncle | 25 | no | uncle; Karl Menkovits 751 S. Roslindale Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bl. | fr | none | Hungary | Tiszadob | | |
| 29 | no | self | 25 | no | brother in law; Adolf Ep 1e 323-31st str Irvington NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fr | bl. | hazel | none | Hungary | Vespr | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | no | Mr. Adolf Krausz 1817-17th str Brooklyn NY | yes | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr | br | bro | none | Hungary | Vespr | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. DARLING, 1ST MATE, of the S.S. "KROONLAND", from AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

SPATRO
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921

19

130

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government. | |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | no | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | ble | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 2 | yes | brother | 50 | no | brother; L. G. Lieb | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | ble | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 3 | yes | brother | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 4 | no | self | 100 | no | son; Noah Schechter | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 5 | no | mother | no | no | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 6 | yes | self | more | no | daughter; H. Gross | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 7 | yes | son | more | no | son; Herman Grunfeld | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 8 | yes | brother | no | no | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 9 | yes | brother | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 10 | yes | self | more | no | son; Morris Frank | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 11 | yes | mother | no | no | brother; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 12 | yes | mother | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 13 | yes | self | 35 | no | uncle; J. Losh | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 14 | yes | self | 35 | no | 110 W 34th str New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 15 | yes | self | 35 | no | 110 W 34th str New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 16 | yes | self | 35 | no | 110 W 34th str New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 17 | yes | self | 195 | no | husband; David Bespechny | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 18 | yes | mother | no | no | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 19 | yes | mother | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 20 | yes | mother | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 21 | yes | mother | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 22 | yes | mother | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 23 | yes | daughter | 25 | no | daughter; J. Vorok Bogdanovitch | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 24 | yes | husband | 50 | no | husband; Aron Felder | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 25 | no | father | no | no | father; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 26 | no | father | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 27 | yes | mother | 50 | no | mother; Clara Green | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 28 | yes | mother in law | no | no | mother in law; do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 29 | yes | self | 1900-1921 | yes | husband; Jeno Vecsey | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |
| 30 | yes | self | 1923-1921 | yes | brother; 75 Bloomfield str. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr | bl | ble | none | Roumania | Fowlfwo |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. "KROONLAND", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MB Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

EP ABBES
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 1921
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 OCT 1921

19

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. DARLING, 1ST. MATE, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Darling
Officer.

17 OCT 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 21

at _____ NEW YORK

J. F. A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c's exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or so-intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

SPAW

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KROONLAND"..... *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON....., OCTOBER 7th..... 1921.

46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

17 OCT 1921, 19

134

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|----|----|----|-------|------|------|-----|---------|--------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he intends to remain in United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution, in which he was confined by law?
Whether a polygamist.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | yes | yes | Transit | c/o John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
418 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | grey | nil | England | London |
| 2 | yes | Self | yes | no | | | yes | 3 mths | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fresh | dark | blue | nil | Ireland | Cashel |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

J. A. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.O. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

20 OCT 1921

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 7th OCTOBER 1921, 191

| | | |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Total passengers . . . | | <u> ✓ </u> |
| U. S. citizens . . . | | <u> </u> |
| Aliens . . . | | <u> </u> |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77 OCT 1921.
OCTOBER 1921, 191

136

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING, 1st MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

J. P. A. C. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

5th OCTOBER 1921., 191

| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ROTH | Arpad | 21 | | M | S Merchant | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Orasul | Uncle- J. Roth, Orasul | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | ZAISER | Carl | 24 | | M | M Mechanic | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Coblentz | Wife- C. Zaiser,
Coblentz, Germany | Neb. | Omaha |
| 3 | | BROJER | Sura | 22 | | F | S Servant | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lodz | Father-Icek Brojer, Lodz | N.Y. | New York. |
| 4 | | Galle | Liesel | 19 | | F | S None | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Kafertal | Stepfather- Herr C. Ritsch,
Kafertal, Germany | Minn | Madison |
| 5 | | TYDGAT | Maria | 26 | | F | S Servant | | French | Yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Barckem | Charles Tydgat, Nazareth | NY | Plainfield |
| 6 | | BLATT | Tobias | 56 | | M | M Ecconome | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | David Blatt, Galichauskugs 5
Tarnopol Poland. | NY | New York |
| 7 | | Blatt | Perli | 34 | | F | M H.Wife | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | do. | NY | New York |
| 8 | | BLATT | Chaja | 17 | | F | S none | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | do. | NY | New York |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | BLATT | Kiwa | 11 | | M | S none | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | do. | NY | New York |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | BLATT | Blime | 9 | | M | S none | no | no | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | do. | NY | New York |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | BLATT | Josef | 6 | | M | S none | no | no | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Tarnopol | do. | NY | New York |
| 12 | | KOPPEL | Saulsber | 23 | | M | S Laborer | Yes | German | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Trumbowla | H.Milgram - Trumbowla
Klein Polen. | NY | New York |
| 13 | | SAPIR | Saul B. | 24 | | M | S Watch-
maker | Yes | Germ.Pol. | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Trumbowla | Safir Nissen
Trumbowla Klein Polen | NY | Bklyn N.Y. |
| ADMITTED | | MEISLING | Osse Oise | 36 | | M | M Farmer | Yes | Germ.Ung. | Yes | Cz.Slov. | Hebrew | Sz.Slov. | Strojana | Lebo Habbstein Father
Rakuschino Cz. Slov. | Pa | Parrell |
| ADMITTED | | MEISLING | Isidor Bernat | 16 | | M | S none | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Cz. Slov. | Hebrew | Cz.Slov. | Strojana | do. | Pa | Parrell |
| ADMITTED | | MEISLING | Siem Cjisel | 14 | | P | S none | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Cz. Slov. | Hebrew | Cz.Slov. | Strojana | do. | Pa | Parrell |
| ADMITTED | | MEISLING | Ignac | 11 | | M | S none | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Cz.Slov. | Hebrew | Cz.Slov. | Strojana | do. | Pa | Parrell |
| ADMITTED | | MEISLING WEISS | Helena | 8 | | F | S none | no | no | no | Cz. Slov. | Hebrew | Cz.Slov. | Strojana | Mother: Scheindel Weiss
Bersanik-Maramoros Cz.Slov. | Pa | Parrell |
| 19 | | MITTELMAN | Leopold | 29 | | M | S Designer | Yes | Germ.Pol. | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Trumbowla | Israel Leib - Mittelman | NY | New York |
| 20 | | VERDIGHER | Noech | 28 | | M | M Tailor | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Rumanian | Hebrew | Ruman. | Chotin | Trumbowla Poland. | NY | New York |
| 21 | | VERDIGHER | Taube | 25 | | P | M Wife | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Rumanian | Rouman. | Ruman. | Besarabia | none | NY | New York |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | VERDIGHER | Blume | 1 | | F | S none | no | no | no | Rumanian | Hebrew | Ruman | Chotin | none | NY | New York |
| 23 | | PINKEL | Lebi | 60 | | M | M Labor. | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Sels | none | NY | New York |
| 24 | | FELDMAN | Slate | 23 | | P | S Pharm. | Yes | Rouman. | Yes | Rouman. | Hebrew | Rouman. | Telenesti | Altor Feldman -
Telenesti (Basarabia) Roum. | NY | Syracuse |
| 25 | IN TRANSIT | UNSWORTH | James | 33 | | M | M Account-
tant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Bolton | 82- Church St.-Aughton House | NY | New York |
| 26 | IN TRANSIT | WILKINSON | Thomas | 56 | | M | M Paper
Manufacturer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Bolton | Little Lever
Church St. Little Lever | NY | New York |
| 27 | | NEFROOT | Leopold | 39 | | M | S Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Leyst | Pieter Nefroot - 10 Stiaslag | Mich | Detroit |
| 28 | | KLEINOVA | DINI | 16 | | P | S none | Yes | Hungar. | Yes | Cz.Slov. | Slovak | Cz. Slov. | Kajdano | Leopold Klein - Kajdano | NJ. | South River |
| 29 | IN TRANSIT | WEISS | Jacques | 34 | | M | M Manfr. | Yes | French | Yes | Polish | Polish | Belgium | Brussels | 76- Boulevard d'Anderlecht
Brussels. | NY | New York |
| 30 | | NAGEL | Karl | 26 | | M | S do. | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Neuhausen | Wid.Harzell Nagel
Neuhausen b/Forztein | NY | New York |

48

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

#1/5 transferred from 3d class pass. list Oct 7, 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

EX-100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

1921 OCT 1921, 191

138

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Parents- Mr. and Mrs. M. Roth, 49 Avenue D, N.Y.C. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fr Br Br | None | Roumania Orasul | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 7-1913-1914 | Friend- E. Nulf, Avoca, Neb. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fr Fr Bl | None | Germany Kurtingen | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | Friend- Morris Fine, New York 31 E 3rd St., N.Y.C. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fr Br Br | None | Poland Lodz. | |
| 4 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | no | | Uncle- A. Galle, Madison, Minn. | no | Always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fr Br Bl | None | Germany Kaserthal | |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | Sister- N.J. 26 Myrtle Ave., Plainfield, | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fr Fr Bl | None | Belgium Nazareth. | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | | Son: Herman Blatt - 145-W. 28th. St. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr gr brn | none | Poland Tarnopol | |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | no | | | Son: do. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr gr brn | none | Poland Tarnopol | |
| 8 | Yes | Father | no | | | Brother: do. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr br brn | none | Poland Tarnopol | |
| 9 | Yes | do. | no | | | do. do. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fr br brn | none | Poland Tarnopol | |
| 10 | Yes | do. | no | | | do. do. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | fr br brn | none | Poland Tarnopol | |
| 11 | Yes | do. | no | | | do. do. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 6 | fr br brn | none | Poland Tarnopol | |
| 12 | Yes | Brother | 25 | no | | David Koppel 173 Monticello Ave. Jersey City NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr bl gray | none | Poland Trembowla | |
| 13 | Yes | Brother | 25 | no | | Safir, Morris, 159 Tehama St. Bklyn NY. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr bl brn | none | Poland Trembowla | |
| 14 | Yes | A. Meizlik | 30 | no | | Aron Meizlik - Husband 308 French St. Parel Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr br br | none | Cz.Slov. Strojana | |
| 15 | Yes | do. | no | | | do. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr br br | none | Cz.Slov. Rakosins | |
| 16 | Yes | do. | no | | | do. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fr br br | none | Cz.Slovak. Sztrazna | |
| 17 | Yes | do. | no | | | do. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | fr br br | none | Cz.Slovak. Sztrazna | |
| 18 | Yes | do. | no | | | 308. P. do. St. Farrell Pa. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 - | fr br br | none | Cz. Slovak. Sztrazna | |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | 25 | no | | Brother: Max Mittelman 172 - E. 137th. St. NYC. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr bl bl | none | Galicia Trembowla | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 30 | no | | Bro.in law: Jacob Schein, 822 Trinity Ave. Bx. NYC. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr bl bl | none | Ruman. Chotin | |
| 21 | Yes | Husb. | no | | | do. do. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr bl bl | none | Ruman. Chotin | |
| 22 | Yes | Parents | no | | | do. do. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 - | fr bl bl | none | Ruman. Chotin | |
| 23 | Yes | son | 220 | no | | son: Harry Pinkel - 149 S. 4th St. Bklyn NY. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fr gray gray | none | Poland Sels | |
| 24 | Yes | cousin | 9 | no | | Simean Klein - Cedar St. 354 Syracuse NY. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fr bl light | none | Basarab. Prei | |
| 25 | Yes | self | yesno | | | c/o. Brown Bros. Bankers Wall st. NYC. | yes | indefinite | no | no | no | no | yes | no | good | no | 5 8 | br br br | none | England Little Le |
| 26 | Yes | self | yes no | | | do. do. | yes | do. | no | no | no | no | yes | no | good | no | 5 7 | br br gray | none | England er- Bolton do. do. |
| 27 | no | self | 150 | yes | 1902-1920 19 ya | Henry De Busschere - 739 Congress St. Detroit Mich. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | rdy dk brn | none | Belgium Heyst aan Zee | |
| 28 | yes | Bro.in law | 25 | no | | Bro.in law: Herman Hollander S. River, N.J. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr dk brn | none | Cz.Slov. Kajdano | |
| 29 | yes | self | yes no | | | none 1001, E. 164 St. Manhattan | yes | 20 ds. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr dk brn | none | Poland Tomaschow | |
| 30 | yes | self | yes no | | | Henry Reblots, 6967 Sherman Ave. Bx. NYC. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr bl blue | none | Germany Giessen | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. DARLING, 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MR. Darling
Officer.

17 OCT 1921

Sworn to before me this day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEWYORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List _____

the entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17 OCT 1921, 191²¹.

140

| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his
own passage, whether paid
by relative, whether paid
by any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to
remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a
citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or workhouse, or institu-
tion for insane, or subject to charity,
or which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien has been previously
deported within one year. | Condition
of
health,
mental
and
physical. | Deformed or
crippled.
Nature,
length of
time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | Husband \$60, no | Dach. 5 | Husband : C. Drygalski -
3-Franklin Terr. 9th Ave-26 St.
1331-38 Ave. NYC | yes | ind-f. | ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | bl | blue | bone | Belgium Chatelineau ✓ |
| 2 | yes | Father | no | do. do. | yes | ind-f. | ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | fr | bl | gr | none | Belgium Chatelineau ✓ |
| 3 | no | self \$50 | 1908-21
yes 13ys | Detroit My husb.: Remi Scherrrens
5607 Kerwin Ave. Debroit Mich | no | a | ways | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | br | gr | none | Belgium Clercken ✓ |
| 4 | no | mother | - yes born | Father : do. | no | always | born | none | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | fr | bl | blue | none | U.S.A. Detroit X |
| 5 | yes | self \$25 | no | Parents : John Tulcan ,
314 E. 56th. St. NYC. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | fr | br | gr | none | Hungary Papa ✓ |
| 6 | no | gr.fath. | none no | Parents : 665- 16th. Street
Oakland Cal. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 3 | fr | br | br | none | Belgium Brussels X |
| 7 | yes | self \$200 | 1912-1921
yes yes 9ys | Chicago Brother : Henri Host p
5055- St.Jran Ave.Detroit | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | br | br | none | Belgium Rouselaere ✓ |

NOTE.—Full text of who disbelieves in or of or affiliated with any the duty, necessity, or other organized govern

...the name
...mens, the name
...members who
...may result in de
...citizens or citizen

members who son who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
may result in de who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
citizens or citizen belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

954755
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

born in the U
be recorded upon

dival.
United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **141**

S. S. **KROONLAND**

sailing from **ANTWERP**

OCTOBER 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

17 OCT 1921, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | RENNON | PETER | 27 | L | M | M | Affidavit 1276
Nat. Court, Chicago Aug 1913 | Mr. Max Mallon
4361 Coplon Ave. Chicago, Mich. |
| 2 | RENNON | MARGARET | 27 | F | M | | By marriage | do. |
| 3 | BERGER | PHILIP | 53 | M | M | | Ogden Ill. 15th April 1889 | Home; Alton, Ill. - 1215 Wash Ave. |
| 4 | SCHWINGEL | PETER | 55 | M | M | | Ogden Ill. - Ct. Cir. April 6th. 1902
Supr. Ct. New York, August 14th, 1917. | Home; Alton, Ill. - 515 Ridge Str. |
| 5 | Jaros | Joseph | 38 | M | M | | | 314 E 73rd St., N.Y.C. |
| 6 | BEAUPREZ | Achille | 36 | M | M | | Nat. Kewanee - Ill. Sept. 1914 - PP. 143645 | 1004 N. Grace Ave., Kewanee |
| 7 | BEAUPREZ | Elizabeth | 36 | F | M | | By marriage | do. |
| 8 | BEAUPREZ | Laura | 12 | F | S | Kewanee Ill. June 1st. 1909 | | do. |
| 9 | BEAUPREZ | Maurice | 9 | M | S | do. December 1911 | | do. |
| 10 | BEAUPREZ | Rene | 6 | M | S | do. April 1915 | | do. |
| 11 | BEAUPREZ | Edmond | 5 | M | S | do. April 1916 | | do. |
| 12 | EMUNDS | Gertrude | 60 | F | M | | By marriage PP. 38768 W | 1312 W. Madison - Alexandria Ind. |
| 13 | OSTYN | Joseph | 34 | M | S | | Nat. Battle Creek Mich. Aug. 1918 | 1028 Cooper St. Jackson Mich |
| 14 | LE COMTE | Marie | 43 | F | M | | By marriage : PP. 44.534 W. | 7416 E. Lafayette Ave. Detroit |
| 15 | MOLLE | Leon | 49 | M | M | | Nat. Findley O. - April 1-03 PP. 16489 W | Kane, Pa. |
| 16 | MOLLE | Clara | 45 | F | M | | By marriage | do. |
| 17 | MOLLE | Maurice | 17 | M | S | Bradford Pa. April 6 1904 | | do. |
| 18 | MOLLE | Laverne | 4 | M | S | Kane Pa. May 20 1917 | | do. |
| 19 | SPINGEL | Morris | 52 | M | M | | Nat. NY. Supr. Ct. 25 yrs. ago - PP. 66502 W | 845 Wolfram St. Chicago. |
| 20 | KREKHOF | Henry | 24 | M | S | | Nat. San Antonio Tex. July 3rd. 1921. | 6322 Stony Gland Ave. Chicago |
| 21 | JUHL | Herman | 55 | M | M | | Nat. Passaic N.J. - 1916 | 265 Highland Ave. Passaic N.J. |
| 22 | JUHL | Elizabeth | 54 | F | M | | By marriage | do. |
| 23 | REINHARDT | Albert | 61 | M | M | | Chicago Supr. Ct. August 1882 | 1720 Sunnydale Ave. Chicago |
| 24 | REINHARDT | Anna | 60 | F | M | | By marriage | do. |
| 25 | REHOLTZ | Bertha | 45 | F | M | | By marriage PP. 146456 W | 957 Sherman Ave. Bronx NY. |
| 26 | REHOLTZ | Victoria | 20 | F | S | Baltimore Md. Dec. 14 1900. | | do. |
| 27 | BRAUTIGAN | Maria | 28 | F | M | | By marriage PP. 30429 W | 832 Mo. Leen Ave. Yonkers. |
| 28 | BRAUTIGAN | Wilhelmina | 7 | F | S | NY. 17. May 1914 | | do. |
| 29 | HOLLANDER | Herman | 41 | M | M | | N. Brunswick N.J. June | S. River N.J. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S. **KROONLAND**

sailing from **ANTWERP**

6th OCTOBER, 1921

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **17 OCT 1921**, 19

142

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | REICH | BERNHA | 47 | ✓ | F | M | by marriage P.P. 31966 ✓ | Home; 1418 Wilkins Av. New York |
| 2 | LANGER | GERTRUD | 46 | ✓ | F | M | Boston, Mass. Sept. 1st., 1910 P.P. 67054 ✓ | Home; 2546 S. 70th St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 3 | FOLEY | THOMAS | 56 | ✓ | M | M | 64447 ✓
Nat. Path's papers - P.P. 69947 ✓ | Home; 2911 Columbia Av. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 4 | DE FEVER | JOHN | 22 | ✓ | M | M | Jersey City N.Y. Jan. 9 1899 | Home; 1740 Taylor Av. New York City. |
| 5 | DE FEVER | VIVIANE | 20 | ✓ | F | M | N.Y.C. April 6 - 1901 | do |
| 6 | WINDONCK | JULIE | 36 | ✓ | M | M | Chic. Ill- Sup. Ct. 1920- April 19. | Home; 2028 St Paul A. Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | ISENSEF | WILLIAM | 63 | ✓ | M | M | Oregon Circuit Court, Portland Ore. Jan 13 1904. | Home; 49 N. 1st St. Portland Ore. |
| 8 | ISENSEF | MARIEA | 17 | ✓ | F | S | Portland Ore. Jan 13 1904. | do |
| 9 | BEIRAC | SYLVIE | 53 | ✓ | F | M | by marriage P.P. 39374 ✓ | 608 1/2 Central Ave.
Home; Charleston, S.C. Virginia. |
| 10 | VAN HATUM | JENNY | 35 | ✓ | F | M | by marriage P.P. 68090 ✓ | Husband; J.V. Van Hattum
Forest St. Ill-26 Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | VAN HATUM | ELITE | 14 | ✓ | F | S | Chicago Ill. April 29 1907 | father; do |
| 12 | VAN HATUM | RICHAEL | 6 | ✓ | M | S | do. Oct. 12 1915 | do |
| 13 | VAN HATUM | ERNEST | 4 | ✓ | M | S | do. Dec. 23 1917 | do |
| 14 | VERMILAN | ANNA | 38 | ✓ | F | M | By marriage P.P. 63369 ✓ | Husband; Mr. Vermlan
155-10 4th Av. New York |
| 15 | VERMILAN | VILLY | 12 | ✓ | M | S | New York 13 July 1909 | father; do |
| 16 | LYCKE | ALCIS | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Chic. Ill- Sup. Ct. Nov. 25 & 1916 | friend; John Brewster
Min of 100, 100th. Road 3 |
| 17 | PLUMMER | GEORGE | 34 | ✓ | M | S | Washington, D.C. October 1913 | Home; 459 E. 40th St. New York City. |
| 18 | REBER | BARBARA | 3 | ✓ | F | S | by marriage P.P. 68090 ✓ | Husband; 40 E. 11th St. New York City. |
| 19 | LINDBERG | JOSEPH | 37 | ✓ | M | M | Supreme Court, White Plains N.Y. 1914 | Home; 180 Lake St. Pullman, N.Y. |
| 20 | LINDBERG | ROSA | 31 | ✓ | F | M | By marriage | do |
| 21 | LINDBERG | JENNIE | 9 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, Nov. 4th 1911 | do |
| 22 | LINDBERG | LUCIEN | 8 | ✓ | M | S | Pullman, N.Y. July 19th 1913 | do |
| 23 | LINDBERG | EMILY | 3 | ✓ | F | S | Springfield, Mass. 1910 | Home; 1000 N. 1st St. Springfield, Mass. |
| 24 | JORDAN | MARIA | 36 | ✓ | F | M | by marriage P.P. 30627 | Home; 113 N. 4th St. Monroe La. |
| 25 | HUBER | BERNHA | 40 | ✓ | F | M | By marriage P.P. 26296 ✓ | Husband; Mr. Huber
749 Broadway Everett, Mass. |
| 26 | HUBER | EDUARD | 2 | ✓ | M | S | Boston October 1919 | father; do |
| 27 | SITTON | ELISE | 40 | ✓ | F | M | by marriage Wash. D.C. 4/21 P.P. 27369 ✓ | Home; 1130 Providence La. |
| 28 | SITTON | ANNA | 9 | ✓ | F | S | Lake Providence 1912 | do |
| 29 | SITTON | ELISE | 8 | ✓ | F | S | do. 1911 | do |
| 30 | SITTON | TONI | 7 | ✓ | M | S | Monroe La. 1914 | do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

143

S. S. KROONLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 6th, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921

17 OCT 1921

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | SCHEMIT | NICOLAS | 55 | M | M | | | |
| 2 | SCHEMIT | ELISABETH | 50 | F | M | | | |
| 3 | SCHEMIT | FRANK | 72 | M | M | | | |
| 4 | SCHEMIT | MARIE | 65 | F | M | | | |
| 5 | SCHEMIT | PETER | 65 | M | M | | | |
| 6 | SCHEMIT | OLIVERINE | 55 | F | M | | | |
| 7 | SCHEMIT | IRMA | 40 | F | M | | | |
| 8 | SCHEMIT | GISELE A. | 25 | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio, May 4th 1896. | | |
| 9 | SCHEMIT | BERNARD | 40 | M | M | | | |
| 10 | SCHEMIT | LEVA | 9 | F | S | N.Y. Dec. 26 1912. | | |
| 11 | SCHEMIT | ELVI | 8 | F | S | N.Y. March 26. 1913. | | |
| 12 | SCHEMIT | LEOPOLD | 53 | M | M | | | |
| 13 | SCHEMIT | ADOLF | 51 | M | M | | | |
| 14 | SCHEMIT | MARIE | 53 | F | M | | | |
| 15 | SCHEMIT | EMERANCE | 45 | F | M | | | |
| 16 | SCHEMIT | JOSEPH | 50 | M | M | | | |
| 17 | SCHEMIT | IRMA | 55 | F | M | | | |
| 18 | SCHEMIT | RAYMOND | 36 | M | M | | | |
| 19 | SCHEMIT | OLGA | 36 | F | M | | | |
| 20 | SCHEMIT | MARIE | 29 | F | S | Point Marion, Pa. Jan. 31 1912. | | |
| 21 | SCHEMIT | IRMA | 40 | F | M | | | |
| 22 | SCHEMIT | JOSEPH | 40 | M | M | | | |
| 23 | SCHEMIT | IRMA | 40 | F | M | | | |
| 24 | SCHEMIT | IRMA | 40 | F | M | | | |
| 25 | SCHEMIT | IRMA | 40 | F | M | | | |
| 26 | SCHEMIT | IRMA | 40 | F | M | | | |
| 27 | SCHEMIT | IRMA | 40 | F | M | | | |
| 28 | SCHEMIT | IRMA | 40 | F | M | | | |
| 29 | SCHEMIT | IRMA | 40 | F | M | | | |
| 30 | SCHEMIT | IRMA | 40 | F | M | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144 15

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 0 OCTOBER 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 OCT 1921

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HOVDE | Benny | 28 | | M | M | | Out of com 1387 Am Com Berlin. | |
| 2 | HOVDE | Charitas | 27 | | F | M | | Nevada, Iowa 9 Sup Ct. 7 yrs. ago. | Story City Ohio, Iowa |
| 3 | HOVDE | Christine | 1 | | F | S | Coblentz Germany | By marriage: Cert. 1357 | do. |
| 4 | HAAS | Philippe | 46 | | M | M | | | do. |
| 5 | HAAS | Catherine | 45 | | F | M | | Nat. Dayton O. 1896- PP. 49750 W | Ph. Haas -1000 Linden Ave. Dayton |
| 6 | BUSCH | Hortense | 36 | | F | M | | By marriage | do. |
| 7 | BUSCH | William | 9 | | M | S | Rotterdam 3 sept. 1912 | By marriage CP, 1440647 4821 paper 4821 4821 69th. St. N.Y. | do. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | (former Rec of U.S.) (asset) | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **11**
145

S. S. **CH- KROONLAND**

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

, 7th OCTOBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 17 OCT 1921 OCTOBER, 1921

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | PLECK | Alphonse | 46 | M | M | | PP. 30357 ✓
Jersey City, New Jersey- February 1919. | 589 Spring Street,
W. Hoboken, N.J. |
| 2 | PLECK | Josephine | 47 | F | M | | Husband Naturalized. | Ditto. |
| 3 | SCHONBERG | Helen | 26 | F | S | | Phila., Penn., June 27th, 1921. | 6665 Wayne Avenue,
Germantown, Pa. |
| 4 | HERBER | Babette | 34 | F | M | | By Marriage January 13th, 1913. | 246 W 112th St., N.Y.C. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

146

S. S.

"KROONLAND"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 7th.

1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

17 OCT 1921
October 1921

1921

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | Francis | Alfred | ✓ | M | Wdr | 14612 W.
Kings Co. Court, 19th October 1921. | 736 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Pugh | Mabel | 29 | ✓ | F S | Morrisville, N.Car. Nov. 1 1891 | Morrisville N.C. |
| 3 | Jones | Susan Alice | 23 | ✓ | F S | Phila. Pa. Dec. 12 1897 | 3845 E. Park Ave. Phila. |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

147

33

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 1921
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

125-2 100 OCT 2 1921

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 OCT 1921

19

148

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
1st Mate
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

S. F. Adams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE? PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

3

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING, 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McBailing
not
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and man. It should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hierzegevinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND

Passengers sailing from

A N T W E R P

O C T O B E R 6th

19²¹

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED 406286
7/21/28 | NIEDERMAYER | ANTAL | 50 | M | WD | WORKMAN | yes | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | SON NIEDERMAYER A.BUDAPEST | OHIO | ROESFORD | | |
| 2 | | BUT | MIHALY | 39 | M | M | WORKMAN | yes | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | VOROSLEGAPATE J.FANOSZNE | NY | KASSBEY | | | |
| 3 | | KADAR | ERZSEBET | 36 | F | M | H WIFE | yes | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | BROTHER V.MIHLY GYORBIMARTON NY | NY | ROCHESTER | | |
| 4 | | FLOREK | ISTVAN | 18 | M | S | MECHANIC | yes | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | NYALUGOS | MOTHER FLOREK G.NYALUGOS | OHIO | CLEVELAND | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | ZSOKA | JANOS | 16 | M | S | WORKMAN | yes | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | TOMABARAKONY | CONKERDA JANOS TOMABARAKONY PA | PA | SHARON | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | MOSOLYGO | ANTAL | 26 | M | S | MECHANIC | yes | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | HAJDUDOROG | FATHER MOSOLYGO S.HAJDUDOROG OHIO | OHIO | CLEVELAND | | |
| 7 | | KLEIN | JOZEF | 24 | M | S | TAILOR | yes | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | NYALUGOS | FATHER KLEIN L.NYALUGOS | ILL | CHICAGO | | |
| 8 | | HARTMANN | SIMON | 34 | M | M | CLERK | yes | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | KISPEST | HARTMANN S.KISPEST | NY | BROOKLYN | | |
| 9 | | HUBER | HULDA | 22 | F | S | TAILOR | yes | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | WETZIKEN | WIFE HUBER A. WETZIKEN | OHIO | TOLEDO | | |
| 10 | | TAUMAN | LEJZOR | 39 | M | M | MECHANIC | yes | DANTZIG | DANTZIG | DANTZIG | DANTZIG | WIFE Lela, Olina & Dantzig Pa Phila. | PA | PHILA. | | |
| 11 | | LIESEN | GISEL | 19 | F | S | none | NO | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | COBLENZ | WIFE OTTILIE COBLENE | NEB | OMAHA | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED 479609 4/22/29 20 | GALLE | LISEL | 19 | F | S | none | NO | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | KAPPERTAL | STEP FATHER LISETH C. KAPPERTAL MIN | MIN | MADISON | | |
| 13 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | BREUER | VERONIKA | 30 | F | M | H WIFE | yes | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | KOLN | PARENTS FEISEN H.LENDERSDORF | CAL | YOLO GUNDA | | |
| 14 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | BREUER | ROSA | 7 | F | S | none | NO | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | KOLN | GR, | do | CAL | YOLO GUNDA | |
| 15 | | BREUER | BERTRUDA | 5 | F | S | none | NO | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | KOLN | do | do | CAL | YOLO GUNDA | |
| 16 | | ROTH | MARGARETE | 41 | F | M | H WIFE | yes | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | ZILSDORF | FATHER N.THELEN ZILSDORF | NY | NEW YORK | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | ILLENCIN | MARIE | 40 | F | M | H WIFE | yes | CZ SLOVAK | SLOVAK | CZ SLOVAK | HAZLIN | BR I L.W.ILENCIN A.HAZLIN | PA | ST.CLAIR | | |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | ILLENCIN | JOZEF | 10 | M | S | SCOLAR | yes | CZ SLOVAK | SLOVAK | CZ SLOVAK | HAZLIN | UNCLE do | PA | ST.CLAIR | | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | ILLENCIN | MARIE | 13 | F | S | SCOLAR | yes | CZ SLOVAK | SLOVAK | CZ SLOVAK | HAZLIN | do | PA | ST CLAIR | | |
| 24 | ADMITTED | RIESZ | HERMINE | 74 | F | M | H KE PER | yes | GERMAN | GERMAN | Y.SLAVE | PUSPECK | COUSIN L.LIBALD PESPEK | PA | OLD FORGE | | |
| 25 | ADMITTED | DORSAK | JULIUS | 25 | M | M | MECHANIC | yes | GERMAN | GERMAN | CZ SLOVAK | KASA | MOTHER KRALEZEK J.KASSA | PA | OLD FORGE | | |
| 26 | ADMITTED | DORSAK | ADELE | 44 | F | M | H WIFE | yes | CZ SLOVAK | GERMAN | CZ SLOVAK | KASA | do | PA | OLD FORGE | | |
| 27 | | FELD | JOZEF | 23 | M | S | SHOEMAK | yes | CZ SLOVAK | SLOVAK | CZ SLOVAK | HOROD | PARENTS FELD I.HOROD | PA | PHILADELPHIA | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

53

4#1-17820 Lewis A March 10/19/21

-1- Spino 10/24/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Above

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____

17 OCT 1921, 19

152

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States. | First place of abode in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | YES SELF | 83 | YES | 1901 - Sept | BROTHER OHIO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | MARCRALTO |
| 2 | BR I LW | 25 | YES | 1912-1913 | J. BUTT KEASBEY NY. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | VROSZEREGAP | |
| 3 | NO BR I LW | 25 | YES | 1904-1913 | A. VOLLEK ROCHESTER, NY. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | QJORSITMORT | |
| 4 | YES BROTHER | 25 | NO | | G. FLOREK CLEVELAND OHIO. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | NYALUGOS | |
| 5 | YES FATHER | 25 | YES | | ZSAKO J. SHARM PA. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | BRN | BLK | BLK | NONE | HUNGARY | NYALUGOS | |
| 6 | YES BROTHER | 25 | NO | | A. MOSOLYGO CLEVELAND OHIO. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | U.S.A. | KERSPORT | |
| 7 | YES BROTHER | 25 | NO | | A. KRAUSS CHICAG O ILL. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | HAJDUDOROG | |
| 8 | YES SELF | 25 | NO | | B. HARTMAN BROOKLYN NY. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | NYALUGOS | |
| 9 | YES FATHER | 25 | NO | | UNCLE 1659 E. 18th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | BRN | BLK | BLK | NONE | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | |
| 10 | NO BR I LW | 25 | NO | | FATHER 54 14th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | SUISSE | ZURICH | |
| 11 | NO BR I LW | 25 | NO | | D. FIGER PHILADELPHIA PA. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | FR | BLK | BRN | cicatrice post operatoire | POLAND | THORN | |
| 12 | YES UNCLE | 25 | NO | | UNCLE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | FR | FR | BLK | NONE | GERMANY | KUMTENGEN | |
| 13 | NO SELF | 25 | NO | | FEIEN G. YOLO GUMBACAL. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | FR | BRN | BLK | NONE | GERMANY | LENDERSDORF | |
| 14 | NO MOTHER | " | NO | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 3 - | fr | brn | brn | NONE | GERMANY | BIRIER | |
| 15 | NO MOTHER | " | NO | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 2 - | fr | brn | brn | NONE | GERMANY | BIRIER | |
| 16 | YES SELF | 25 | YES | 1913 - June | L. ROTH NEW YORK NY. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | GERMANY | ZILSDORF | |
| 17 | | | | | 242 BRADHORST AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | GERMANY | ZILSDORF | |
| 18 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | GERMANY | ZILSDORF | |
| 19 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | GERMANY | ZILSDORF | |
| 20 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | GERMANY | ZILSDORF | |
| 21 | YES SELF | 25 | NO | | ILLENCIN JOZEF ST. CLAIR | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | CZ SLOVAKIA | HAZLIN | |
| 22 | YES MOTHER | " | NO | | HUSBAND SCHNYLKILL Co. PA. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | CZ SLOVAKIA | HAZLIN | |
| 23 | YES MOTHER | " | NO | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 4 - | fr | brn | brn | NONE | CZ SLOVAKIA | HAZLIN | |
| 24 | YES DAUGHTER | 25 | NO | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 4 6 | fr | brn | brn | NONE | CZ SLOVAKIA | HAZLIN | |
| 25 | YES BR I LW | 50 | NO | | E. BERGER OLD FORGE PA. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | FR | BRN | GRAY | SENILITY | Y SLAVIA | DOMBOVAR | |
| 26 | YES BR I LW | 50 | NO | | DAUGHTER 177 MAIN STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | CZ SLOVAKIA | KASSA | |
| 27 | YES SELF | 25 | NO | | FR. BERGER OLD FORGE PA. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | CZ SLOVAKIA | KASSA | |
| 28 | | | | | BR I LW. MAPLE STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | CZ SLOVAKIA | UNGVAR | |
| 29 | | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | CZ SLOVAKIA | UNGVAR | |
| 30 | | | | | S. FELD PHILADELPHIA PA. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | CZ SLOVAKIA | UNGVAR | |
| | | | | | SISTER 2315 LAMBERT STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | CZ SLOVAKIA | UNGVAR | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLINGIST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.B. Darlingist
127
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21 at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **A N T W E R P**

OCTOBER 6 TH. 1921

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Alone | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 OCT 1921, 19

154

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING, 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

S. A. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is, and for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. BROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P

O C T O B E R 6th 1921

Address

#14 transferred to 2d class list
Oct 7, 1921
Statement of Riner
S. P. Work, Juss

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

OCT 9 1921

17 OCT 1921

19

156

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | For employment. | For education. | For scientific or literary pursuits. | For business. | For pleasure. | For other purpose. | Feet. | | | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | City or town. | |
| 1 | YES | FATHER | 25 NO | | FATHER FR. MAGDITSCH EASTON PA. 205 BOX 1 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | PUNITZ |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | NO | | FATHER MAGDITSCH K. EASTON AP. BOX 69 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | HUNGARY | PUNITZ |
| 3 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | YES | SISTER | NO | | SISTER IM. KESELGARTER N. SHIR ST LOUIS 1115 FRANKLIN AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | BOTABAN |
| 12 | NO | SELF | NO | | SISTER FR. WINDBER PA. BR I LW. 1317 MIDWAY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | FORGE MAROSCH |
| 13 | NO | HUSBAND | NO | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | FORGE MAROSCH |
| 14 | YES | SELF | NO | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | BRN | FR | BRN | NONE | ROUMANIA | FORGE MAROSCH |
| 15 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | YES | SELF | NO | | HUSBAND D. KRAMER NEWARK NJ. 122 BROME STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSIA | PISHEKANKEL |
| 22 | YES | MOTHER | NO | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | RUSIA | PISHEKANKEL |
| 23 | YES | SON I LW. | NO | | SON J. SMUTREVICUS DETROIT MICH. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | GRAY | NONE | LITHAUA | MODESLAWA |
| 24 | YES | BR I LW. | NO | | ST I LW. do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | LITHAUA | MODESLAWA |
| 25 | NO | SELF | 25 NO | | UNCLE J. THOMANN HASBROUCK HEIGHTS WALTER AVE 64 NJ. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | FRANCE | INGERSHEIM |
| 26 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. DARLING 1ST MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Darling
Officer.

17 OCT 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCTOBER, 1921

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

77 OCT 1921, 19

158

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | For | Against | For | Against | For | Against | For | Against | For | | | Against | For | Against | For | | Against | For | Against | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | BROTHER | 50 | NO | | BROTHER HARRY MILLER. BOSTON MASS. 15 REVERE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | GRODEK | |
| 2 | NO | BROTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | GRODEK | |
| 3 | NO | SELF | 26 | NO | | SON MAX SILVIAN. STANFORD. KENTUCKY. COUNTY OF LINCOLN | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTRYVA | |
| 4 | YES | SON | 100 | YES | I | BROOKLYN 220 STOCKTON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | HODOS | |
| 5 | YES | SON | .. | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | HODOS | |
| 6 | YES | BROTHER | .. | NO | | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | HODOS | |
| 7 | YES | BROTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | HODOS | |
| 8 | YES | BROTHER | 13 | NO | | BROTHER LEO FISCH. CHICAGO. ILL. 1011 LINCOLN STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | HODOS | |
| 9 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | BROTHER ISIDOR WAGNER. N.Y. BROOKLYN. 15 MESEROLS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | HUTOR | |
| 10 | YES | SELF | 65 | NO | | HUSBAND BENNIE SCHINDLER. N.Y. 609 E. 6TH STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | FORCYCK | |
| 11 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | FORCYCK | |
| 12 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | FORCYCK | |
| 13 | NO | SELF | 38 | NO | | HUSBAND ABRAHAM ZAGER. DETROIT MICH. 1014 WILKINS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | FORCYCK | |
| 14 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | DAWIDGRODEK | |
| 15 | YES | SELF | 35 | NO | | BR. IN LAW ISI STARASHERSKI. N.Y. 414 E. 10 TH STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | DAWIDGRODEK | |
| 16 | NO | HUSBAND | 85 | NO | | HUSBAND MAJER FLATY. CLEVELAND OHIO. 2962 E. 61 STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | CZERNAWCZYK | |
| 17 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | SYLEW | |
| 18 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | SYLEW | |
| 19 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | SYLEW | |
| 20 | YES | SON | 25 | NO | | SON MEIER MALINOWSKI. CHICAGO ILL. 3534 ELGOURNEY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | SYLEW | |
| 21 | YES | SON | 50 | NO | | SON SAM FELDMAN. BRONX. N.Y. 875 FRIMITY AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | GRAY | BLUE | SENILITY | POLAND | OSWIEGIM | |
| 22 | YES | SON | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | FINSK | |
| 23 | YES | HUSBAND | 100 | NO | | HUSBAND HARRY ZUCKERMAN. N.Y. MANHATTAN. 106 ESSEX STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | FINSK | |
| 24 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | NASIELSK | |
| 25 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | NASIELSK | |
| 26 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | NASIELSK | |
| 27 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | | HUSBAND JOSEPH EISENSTADT. N.Y. MANHATTAN. 161 W. 16 TH STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | NASIELSK | |
| 28 | YES | HUSBAND | 38 | NO | | HUSBAND WILLIAM LEMEL. N.Y. 137 RIVINGTON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | BIALYSTOK | |
| 29 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | USCILUGA | |
| 30 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | SON IN LAW BENJAMIN MADER. N.Y. MANHATTAN. 94 GORECK STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 8 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | USCILUGA | |
| | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GRAY | BLK | HYDROCELE | POLAND | LIFSKO | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

E. P. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 OCT 1921

19

160

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M.B. Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

2 P. A. 1021
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-by status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

E. F. A. H. H.

Impf

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

17 OCT 1921

19

162

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.) | Whether over 16 years of age? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES HUSBAND | 75 | NO | PH. REICHMAN NEW YORK NY.
HUSBAND 195 BROOME STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | WYSZKOW |
| 2 | YES FATHER | | NO | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WYSZKOW |
| 3 | YES FATHER | | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WYSZKOW |
| 4 | YES FATHER | | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WYSZKOW |
| 5 | NO SELF | 50 | NO | S. SCHEIN PASSAIC NY.
BR I LW. 89 WASHINGTON PLACE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | ZARUDCZ |
| 6 | NO HUSBAND | | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FR | FR | DK | NONE | POLAND | BIALYSTOK |
| 7 | YES BROTHER | 25 | NO | I. HART NEW YORK NY.
BROTHER 106 W. 52nd STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LODZ |
| 8 | YES BR I LW | 41 | NO | H. RISENBERG BROOKLYN NY.
BR I LW. 127 1/2 1ST AVE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CHESTOCHOW |
| 9 | YES SISTER | 30 | NO | BR. SIKORSKA BROOKLYN NY.
SISTER 89 EAGLE STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | MIACZYH |
| 10 | YES SISTER | | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | MIACZYH |
| 11 | NO HUSBAND | 37 | YES | J. PIOTROWSKA ELISABETH NY.
HUSBAND 110 BOND STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | HORODTO |
| 12 | NO FATHER | | NO | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | HORODTO |
| 13 | YES BR I LW | 25 | NO | V. RADZIOLA AUBURN NY.
SISTER 217 STATE STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | - | fr | blk | bl | none | Poland | HORODTO |
| 14 | YES BR I LW | 25 | NO | J. FENRICK CLEVELAND OHIO
BR I LW. 1605 SPARKWEATHER AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | PSZEGINIA |
| 15 | YES BR I LW | 25 | NO | L. POPIELA CHICAGO ILL.
BR I LW. 857 ROBEY STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | OSTROWY |
| 16 | YES BR I LW | 25 | NO | M. BRON BROOKLYN NY.
BR I LW. 560 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | BTECZECZOW |
| 17 | YES SON | 75 | NO | L. FEDOR NEW YORK NY.
SON 229 ELI2th STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | LUBLIN |
| 18 | YES SON | | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | KUTNO |
| 19 | YES BROTHER | | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BL | NONE | POLAND | KUTNO |
| 20 | YES FATHER | 50 | NO | W. COHEN NEW YORK NY.
FATHER 211 ELDREDGE STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FR | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING, 1ST, MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

S.P.A. 1114
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. BROOKLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. P.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hierzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921, 19

164

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|------|------|----|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | Yes | No | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | HUSBAND BENJAMIN REIF. PETTS-FIELD, MASS. 263 LINDAN STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | | |
| 2 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | | | |
| 3 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | | | |
| 4 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | | | |
| 5 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | | | |
| 6 | YES | SELF | 75 | NO | HUSBAND WOLF FEIGENBAUM, NEW YORK, 156 REED STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | | | |
| 7 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR DRK DRK | strabismic | POLAND | WODZISLAW | | | |
| 8 | YES | SELF | 75 | NO | BROTHER SAMUEL LEWIN, BROOKLYN N.Y. 990 GREEN STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND | WODZISLAW | | | |
| 9 | YES | HUSBAND | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR FAIR BLK | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO | | | |
| 10 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR DRK BLK | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO | | | |
| 11 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | BR. IN LAW KARL WECKER, BROOKLYN N.Y. 990 GREEN AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR FAIR BLK | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO | | | |
| 12 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR BLK BRN | goitre | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | | | |
| 13 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | HUSBAND ABE NORBER, DETROIT MICH. 1206 HASTINGS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR BLK BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | | | |
| 14 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND | BEREZNO | | | |
| 15 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 8 | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND | BEREZNO | | | |
| 16 | YES | BR. IN LAW | 25 | NO | BR. IN LAW SENO AZENSTEIN, MANHATTAN, NEW YORK, 313 MADISON STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND | BEREZNO | | | |
| 17 | YES | BR. IN LAW | 45 | NO | BR. IN LAW WILLIAM MILKES, N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS, 357 .10 TH. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND | SIEDLICE | | | |
| 18 | YES | FATHER | 25 | NO | FATHER HARRY FRIEDMAN, ROCHESTER N.Y. 27 HAWKINS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR BLK BRN | NONE | POLAND | GRODNO | | | |
| 19 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | BROTHER ISIDORE SINGER, BROOKLYN N.Y. 1531 STERLING PLACE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND | TINSK | | | |
| 20 | YES | BR. IN LAW | 25 | NO | BR. IN LAW ABRAHAM STEIN, N.Y. BROOKLYN, 1437 .43 RD. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR BRN GRAY | NONE | POLAND | SIDLOWA | | | |
| 21 | YES | SON | 100 | NO | SON HYMAN SCHMIDT, NEW YORK 794 EAST 15 TH. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR BRN BLUE | NONE | POLAND | JAZWOLIN | | | |
| 22 | YES | SON | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR GRAY BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | MIKULINCE | | | |
| 23 | YES | BROTHER | .. | NO | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR GRAY BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | MIKULINCE | | | |
| 24 | YES | BROTHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR BRN BRN | NONE | POLAND | MIKULINCE | | | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | DAUGHTER ROSE FLUTA, MAIN STREET, WEST WARREN, MASS. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR BRN BRN | PARICOCELE | POLAND | TOUSTE | | | |
| 26 | YES | UNCLE | 50 | NO | UNCLE CHARLES WEISBIRST, N.Y. BROOKLYN, 939 W. 36 STRE T | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND | GRODY | | | |
| 27 | YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR FAIR BLK | NONE | POLAND | WYSZKOW | | | |
| 28 | YES | HUSBAND | 25 | NO | HUSBAND SALOMON GRUBER, NEW YORK, 200 DELANCOY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | FAIR FAIR BLK | NONE | POLAND | WYSZKOW | | | |
| 29 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR DRK GRAY | NONE | POLAND | KAMIONKA | | | |
| 30 | NO | SON | 25 | NO | SON SIGMUND ROSENBERG, N.Y. PATERSON, 225 GODMIR STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR DRK GRAY | NONE | POLAND | KAMIONKA | | | |
| | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR FAIR BLK | SCOLIOSE | POLAND | PIOTRKOW | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.B. DARLING 1ST MATE**, of the **S.S. BROOKLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this **17 OCT 1921** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK**.

SPALIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1927 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

17 OCT 1921, 19

166

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Whether a tourist. | Whether a student. | Whether a person coming to join a relative or friend. | Whether a person coming to engage in business. | Whether a person coming to engage in agriculture. | Whether a person coming to engage in industry. | Whether a person coming to engage in commerce. | Whether a person coming to engage in other pursuits. | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 1909 July 5 | J. KALWSINSKY DETROIT MICH. SON 2641 WARREN AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | FR | BRN | FR | NONE | POLAND | ALEKSANDROW | |
| 2 | NO | SELF | 1909 | HUSBA D I. KIMBALIST ST LOUIS MO. 2948 THOMAS STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | TOMASZAW | |
| 3 | NO | SELF | NO | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 - | FR | DK | BL | NONE | POLAND | TOMASZAW | |
| 4 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 3 6 | FR | DK | BL | NONE | POLAND | TOMASZAW | |
| 5 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 3 - | FR | DK | BL | NONE | POLAND | TOMASZAW | |
| 6 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 2 6 | FR | DK | BL | NONE | POLAND | TOMASZAW | |
| 7 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 2 - | FR | DK | BL | NONE | POLAND | TOMASZAW | |
| 9 | YES | SELF | NO | JACOBS MANHATTAN NY. HUSBAND 50 JEFFERSON STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | HORODYSZE | |
| 10 | YES | MO. THEE | NO | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | HORODYSZE | |
| 11 | NO | SELF | NO | FINE S. BRIDGEPORT CONN. HUSBAND 458 BUNWELL STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | HORODYSZE | |
| 12 | NO | MOTHER | NO | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | F | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | HORODYSZE | |
| 13 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 3 - | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | HORODYSZE | |
| 14 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 3 6 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | HORODYSZE | |
| 15 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 6 1 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | HORODYSZE | |
| 16 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | HORODYSZE | |
| 17 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | HORODYSZE | | |
| 18 | YES | SELF | NO | N. GOEBSTEIN NEW YORK NY. SON 293 HOOPER STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | FR | BRN | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | BRANSK | |
| 19 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | FR | BRN | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | BRANSK | |
| 20 | YES | FATHER | NO | BROTHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | BRANSK | |
| 21 | YES | SELF | NO | BERG H. NEW YORK NY. HUSBAND 33 HACKETT STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | FR | BRN | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | LITOWSKI | |
| 22 | YES | FATHER | NO | J. SZOPIEKI BLAREDELL NY. FATHER BOX 227 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PSZYBRADZ | |
| 23 | YES | FATHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PSZYBRADZ | |
| 24 | YES | FATHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PSZYBRADZ | |
| 25 | YES | FATHER | NO | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 3 6 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PSZYBRADZ | |
| 26 | NO | BROTHER | NO | T. HORODECKI JERSEY NJ. BROTHER 61 BRIGHT STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | HUJSKO | |
| 27 | YES | BR I LW | NO | ST. LUCZYSZYN WILMINGTON DEL. BR I LW 909 TAYLOR STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | FR | FR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | HUJSKO | |
| 28 | YES | FATHER | NO | P. SZOSTAK PROVIDENCE R.I. FATHER 33 WAYNE STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | OSADA | |
| 29 | YES | BR I LW | NO | T. JAWINY JESSUP PA. BR I LW 225 CHERRY STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ZULICE | |
| 30 | YES | SELF | NO | N. APPELBAUM MANHATTAN NY. HUSBAND 38 FORSYTH STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | FR | BLK | BLK | tail on eye | POLAND | BR. LITOWSKI | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. DARLING, 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from NEW AMSTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEPARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 77 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

R. B. Darling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. BROOKLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

17 OCT 1921

19

168

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a socialist. | Whether a communist. | Whether a member of the Communist Party. | Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan. | Whether a member of the Black Legion. | Whether a member of the Black Panther Party. | Whether a member of the Black Guard. | Whether a member of the Black Legion. | Whether a member of the Black Panther Party. | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 220 | NO | HUSBAND I. KAGANOWITZ AMSTERDAM NY.
139 E. MAIN STR. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK |
| 2 | NO | MOTHER | | NO | FATHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | |
| 3 | NO | MOTHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | |
| 4 | NO | MOTHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | |
| 5 | NO | MOTHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | |
| 6 | NO | MOTHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | |
| 7 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | BROTHER M. WINKLER NEW YORK
134 COLUMBIA STR. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ZUTOCZOW | |
| 8 | YES | SELF | 75 | NO | HUSBAND H. FOX BROOKLYN NY.
368 WILLIAMS AVE. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | STOLPCE | |
| 9 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | FATHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | | 3 | 8 | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | STOLPCE | |
| 10 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | | 3 | 6 | F | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | STOLPCE | |
| 11 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | STOLPCE | |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | 50 | NO | FATHER I. WILNER W. BROOKLYN NY.
1 W. 92 ST. BROOKLYN AVE. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CZAPAROWKA | |
| 13 | YES | FATHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | UHRYNKOW CE | |
| 14 | YES | HUSBAND | 130 | NO | HUSBAND S. GUTTER CHICAGO ILL.
1621 W. 13th STR. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | LASKOWA | |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | | NO | FATHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ZATOR | |
| 16 | YES | FATHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ZATOR | |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | FR | BLU | NONE | POLAND | ZATOR | |
| 18 | YES | FATHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | FR | FR | BLU | NONE | POLAND | ZATOR | |
| 19 | YES | HUSBAND | 120 | NO | HUSBAND L. LIBERMAN BROOKLYN NY.
924 STONE AVE. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PARCZEW | |
| 20 | YES | FATHER | | NO | FATHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PARCZEW | |
| 21 | YES | FATHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | F | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | PARCZEW | |
| 22 | YES | FATHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | FR | FR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PARCZEW | |
| 23 | YES | FATHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | FR | FR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PARCZEW | |
| 24 | YES | FATHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 8 | FR | FR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PARCZEW | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 125 | NO | HUSBAND B. KIRSCHENBAUM MANHATTAN NY.
4174 SUFFOLK STR. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | F | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | FATHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | |
| 27 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | |
| 28 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | |
| 29 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | BLE | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | |
| 30 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | FR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE, PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

SPAIN
Imp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

OCTOBER 6 TH.

19

67

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~17 OCT 1921~~, 19

170

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S. S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

STANLEY
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 1921
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OCT 19 1921

17 OCT 1952

19

172

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
1921

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

E. J. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P

SEPTEMBER 6th 1921

U. S. citizens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

174

4-41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Darling
1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

S. P. T. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANKERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND

Passengers sailing from

A N T W E R P

OCTOBER 26th

19²¹

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 10 |
| U. S. citizens | 3 |
| Albans | 7 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 9 1921

77 OCT 1921

OCT 9 1921

19

176

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|----|------|----|------|----|----|-----|---------------|--------|-----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID? | NO | FR. KURKA ELYRIA OHIO. SON 143 WEST STR. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FR | P | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OKUNIEW |
| 2 | YES | BROTHER | NO | BROTHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OKUNIEW |
| 3 | YES | BR I LW. | NO | P. LABATURN MINNEAPOLIS MIN. BR I LW 605 NAREBAL STR | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | ZULICE |
| 4 | NO | UNCLE | NO | UNCLE do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 6 | FR | DK | BLU | NONE | POLAND | ZULICE |
| 5 | YES | BR I LW. | NO | A. MOLINSKI CLEVELAND OHIO BR I LW 6206 KOSINACO AVE. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FR | FR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | KUTNO |
| 6 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | D. RUBIN-MANHATTAN NY. HUSBAND 143 ESSEX STR. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PAWLOW |
| 7 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | FATHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PAWLOW |
| 8 | YES | FATHER | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PAWLOW |
| 9 | YES | HUSBAND | NO | M. WOZNICA NEW YORK NY. HUSBAND 72 EAST 7th STR. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ZARWANICA |
| 10 | YES | FATHER | NO | FATHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SASSOW |
| 11 | YES | FATHER | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SASSOW |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SASSOW |
| 13 | NO | FATHER | NO | L. AJZENBERG BIRMINGHAM ALA. FATHER 1130 N. 7th AVE. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PINSK |
| 14 | NO | FATHER | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PINSK |
| 15 | NO | FATHER | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PINSK |
| 16 | NO | FATHER | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | PINSK |
| 17 | NO | SELF | NO | A. PARTNAY SYRACUSE NY. HUSBAND 909 S. STATE STR. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | PINSK |
| 18 | NO | MOTHER | NO | FATHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 9 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | PINSK |
| 19 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | FR | FR | BL | NONE | POLAND | PINSK |
| 20 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | FR | FR | BLU | NONE | POLAND | PINSK |
| 21 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | FR | FR | BLU | NONE | POLAND | PINSK |
| 22 | NO | SELF | NO | S. TARAFOW CHICAGO ILL. HUSBAND 3710 S. STEEL STR. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WOLOWEL |
| 23 | NO | MOTHER | NO | FATHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 6 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WOLOWEL |
| 24 | NO | MOTHER | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 6 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WOLOWEL |
| 25 | YES | SELF | NO | S. SILK BROOKLYN NY. SON 1217 50th STR. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | NO | BROTHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | FR | FR | BLU | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 27 | YES | MOTHER | NO | do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | FR | FR | BLU | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 28 | YES | MOTHER | NO | MOTHER do | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 9 | FR | FR | BL | eczem of face | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 29 | YES | SELF | NO | S. KIRSHENBAUM BROOKLYN NY. BROTHER 32 DELMONICO PLACE. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL |
| 30 | YES | SELF | NO | H. KREER-BRONX NY. SON 618 PROSPECT AVE. | NO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FR | FR | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | FLOCK |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 77 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

S. H. A. T. L. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

111
113
224

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

17 OCT 1921

19

178

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 1921
at NEW YORK.

E. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

O C T O B E R 6th

19 2.

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---|
| Total passengers | ..... | 2 |
| U. S. citizens | ..... | 2 |
| Aliens | ..... | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

17 OCT 1921 19

180

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES HUSBAND | 75 | NO | S. BERLICH NEW YORK NY. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 2 | YES FATHER | 25 | NO | FATHER | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 3 | YES FATHER | 25 | NO | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 4 | YES FATHER | 25 | NO | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 5 | YES BR I LW. | 25 | NO | W. KILIAN SAYRES VILLE NY. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 6 | YES UNCLE | 25 | NO | BR I LW. N. DIENER NEW YORK NY. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 7 | YES SISTER | 25 | NO | UNCLE 240 SECOND STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 8 | YES BROTHER | 25 | NO | SISTER 1975 2nd AVE. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 9 | YES BROTHER | 25 | NO | SISTER 1975 2nd AVE. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 10 | YES COUSIN | 50 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 11 | YES BR I LW. | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 12 | YES BROTHER | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 13 | YES FATHER | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 14 | YES SISTER | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 15 | YES BROTHER | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 16 | YES HUSBAND | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 17 | YES BR I LW. | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 18 | YES BR I LW. | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 19 | YES BROTHER | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 20 | NO HUSBAND | 50 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 21 | NO FATHER | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 22 | NO FATHER | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 23 | YES HUSBAND | 50 | YES | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 24 | YES FATHER | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 25 | YES FATHER | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 26 | YES HUSBAND | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 27 | NO BROTHER | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 28 | YES BR I LW. | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 29 | YES HUSBAND | 57 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 30 | YES FATHER | 25 | NO | COUSIN 599 AMJERST STR. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. DARLING, 1ST MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

E. P. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

17 OCT 1921 19

182

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
1st Mate

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

S. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. BROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE, PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 6 TH.

1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED | | STOCKA | JENTA | 64 | F | W.D. H. WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GRODEK | SON ABRAHAM LEIB STOCKA. GRODEK | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | | STOCKA | ARON | 32 | M | S. H. WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | GRODEK | BROTHER DO | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 3 | | FYZ | ANNA FICA | 52 | F | W. FACT. AS | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | RUSSIAN | POLAND | FLENIKOW | SISTER ANNA LITOWSKA. GOLOGORY | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | CHOWZUN | IARANKA | 27 | F | S. H. WORK | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | RUSSIAN | POLAND | FLENIKOW | AUNT DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | BAZYDLO | WALEXA | 33 | F | W.D. FACT. AS | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | KRUSZA | MOTHER ROSALJA BONCZEK. KRUSZA | OHIO | BRIMMINGHAM |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | BAZYDLO | STANISLAW | 11 | M | S. SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | KRUSZA | GR. MOTHER DO | OHIO | BRIMMINGHAM |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | BAZYDLO | WADYSLAWA | 9 | F | S. SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | KRUSZA | DO | OHIO | BRIMMINGHAM |
| 8 | | GOSZTER | ELZA | 11 | F | S. SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOREC | DAUGHTER CHANA SZYMELER. KOREC | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT |
| 9 | | GOSZTER | ELZA | 11 | F | S. SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOREC | SISTER DO | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT |
| 10 | | GOSZTER | SZYNDLER | 24 | F | S. H. WORK | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOREC | DO | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT |
| 11 | | GOSZTER | ELZA | 11 | F | S. H. WORK | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOREC | DO | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT |
| ADMITTED | | FLCZENBAUM | CYRILA | 34 | F | W.D. H. KEEPER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUCK | SON BENJAMIN FLCZENBAUM. BIALYS TOK. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | FLCZENBAUM | ELNA | 27 | F | S. H. WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUCK | BROTHER DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| ADMITTED | | FLATKA | MARGA | 53 | F | M. H. WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOLODNO | COUSIN REJELA SPIEGEL. WISNIEWICZ | MOBILE | |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | FLATKA | ROCHEL | 13 | F | S. SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOLODNO | DO | MOBILE | |
| ADMITTED | | FLATKA | CYTA | 4 | F | S. H. WORK | YES | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOLODNO | DO | MOBILE | |
| ADMITTED | | FLATKA | TAWIL | 20 | M | S. BAKER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOLODNO | DO | MOBILE | |
| ADMITTED | | FLATKA | ABRAM | 18 | M | S. LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KOLODNO | DO | MOBILE | |
| 20 | | HANDELSMAN | MASZA RUCHLA | 35 | F | M. H. WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUKLIN | FATHER KOPEL WEISMAN. WIENIADY | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 21 | | HANDELSMAN | REBEKA | 16 | F | S. NONE | YES | GERMAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUKLIN | GR. FATHER DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 22 | | HANDELSMAN | ABRAM | 9 | M | S. CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LUKLIN | DO | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| 23 | | CZERNIANSKI | FROIM | 20 | M | S. MERCHANT | YES | RUSLAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | RULAKI | FATHER ALTER CZERNIANSKI. RULAKI | N.Y. | MANHATTAN |
| ADMITTED | | BASREWILN | LIFE | 19 | M | S. MILLER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | HADOWICZE | AUNT CHANA BUDOWLA. JADOWICZE | S.D. | BANKTON |
| ADMITTED | | NAJMAN | SZYTRA | 33 | F | W.D. H. KEEPER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ZAREBY | BR. IN LAW J. STEINBERG. ZAREBY | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | NAJMAN | LUKO ARON | 8 | M | S. CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ZAREBY | UNCLE DO | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | UNDER 16 | NAJMAN | GOLDA | 9 | F | S. CHILD | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ZAREBY | DO | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| ADMITTED | | GOLDZAND | SIMA | 67 | F | W.D. H. KEEPER | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BRZESK. LIT. | SISTER EBIA ROJEA EISEMAN. ZELACHOW | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| ADMITTED | | GOLDZAND | ESTER | 21 | F | S. H. WORK | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | NRZESK. LIT. | AUNT DO | N.Y. | BUFFALO |
| ADMITTED | | JAKUBOWICZ | BLIMA | 11 | F | S. NONE | YES | HEBREW. POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | BELGIUM | ANTWERP | GR. MOTHER SIMHA JAKUBOWICZ. ULIS MIELOVSKA. 25. CZECHOW. | N.Y. | N.Y. |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921, 19

184

20

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a criminal gang | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a political party | Whether a member of a religious sect | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a trade association | Whether a member of a professional association | Whether a member of a business association | Whether a member of a social club | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of—
Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth
Country City or town | | |
| 1 | YES | SON | 50 | NO | SON, JAKE STOTSKY. CHICAGO. ILL. 2731 W. DIVISION STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 FAIR FAIR BLK | SENILITY | POLAND GRODEK |
| 2 | YES | BROTHER | 50 | NO | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 FAIR BLK BRN | NONE | POLAND GRODEK |
| 3 | YES | SON | 25 | NO | SON MIHAL IYZ. NEW YORK 703 E. 39 TH. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 FAIR GRAY BRN | NONE | POLAND GOLOGORY |
| 4 | YES | BROTHER | 50 | NO | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 FAIR FAIR GRAY | NONE | POLAND FREDOWACZ |
| 5 | NO | BROTHER | 62 1/2 | YES 9 yrs | 1905-1914 BROTHER JOSEPH BONCZEK. OHIO BRIMMINGHAM. 1356 E. 29 STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 FAIR DRK BLUE | NONE | POLAND KRUSZA |
| 6 | NO | UNCLE | 19 1/4 | YES | 1914 LORAIN O. UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | FAIR DRK BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. LORAIN O. |
| 7 | NO | UNCLE | 19 1/4 | YES | 1914 DO. DO. DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | FAIR DRK BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. LORAIN O. |
| 8 | NO | SELF | 100 | NO | HUSBAND KOPPEL GOSLER. BRIDGE FORT. CONN. 240 KINGS TON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 FAIR BLK DRK | NONE | POLAND KOREC |
| 9 | NO | SELF | NO | NO | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 FAIR BLK DRK | NONE | POLAND KOREC |
| 10 | NO | MOTHER | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 FAIR BLK DRK | NONE | POLAND KOREC |
| 11 | NO | MOTHER | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 FAIR BLK DRK | NONE | POLAND KOREC |
| 12 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | SON ISAH FLOWENBAUM. NEW YORK 1500 CROTONA PARK | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 FAIR DRK DRK | SENILITY | POLAND LUCK |
| 13 | YES | MOTHER | NO | NO | 1380 Brooks ave Cor 190. St BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND ROZYSZEE |
| 14 | NO | SELF | 125 | NO | HUSBAND MENDEL FLATKA. MOBILE ALA. BOX 126. R.F.D. A. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND KOLODNE |
| 15 | NO | MOTHER | NO | NO | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND KOLODNE |
| 16 | NO | MOTHER | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND KOLODNE |
| 17 | NO | MOTHER | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND KOLODNE |
| 18 | NO | MOTHER | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND KOLODNE |
| 19 | YES | WIFE | NO | NO | FRANCE MOBILE. NEW YORK 212 E. 30th STREET. MANHATTAN | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 FAIR BRN DRK | NONE | POLAND LODZ |
| 20 | YES | HUSBAND | 50 | NO | HUSBAND ISSY HANDELSMAN. MANH. N.Y. 162 HENRY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 FAIR BRN DRK | NONE | POLAND FELZYCA |
| 21 | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND LUBLIN |
| 22 | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND LUBLIN |
| 23 | YES | COUSIN | 25 | NO | COUSIN JOSEPH GELDBERG. MANHATTAN N.Y. 287 HENRY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 FAIR BLK BRN | NONE | POLAND RULATI |
| 24 | YES | BROTHER | 50 | NO | BROTHER ISIDORE BASHETKIN. S.D. BANTON. 509 CEDAR STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 FAIR DRK BLK | NONE | POLAND JADOWICZE |
| 25 | YES | BR. IN LAW | 50 | NO | BR. IN LAW ABRAHAM ZUKLER. CHICAGO ILL. 1131 W. 13 TH. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 FAIR BRN BRN | NONE | POLAND SZUMOW |
| 26 | YES | UNCLE | NO | NO | 918 Maxwell St UNCLE DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | FAIR BRN BRN | NONE | POLAND ZAREBY |
| 27 | YES | UNCLE | NO | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | FAIR BRN BRN | NONE | POLAND ZAREBY |
| 28 | YES | SON | 50 | NO | SON LOUIS GOLDSAND. BUFFALO N.Y. 177 WILLIAMS STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 FAIR BRN BLK | NONE | POLAND BRZEST. LIT. |
| 29 | YES | BROTHER | NO | NO | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 FAIR BRN BLK | NONE | POLAND BRZEST. LIT. |
| 30 | YES | SELF | NO | NO | AUNT ESTHER JAKUBOWIEZ. 66 HOLZ. 296. BRONX AVE. 33. N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - FAIR BLD BLUE | NONE | POLAND CZELADZ |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

E. PATTERSON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

S. P. A. M. H.

James J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |


ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P

OCTOBER 6 TH. 1921

5

2. 

20

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1924, 19

186

21

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$2.00 or more in cash, or in the form of a check, or in the form of a money order, or in the form of a postal note, or in the form of a postal order, or in the form of a postal receipt, or in the form of a postal stamp, or in the form of a postal note, or in the form of a postal order, or in the form of a postal receipt, or in the form of a postal stamp. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Where? | | Whether a tourist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a student. | Whether a laborer. | Whether a merchant. | Whether a professional. | Whether a religious. | Whether a political. | Whether a social. | Whether a cultural. | | | Whether a scientific. | Whether a literary. | Whether a musical. | Whether a theatrical. | | Whether a sporting. | Whether a pleasure. | Whether a business. | Whether a government. | Whether a military. | Whether a naval. | Whether a diplomatic. | Whether a consular. | Whether a judicial. | Whether a legislative. | Whether a executive. | Whether a administrative. | Whether a financial. | Whether a industrial. | Whether a agricultural. | Whether a commercial. | Whether a manufacturing. | Whether a mining. | Whether a fishing. | Whether a hunting. |
| 1 | YES | HUSBAND | 38 | NO | | HUSBAND JAKE ZYRMAN. LEXINGTON KENT. 431 S. MILL STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | FULTUSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | FATHER | 6 | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | FULTUSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | YES | UNCLE | 38 | NO | | UNCLE JOSEPH POLSTEIN. CHICAGO ILL. 151.23 RD. STR. MILWAUKEE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | ZARENY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | UNCLE | 1 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | ZARENY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NO | HUSBAND | 63 | NO | | HUSBAND WOLF APPELBAUM. BALTIMORE MARYL. 1401 CENTRAL AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | STUTCZYK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NO | FATHER | 0 | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | STUTCZYK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NO | FATHER | 0 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | STUTCZYK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | HUSBAND | 15 | NO | | HUSBAND JOSEPH GOLDBERG. NEW YORK 57 W. 114 STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | STUTCZYK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | YES | FATHER | 1 | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | GETICHEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | YES | FATHER | 1 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | BEDZIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | YES | SELF | 150 | NO | | HUSBAND SAM DAWIDOWSKA. N.Y. MANHATTAN. 31 HENRY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | BEDZIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | YES | MOTHER | 1 | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | YES | MOTHER | 1 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | YES | MOTHER | 1 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | YES | MOTHER | 1 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | YES | MOTHER | 1 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | NOWOGRODEK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NO | BROTHER | 10 | NO | | BROTHER BASYL DMYTRYSHYN. CONN. ANSONIA. 1 MAILE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | BUCNIOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | NO | BROTHER | 70 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | BUCNIOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | YES | HUSBAND | 35 | YES | 1907 July 1924 | HUSBAND ADAM FELBCHOWITZ. NEW YORK. 15 ESSEX STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | BUCNIOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NO | UNCLE | 25 | NO | NO | UNCLE JAN DELINA. PASSAIC. N.Y. 37 SADE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | ZALOZCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NO | HUSBAND | 45 | NO | | HUSBAND ANDRE HAWYLUK. NEW JERSEY 12 BRIGHT STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RUSINOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | NO | FATHER | 1 | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | LUKOWICE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NO | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | BROTHER TEODOR MADHUGA. ANSONIA CONN. 142 JERSEY STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | LUKOWICE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NO | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | BROTHER MICHAEL KOROLISZYN. ANSONIA. CONN. 33 GROVE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | BUCNIOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | YES | BR. IN LAW | 25 | NO | | BR. IN LAW THEODORE KOROLISZYN. ANSONIA. CONN. 33 GROVE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | BUCNIOW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | 50 | NO | | MOTHER KAROLINA KROL. FINCONNING. MICH. BOX 44.8 ROUTE 3 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | TASZCZYNA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | YES | MOTHER | 1 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | TASZCZYNA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | YES | HUSBAND | 63 | NO | | HUSBAND MICHAEL RYCHEL. ILL GIRARD. GREENWIDGE 141.54 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | ZEBREZYDOWICE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | YES | FATHER | 1 | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | ZEBREZYDOWICE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | YES | FATHER | 1 | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | ZEBREZYDOWICE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me 27 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK

E. P. A. 127
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me the 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

E. P. H. H.

Imz. Impt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russenjak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921, 19

189

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of stay in U.S. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether he has been convicted by Federal court of the Government of the United States of one offense for which he is liable to imprisonment for life or death under laws of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | NO | BROTHER | /63 | NO | HUSBAND WLADYSLAW CYMERMAN.
SOMMERSVILLE N.J. 11 FAIRVIEW AVE. | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | FAIR FAIR BLUE | NONE | POLAND
BUCALOW |
| 2 | NO | FATHER | /.. | NO | FATHER DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | FAIR FAIR BLUE | NONE | POLAND
ORZEMEK |
| 3 | NO | FATHER | /.. | NO | DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | FAIR FAIR BLUE | NONE | POLAND
ORZEMEK |
| 4 | YES | FATHER | (75) | NO | FATHER BENJ E. FAND. PHILADELPHIA
PA. 1915 W. DAUTHIN STREET | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FAIR BLK BLK | NONE | POLAND
SZUMSK |
| 5 | YES | FATHER | /.. | NO | DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FAIR BLK BLK | NONE | POLAND
SZUMSK |
| 6 | YES | SISTER | /50 | NO | SISTER DINA YICKMAN. BROOKLYN
N.Y. 292 HINSDALE STREET | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FAIR GRAY BRN | NONE | POLAND
PINSK |
| 7 | YES | SISTER | /.. | NO | DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR DRK BLK | NONE | POLAND
PINSK |
| 8 | YES | MOTHER | /50 | NO | MOTHER EUZANNA BYCZEK. NEW YORK
15 ESSEX STREET | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | FAIR FAIR GRAY | NONE | POLAND
ZALOCZE |
| 9 | YES | MOTHER | /.. | NO | DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FAIR FAIR GRAY | NONE | POLAND
ZALOCZE |
| 10 | YES | BROTHER | /25 | NO | BROTHER JAWEL BOSAKOWSKI. N.Y.
21 ELDRIDGE STREET | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FAIR FAIR GRAY | NONE | POLAND
ZALOCZE |
| 11 | NO | FATHER | (60) | NO | FATHER ANTONI MUE. RARITON.
N.Y. Thompson St. | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FAIR BLK BRN | NONE | POLAND
SKORYKI |
| 12 | NO | FATHER | /.. | NO | DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FAIR BLK GRAY | NONE | POLAND
SKORYKI |
| 13 | YES | SELF | /75 | NO | BR. IN LAW JOSEPH ANDERSON. N.Y.
BRONX. 2020 ARTHUR AVE. | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND
DROHICZYŃ |
| 14 | YES | HUSBAND | /.. | NO | DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND
ANTOPOL |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | /.. | NO | UNCLE DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND
ANTOPOL |
| 16 | YES | FATHER | /.. | NO | DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND
ANTOPOL |
| 17 | NO | SELF | /25 | NO | BR. IN LAW HARRY GLASSER. CONN.
HARTFORD. 29 FAIRMOUNT STREET | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR BLK BRN | NONE | POLAND
ANTOPOL |
| 18 | YES | SELF | /25 | NO | BROTHER JOSEPH MEYER. BROOKLYN
N.Y. 4-3 STONE AVE. | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR DRK BRN | NONE | POLAND
LOMZA |
| 19 | YES | SELF | (26) | NO | BR. IN LAW BESSIE MANGER. N.Y. From May
BROOKLYN. 299 DIVISON AVE. | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND
STRUSOW |
| 20 | NO | SELF | /75 | NO | BR. IN LAW NATHAN GOLDMAN. CHICAGO
ILL. 904 S. LINCOLN STREET | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR FAIR BLUE | NONE | POLAND
DROHICZYŃ |
| 21 | NO | HUSBAND | /.. | NO | DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR DRK BLK | NONE | POLAND
DROHICZYŃ |
| 22 | NO | FATHER | /.. | NO | UNCLE DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR BLK BLK | NONE | POLAND
DROHICZYŃ |
| 23 | NO | FATHER | /.. | NO | DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR DRK BLK | NONE | POLAND
DROHICZYŃ |
| 24 | NO | FATHER | /.. | NO | DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR DRK BLK | NONE | POLAND
DROHICZYŃ |
| 25 | NO | FATHER | /.. | NO | DO | no | always | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR DRK DRK | NONE | POLAND
BRE-LITEWSK |
| 26 | YES | SELF | /25 | NO | COUSIN CHARLES MANDELBAUM. N.Y.
BROOKLYN. 245 E. 7TH STREET | always | YES | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR BRN BRN | NONE | POL |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. DARLING 1ST MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

SP Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

SPARTAN

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

17 OCT 1921, 19

190

List 23 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|------|------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 167 | NO | I. BOBROW PHILADELPHIA PA. SISTER 630 W. CLEVELAND STR. | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND DROHICZYN |
| 2 | NO | HUSBAND | | NO | do | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND DROHICZYN |
| 3 | NO | FATHER | | NO | do | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND DROHICZYN |
| 4 | NO | FATHER | | NO | do | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND DROHICZYN |
| 5 | NO | FATHER | | NO | do | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND DROHICZYN |
| 6 | NO | FATHER | | NO | do | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND DROHICZYN |
| 7 | NO | FATHER | | NO | do | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND DROHICZYN |
| 8 | YES | BE I LW. | 25 | NO | M. SIKKA BRONX NY. BE I LW. 1272 STEBBENS AVE. | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND TYKOCIN |
| 9 | YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | J. BAKERNAN BROOKLYN NY. UNCLE 98 82 th STR. | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND SZCZUCZYN |
| 10 | YES | FATHER | 37 | NO | N. KAKOWER MANHATTAN NY. | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND WARSAN |
| 11 | YES | FATHER | | NO | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NO | FATHER | 25 | NO | G. FOGEL LOS ANGELOS CAL. FATHER 425 NORTH HIL STR. | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND RODEYNICE |
| 13 | YES | HUSBAND | 75 | NO | J. KATREW ROXBURG MASS. HUSBAND 132 HAROLD STR. | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 3 | DK | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND ORIERANY |
| 14 | NO | FATHER | | NO | FATHER | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | DK | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND ORIERANY |
| 15 | NO | FATHER | | NO | do | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 7 | DK | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND ORIERANY |
| 16 | YES | SELF | 62 | NO | N. MUROWITZ BRO. KLYN NY. HUSBAND 43 MOORELL STR. | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 4 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND JANOW |
| 17 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | FATHER | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND PIDLASKI |
| 18 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND PIDLASKI |
| 19 | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | A. STEIN ROXBURG MASS. BROTHER 110 INTERVALE STR. | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE | POLAND JABLONKA |
| 20 | NO | BROTHER | | NO | do | | | | | | | | | | 5 | FR | FR | BLE | NONE | POLAND JABLONKA |
| 21 | YES | SELF | 75 | NO | J. BRECKMAN BROOKLYN NY. HUSBAND 199 1st STR. | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND DUBNO |
| 22 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | 4 - | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND DUBNO |
| 23 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND DUBNO |
| 24 | YES | SELF | 175 | NO | M. MOSKOWITZ NEW YORK NY. HUSBAND 30 CLAYTON STR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | FATHER | | | | | | | | | | 4 2 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND JANOWO |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND JANOWO |
| 27 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND JANOWO |
| 28 | YES | MOTHER | 119 | NO | do | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND JANOWO |
| 29 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND JANOWO |
| 30 | YES | MOTHER | | NO | do | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND JANOWO |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

E. M. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

SPACER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 6TH.

1921

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | KACHANE | ABRAM | 15 | | M | S | NONE | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | POLISH | Hebrew | POL. | STNEGOWO | BRAT. JOSIF MAJRANE. STNEGOWO -
POV. MTAWA. ZIEM. TLOCKA. | PA. | PHILA. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ADMITTED | HARASINOWICZ | PAULA | 19 | | F | S | SERVANT YES | 2648 | GERMAN | YES | POLISH | POLISH | AUSTRIA | WIEN | NONE | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | |
| | | AGINSKI | MORDCHE | 62 | | M | M | SHOEMA YES | 2-177088 | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | STOLPEL | SISTER RUCHEL AGINSKA. STOLPEL | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | |
| | | GORTER | WIGDOR | 63 | | M | WD | MERCHANT YES | | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ZAKOSE | COUSIN SZYML GORTER. KROSNOGROD | N.Y. | MANHATTAN | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | OKSMANN | Isidman | 64 | | M | M | MERCHANT YES | 648 | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SATANOW | BR. IN LAW SCHINDLER MORDKE. SATANOW | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | MITTLER | Kalman | 59 | | M | M | capital YES | 1648 | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BILIOR | FRIEND IERETZ KALKSTEIN. BILIOR | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | IWIENICKA | SURA | 17 | | F | S | SERVANT YES | 3648 | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SOONIN | SISTER MALKA IVANICKI. WARSAW | N.Y. | WAYONNE | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ADMITTED | SWIETYSKA | BRONIA | 16 | | F | S | SEAMSTRESS | 2848 | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SLONIN | STEPMOTHER ITRACJA SWIETLICKA. SLONIN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | LEINHARD | SARA | 36 | | F | M | H. WIFE NO | 36 | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | HYTUC | SISTER LEJA KLOENAR. HYTUC | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | LEINHARD | MOJSEZ | 9 | | M | S | CHILD NO | | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | HYTUC | AUNT | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | LEINHARD | RUDLA | 8 | | F | S | CHILD NO | | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | HYTUC | DO | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | LEINHARD | MALKA | 15 | | F | S | CHILD NO | | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | HYTUC | DO | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | |
| 17 | | DEMBROWSKI | JOSEF | 16 | | M | S | LABORER YES | 3648 | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | DEBRECYN | SISTER GUTU LEJA LANCOWICKI. DEBRECYN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | RUDE | AUSTEL | 22 | | M | S | LABORER YES | 2-337918 | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | DUBNO | FRIEND JUDES GROJS. ROWNO | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | GARBER | LEIB | 22 | | M | S | SHOEMA YES | 4-13757 | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | DRONICYN | PARENTS AROW GARBER. DRONICYN | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | GRAFF | LEIB | 17 | | M | S | TAILOR YES | 2-639482 | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | DRONICYN | UNCLE MENDEL GELSON. DRONICYN | N.Y. | BRONX | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | MIGDAL | PINCHOS | 6 | | M | M | NONE | NO | HEBREW | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | CIECHANOW | FRIEND JOSEL GRONDKA. CIECHANOW | ILL. | CHICAGO | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | ZASMAN | ZAWUDON | 20 | | M | S | LABORER YES | 2-467083 | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | SWISLOCE | UNCLE ZASMAN SLAJA. WARSAW | MASS. | HAVERLY | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | GELLER | MARGULA | 40 | | F | M | H. WIFE NO | 2-467083 | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | MACIEJOW | MOTHER CHAJA BROWFELD. MACIEJOW | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | GELLER | CHAIM | 11 | | M | S | CHILD NO | 2-891687 | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | MACIEJOW | GR. MOTHER | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | |
| 25 | | EYLBERGELD | ABRAHAM | 16 | | M | S | SCHOLAR YES | 2-891687 | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | UNCLE ALTMAN MENDEL. WARSAW | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | |
| | | KOWAL | KALMAN | 66 | | M | WD | NONE YES | 648 | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BOTKA | BROTHER MOUSSE KOWAL. OSTROWA | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | | | | | | |
| | | Mendrik | JANKIEL | 61 | | M | WD | NONE YES | 11-187113 | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | MADZYRLEC | FRIEND ALTER ROZUMOWSKY. MIEDZYRLEC | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | | | | | | | |
| | | GOZARKIEWICZ | KATARZYNA | 36 | | F | M | H. WIFE NO | 2-14/39 | NONE | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | KSIEZOMIERZ | PARENTS JOSEF LUKANTY. KSIEZO MIERZ. | IND. | LA FORTE | | | | | | | |
| | | GOZARKIEWICZ | WINCENTY | 6 | | M | S | CHILD NO | | CHILD | NO | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | KSIEZOMIERZ | GR. PARENTS | DO | IND. | LA FORTE | | | | | | |
| | | GOZARKIEWICZ | JOSEF | 12 | | M | S | SCHOLAR YES | | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | KSIEZOMIERZ | DO | DO | IND. | LA FORTE | | | | | | |

OCT 19 1921

OCT 19 1921

Total passengers . . . 25
U. S. citizens . . . 14
Aliens . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921, 19

192

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the B. P. O. E. | Whether a member of the F. O. C. | Whether a member of the M. W. A. M. | Whether a member of the U. M. W. | Whether a member of the A. F. of M. | Whether a member of the O. T. M. | | | Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. G. T. O. | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | FATHER PHILIP COHEN
2026 W. YORK ST. PHILA. PA. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FR. | DK. | DK. | NONE | POLAND | STNEGOW | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NO | SISTER | 30 | NO | | BR. IN LAW JAMES CONTAJAMS. N.Y.
326 W. 43 STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | slight rupture right side | POLAND | ZBOROW | | |
| 7 | YES | SELF | 65 | NO | | SON MORRIS AGINSKI. NEW YORK
128 E. 113 TH. STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | rupture left side | POLAND | STOLPPEL | | |
| 8 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | SON IN LAW SAM GUTTER. MANHATTAN
N.Y. 635 E. 9 STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLK | GRAY | SENILITY | POLAND | KRASNOGROD | | |
| 9 | YES | SELF | 275 | NO | | WIFE MARCUS HOFFMANN. BROOKLYN
N.Y. 99 MARCY AVE. | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | GRAY | GRAY | SENILITY | POLAND | SATONOW | | |
| 10 | YES | SELF | 155 | NO | | WIFE MITTLER. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
582 10WEL STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | GRAY | GRAY | SENILITY | POLAND | BILIOREY | | |
| 11 | YES | SELF | 16 | NO | | BR. IN LAW BENIE BORMANN. BAYONNE
N.Y. 432 AVENUE C. | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | SLONIN | | |
| 12 | YES | SELF | 35 | NO | | SISTER BERTA SWEET. BROOKLYN.
N.Y. 75 ADRY STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | SLONIN | | |
| 13 | YES | HUSBAND | 63 | NO | | HUSBAND DAVID LANHARD. NEW YORK
199 ELDRIDGE STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | burn cicatrice | POLAND | SLUAR | | |
| 14 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | DO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RZESZOW | | |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | DO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RZESZOW | | |
| 16 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | DO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | RZESZOW | | |
| 17 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | FATHER ICIC DEMBROWSKY. BROOKLYN
N.Y. 310 STONE STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | DERECZYN | | |
| 18 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | BROTHER HIRSCH LEIB RUDE. RICHMOND. 101 W. MOORE STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DRK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | DUBNO | | |
| 19 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | BROTHER JULIUS GARBER. BROOKLYN
N.Y. 665 ALABAMA AVE. | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | DROHICZYN | | |
| 20 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | | BROTHER BENJAMIN GRAFF. BRONX
N.Y. 1089 TIFFANY STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | DROHICZYN | | |
| 21 | YES | SELF | 58 | NO | | SON MORRIS GOLDSTEIN. CHICAGO
ILL. 1135 S. FAULINE STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GRAY | GRAY | SENILITY | POLAND | CIECHANOWCE | | |
| 22 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | BROTHER LOUIS ZASSMAN. BAVERLY
MASS. 12 GRANTE STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 4 | 11 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | SWISLOZ | | |
| 23 | YES | HUSBAND | 38 | NO | | HUSBAND GELLER SAM. NEW YORK
100 SUFFOLK STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | | |
| 24 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | DO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 8 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | MACIEJOW | | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | UNCLE G. GRUBSMIDT. NEW YORK
66 E. 102 STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 10 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | WARSAW | | |
| 26 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | SON J. LIESTIG. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
224 METROPOLYTNSKA | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | BOTKA | | |
| 27 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | SON HERSCH MENDNIK. BROOKLYN.
N.Y. 1145 GLENMORE AVE. | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | GRAY | GRAY | SENILITY | POLAND | OSTRO | | |
| 28 | YES | HUSBAND | 63 | NO | | HUSBAND JOHN HAZARKIEWICZ. IND.
LA PORTE. 13 LAURET STREET | | | | | | | | good | no | 4 | 11 | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | goitre | POLAND | KIEZOMIRCE | | |
| 29 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | DO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | KSIEZOMIRCE | | |
| 30 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | DO | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | FAIR | DRK | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | KSIEZOMIRCE | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me 77 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

E. P. A. T. G.

Emory J. Gump
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. SKROGGLAND

Passengers sailing from

A N T W E R S

O C T O B E R 6 t h

1921

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONIAID, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

E. P. Allen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

SPARROW

Imig

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

159
221
383
118
501

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 6 TH.

1923

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14002

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1938, 19

196

26

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 25-NO | | FATHER ABRAHAM KANTER, CARMEL MILLVILLE, NEW JERSEY. | no | always | 5 | 2 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | Poland | LUBAR | | | | |
| 2 | NO | SELF | 50-NO | | HUSBAND FLANE NEDRICH, PA PHILADELPHIA, 1910 WEST FIRST STR. | no | always | 5 | 1 | FAE | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | OSTROFOL | | | | |
| 3 | NO | MOTHER | .. NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | 5 | 1 | FAE | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | OSTROFOL | | | | |
| 4 | NO | MOTHER | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 1 | FAE | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | OSTROFOL | | | | |
| 5 | YES | SELF | 25-NO | | SON ISIDORE RUBINSZTEJN, BRONX N.Y. 426 EAST 179 TH. STREET | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | SENILITY | POLAND | OSTROFOL | | | | |
| 6 | NO | SELF | 12-NO | | HUSBAND HARRY SARTES, PHILADELPHIA PA. 4222 CANCASTER AVE. | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KORISTANTINOV | | | | |
| 7 | NO | MOTHER | .. NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KORISTANTINOV | | | | |
| 8 | NO | MOTHER | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KORISTANTINOV | | | | |
| 9 | NO | MOTHER | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KORISTANTINOV | | | | |
| 10 | NO | MOTHER | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KORISTANTINOV | | | | |
| 11 | NO | MOTHER | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KORISTANTINOV | | | | |
| 12 | YES | SELF | 25-NO | | MAX LITMAN, MANHATTAN, N.Y. 5 JEFFERSON STREET | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KORISTANTINOV | | | | |
| 13 | YES | HUSBAND | 113-NO | | HUSBAND AARON BORKIN, MILWAUKEE WISC. 56 K.K. AVE. | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | BOBRUJSK | | | | |
| 14 | YES | FATHER | .. NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | DRK | NONE | POLAND | BOBRUJSK | | | | |
| 15 | YES | FATHER | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | DRK | NONE | POLAND | BOBRUJSK | | | | |
| 16 | YES | FATHER | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | BOBRUJSK | | | | |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | BOBRUJSK | | | | |
| 18 | YES | SELF | 34-NO | | HUSBAND ABRAHAM KUR AND, NEW YORK 39 TH. STREET, BROOKLYN | no | always | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | KIFOW | | | | |
| 19 | YES | MOTHER | .. NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | KIFOW | | | | |
| 20 | NO | SELF | 96-NO | | HUSBAND LEIB BEJGEL, DETROIT MICH. 393 HASTINGS STREET | no | always | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | BEREZNICA | | | | |
| 21 | NO | MOTHER | .. NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | BEREZNICA | | | | |
| 22 | NO | MOTHER | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | BEREZNICA | | | | |
| 23 | NO | MOTHER | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | BEREZNICA | | | | |
| 24 | YES | SELF | 50-NO | | HUSBAND EL KAPLAN, MANHATTAN, NEW YORK, 50 E. 108 STREET | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | LUBAN | | | | |
| 25 | YES | MOTHER | .. NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | LUBAN | | | | |
| 26 | YES | MOTHER | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | LUBAN | | | | |
| 27 | YES | SON | 100-NO | | SON ISIDOR SILBERMAN, MANHATTAN N.Y. 36 SCAANMEL STREET | no | always | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PROSKIROW | | | | |
| 28 | YES | BROTHER | 16-NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PROSKIROW | | | | |
| 29 | YES | UNCLE | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PROSKIROW | | | | |
| 30 | YES | UNCLE | .. NO | | DO | no | always | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | PROSKIROW | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING ^{1st} MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

E. P. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANDERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 6 TH.

19 21

Alamy

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921

19

198

27

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years. When? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SON | 50 | NO | SON ABRAHAM GERSHWIN. MANHATTAN N.Y. 111 EAST 113 TH. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | FAIR | BRN | DRK | NONE | POLAND | BIALOZOROKA |
| 2 | YES | SON | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR | BRN | DRK | NONE | POLAND | BIALOZOROKA |
| 3 | YES | SELF | 125 | NO | SON ISIDORE NAFSON. BRONX. N.Y. 970 PROSPECT AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SLUCK |
| 4 | YES | HUSBAND | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SLUCK |
| 5 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SLUCK |
| 6 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SLUCK |
| 7 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SLUCK |
| 8 | YES | SELF | 910 | NO | HUSBAND ABRAHAM SIEGAL. NEW YORK BROOKLYN. 425 FOWELL STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | SLUCK |
| 9 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | WILNO |
| 10 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | WILNO |
| 11 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | WILNO |
| 12 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 6 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | WILNO |
| 13 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | DAUGHTER ABRAHAM SIEGAL. BROOKLYN NEW YORK. 425 FOWELL STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 2 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | WILNO |
| 14 | YES | BROTHER | 25 | NO | BROTHER JUDE ALLENBERG. NEW YORK 27 E. EAST 111 TH. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | WILNO |
| 15 | NO | SELF | 75 | NO | JOSEPH SLEJFER. DORCHESTER, MASS. 31 ELMHURST STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | DATYN |
| 16 | YES | HUSBAND | 115 | NO | HUSBAND ALTER RIFKIND. MANHATTAN N.Y. 355 MADISON STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | HLUSK |
| 17 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | ROSKOWICZ |
| 18 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | ROSKOWICZ |
| 19 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | ROSKOWICZ |
| 20 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 6 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | ROSKOWICZ |
| 21 | NO | SELF | 65 | NO | SON HARRY KAUFMAN. TERTH ALEX 222 MARKET STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 8 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | ROSKOWICZ |
| 22 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | KRASLOW |
| 23 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | KRASLOW |
| 24 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | FATHER MAX SHERMAN. WOODSOCKET. R.I. 267 SALE STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | KRASLOW |
| 25 | NO | SELF | 27 | NO | HUSBAND ABRAHAM KRAVER. MASS BOSTON. 1/2 LEVERETT AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | MILCEN |
| 26 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | KIEWERCE |
| 27 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | KIEWERCE |
| 28 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 2 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | KIEWERCE |
| 29 | YES | SELF | 50 | NO | FATHER ELKAS BALABAN. MANHATTAN N.Y. 70 E. 110 TH. STREET | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 9 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | KIEWERCE |
| 30 | YES | SELF | .. | NO | DO | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | ROMANOW |
| | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | ROMANOW |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the SIS. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling

Officer.

17 OCT 1921

Sworn to before me this day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

EPA
(Signature and title of a notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921

19

290

| 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|----------|--------|-------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | | Feet | Inches | | | | | Hair | Eyes | Country | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | SELF | 75 | NO | | SON PHILIP NATANSON, CLEVELAND OHIO. 1102 E. 105 STREET | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | SENILITY | Russia | FLOSKIROW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NO | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | SENILITY | POLAND | FLOSKIROW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | SENILITY | POLAND | FLOSKIROW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NO | SELF | 100 | NO | | SON FRED SCHUCHMAN, INDIANAPOLIS IND. 1113 S. SENATE AVE. | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | FLOSKIROW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NO | HUSBAND | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | GRAY | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | LUBAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LUBAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NO | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | FAIR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | LUBAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NO | SELF | 65 | NO | | HUSBAND BIGGAN ABRAHAM, DETROIT MICH. 342 MONTCAHEN AVE. | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | BLK | NONE | POLAND | LUBAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | BIALOLUSZA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NO | MOTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | BIALOLUSZA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | YES | SON | 100 | NO | | SON HERMAN WIENER, BROOKLYN N.Y. 1234 LINCOLN PLACE. | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | BIALOLUSZA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | YES | BROTHER | .. | NO | | BROTHER DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | GRAY | BLK | SENILITY | POLAND | CUDNOS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | YES | BROTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CUDNOS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | YES | SON | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CUDNOS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | DAUGHTER SAM VANDERMAN, WATERBURG CONN. 71 E. TANN STREET | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | CUDNOS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NO | SELF | 25 | NO | | HUSBAND SAM FELT, PASSAIC N.Y. 11 MADISON STREET | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | GRAY | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LIDA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | YES | SELF | 160 | NO | | HUSBAND G. MIRON, HOUSTON, TEXAS 1305 CONGRESS AVE. | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | KOWEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | FATHER DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | MINSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | MINSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 0 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | MINSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | YES | MOTHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 8 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | MINSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | BR. IN LAW ISIDOR DISHLER, ILL CHICAGO. 1217 CLAREMONT STR. | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | MINSK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | | BR. IN LAW JACOB GOLDMAN, N.Y. BROOKLYN. 12 HAUBOLT STREET | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE | POLAND | WILNO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NO | SELF | 30 | NO | | FATHER HARRY COOTERSMITH, PA PHILADE. PHIA. 12 S. 5TH STREET | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BRN | BLK | NONE | POLAND | OSTROFOL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | YES | SELF | 120 | NO | | UNCLE BEN. IN CHARGE. NEW YORK 318 E. 124 STREET | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | Russia | ST. KONSTAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | YES | SELF | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | Russia | UMEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | YES | SELF | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | Russia | UMEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | YES | SELF | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLK | BLK | NONE | Russia | UMEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | FATHER OXMAN BENJAMIN, NEW JERSEY. 42 3/30 LIBERTY STR. | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | Russia | DENEJEVITZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | | DO | no | always | yes | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE | Russia | DENEJEVITZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECALRE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

S. A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Notary Public
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 OCT 1921. 19

202

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. DARLING, 1ST MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Darling
1st Mate
Officer.

17 OCT 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECALRE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

SPATTO

May Day

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hierzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y.

17 OCT 1921, 19

204

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|------|------|---------|--------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Where? | | Whether a political | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES SELF | 25 | NO | | | J. KAPLAN BROOKLYN NY.
FATHER 1416 EAST PARKWAY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FR | DK | BLE | NONE | POLAND | NIEWIECZ | |
| 2 | YES SELF | 25 | NO | | | M. SUDECKI NEW YORK NY.
MOTHER 128 W. 116th STREET. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WARSAW | |
| 3 | YES BROTHER | 25 | NO | | | M. NEUMAN PORTLAND OR.
BROTHER 554 1/2 3rd STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | HOHELUBLIN | | |
| 4 | NO SELF | 25 | NO | | | J. ABRAHAM CHICAGO ILL.
FATHERS 1334 WATER STREET. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | WOLKOWYSH | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NO SELF | 25 | NO | | | O. GOSMAN DETROIT MICH.
PARENTS 2026 GRACIOT AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | ROWNO | | |
| 9 | YES SELF | 50 | NO | | | CH. AJSELMANN DETROIT MICH.
PARENTS 152 DIVISION STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | FR | BLK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | BEREZNICA | | |
| 10 | YES HUSBAND | 25 | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | BEREZNICA | | |
| 11 | YES FATHER | | NO | | | GR. do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | BEREZNICA | | |
| 12 | NO SELF | 75 | NO | | | BRZOWSKI HARBOR IND.
BROTHER 3930 FIRSTH STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | BEREZNICA | | |
| 13 | NO HUSBAND | 160 | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | KAMBONKI | | |
| 14 | NO FATHER | | NO | | | UNCLE do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BLK | NONE | POLAND | KAMIONKI | | |
| 15 | NO FATHER | | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KAMIONKI | | |
| 16 | NO SELF | 57 | NO | | | E. LEZERSON DETROIT MICH.
FATHERS 711 WOODWARD AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | KAMIONKI | | |
| 17 | NO SISTER | 67 | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW | | |
| 18 | NO SELF | 87 | NO | | | H. STOLAR NEW HAVEN CONN.
HUSBAND 131 SCRANTON SEE | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW | | |
| 19 | NO MOTHER | | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RAKOW | | |
| 20 | NO MOTHER | | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RAKOW | | |
| 21 | YES HUSBAND | 60 | NO | | | M. SPALENETZ NEW YORK NY.
HUSBAND 106 ALLEN STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW | | |
| 22 | YES FATHER | 50 | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW | | |
| 23 | YES FATHER | | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW | | |
| 24 | YES FATHER | | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 4 | FR | DK | DK | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW | | |
| 25 | YES HUSBAND | 50 | NO | | | J. WISNIAK NEW YORK NY.
HUSBAND 554 BRAND STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | OSTROW | | |
| 26 | YES FATHER | 75 | NO | | | FATHER do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RUTKE | | |
| 27 | YES SON I L | 50 | NO | | | CH. VITEL NEWARK NJ.
SON I L W. 68 PRINCE STR. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | RUTKE | | |
| 28 | YES SON I L | | NO | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LOWICZ | | |
| 29 | YES SELF | 30 | NO | | | LICHT A. BRONX NY.
UNCLE 3892-3rd AVE. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE | POLAND | LOWICZ | | |
| 30 | YES SELF | 25 | NO | | | BROTHER MIKE BRINZDA
Box 15, TOMS CREEK VA. | no | ALWAYS | YES | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | GRAY | NONE | POLAND | JANOW ROZNAWA | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling

Officer.

77 OCT 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK,

ST. A. H. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE, PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

SPATMAN
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KROONLAND . . . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , OCTOBER 6TH , 1921

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 11 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 10 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1402

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17 OCT 1921, 1921

206

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | YES | SELF | None | No | | UNCLE: J. MANDEL.
117- ST. HAMILTON AVE. - B'LYN. | No | ALWAYS | YES | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.1 | FR. | FR. BLUE | NONE | RUMANIA COCHAINS | |
| 2 | NO | RELATIVE | NO | No | | RELATIVE: SAMUEL WAGNER.
61-MYRTLE AVE. DOVER - N.J. | No | ALWAYS | YES | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5.2 | FR. | DK. DK. | NONE | POLAND NEVAT VOLKO | |
| 3 | NO | RELATIVE | NO | No | | AS ABOVE | No | ALWAYS | YES | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5- | FR. | DK. DK. | NONE | POLAND NEVAT VOLKO | |
| 4 | NO | RELATIVE | NO | No | | AS ABOVE | No | ALWAYS | YES | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4.6 | FR. | DK. DK. | NONE | POLAND NEVAT VOLKO | |
| 5 | NO | RELATIVE | NO | No | | AS ABOVE | No | ALWAYS | YES | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3- | FR. | DK. DK. | NONE | POLAND NEVAT VOLKO | |
| 6 | YES | MOTHER | None | No | | FATHER: B. ZIMERSZAN.
19. ESSEX ST. - N.Y. | No | ALWAYS | YES | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4- | BR. | BR. BR. | NONE | RUSSIA KOLCZYN. | |
| 7 | NO | husband | None | No | | Husband: Louis Ajzenberg-
1130-N. 7th. Ave. Birmingham Ala. | no | always | is | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | or | dk dk | none | Poland PINSK. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | Father | None | No | | Father: Max, 267 Sale St.
Woonsocket, R. I. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | Russia Kilehin | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.E. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

17 OCT 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C. BANNERMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. KROONLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILA. PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

17 OCT 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

EMPATH

Imy Jap

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10-470

0.15

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 OCT 1921, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. DARLING 1ST. MATE, of the S.S. KROONLAND, from CHEERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Darling
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 OCT 1921 day of OCTOBER, 19 21

at NEW YORK

SPATON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0.15

FILE NO. 310 26 NOV 7 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-1
Oct Supp

I, Stouland, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of _____, 19 21

at _____

ARR 10-17-21

209

Punished
Date Nov 1921
Clerk L. W. W. W.

Punished
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stouland

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hierzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Stouland

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kronlund Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Ant Oct 3, 1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Waga | Michael | 43 | 11 | M | Seaman | English | | Russia | Russian | Belg | Antwerp | wife Mary, Olmupke
Boof, Belgium | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4-651

Quota Requested - Allotment granted 11/3/21 11 Ave
(Bushman to P. Anderson)
Postal A.C. #50248 Cells D.C. 11/3/21
for \$7.50 head tax attached

for 11/3/21

87

4-657
Quota Requested - Allotment granted 11/3/21 11. Am
(Bushman to P. Schandam)
Postal No. C #50298 Also DL 11/3/21
for \$5.00 head tax attached

87 only 11/3/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of St. Y

Oct 7 1921

210

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of U.S. funds, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Mr. Leaman | 50¢ | 1910 to 1921 | for Harry Leaman
1804 W. Colinglen St
Hoboken, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asa Woodland, of the Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 21 Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Prew

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. KROONLAND RED STAR

arrived

10/19/21

19

M.

from

211

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | |
|-----------|------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|------|-------|------------|------|-------|------------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | GROUP No. | No. Persons | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 1 | HEIMOVITZ Hily 2nd CAB | 5 | 16 | 5 | LPC | Un | 16 | acc | al | 11:30 | ZAHAPHY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | | Eliomer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | | Bertha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/12m | | Indrich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | MEIOROVITZ Sarotka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74f | 2 | RIESE Hermine | 4 | 24 | 3 | LPC | Q | 2 | PH | D | 11:10 | MARSH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | | DORBAK Julius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | | Adole | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41f | 3 | WICKERMAN Kraindla | 7 | 23 | 4 | LPC | PH | D | | | 2:43 | MICHEL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | | Branisal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Birka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Iser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39f | 4 | SEITZ Kather 2nd CAB | 5 | 6 | 1 | LPC | | | | | | ZAHAPHY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 5 | WHISLING Gisa 2nd CAB | 13 | 14 | 5 | LPC | Un | 16 | acc | al | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | Isider Bernat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Ojisel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Ignats | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | WEISS Helena | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 6 | BRUNELERWICZ Chaja | 17 | 5 | 1 | LPC | PH | D | | | | SMITH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 7 | MALINA Estera | 10 | 27 | 2 | LPC | Un | 16 | | | | FLANNERY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | Pajssach | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 8 | APELBAUM Chana & Feiga | 21 | 30 | 3 | LPC | PH | D | | | | JEANNISSON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Tauba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Sara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 9 | ALZENBERG Ouce | 27 | 14 | 3 | LPC | Un | 16 | acc | al | | PIAGGIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88f | | Reisa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Feiga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 10 | BREUER Veronika | 4 | 13 | 3 | LPC | PH | D | | | | MARSH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | Getruda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

KROONLAND

10/19/21

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. KROONLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 10/19/21 . 19 M. from 212

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEF. EXCL. | | | REHEARING | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | Secy | Time | | | | | | | | | | |
| THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/20/21 9:30 AM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | 11 | GUTTER Fani | 12 | 14 | 5 | LPC NO PP | MARSH | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 30 30 |
| 18f | | Fani | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | Kalman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | | Szymon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | Sala | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51f | 12 | MANKUS Elka | 10 | 11 | 2 | LPC PH D | FLANNERY | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 24 24 |
| 19f | 12 | Marya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 13 | MANKUS Ajik | 6 | 8 | 5 | LPC PH D | | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 24 24 |
| 52f | | Sara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | | Jenta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53f | 14 | UKOPINK Chana | 27 | 21 | 3 | LPC PH D | DIAGGIC | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 36 36 |
| 14f | | Stela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | | Mariam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 15 | MENDLOVITZ Eali | 3 | 18 | 2 | LPC Un 16 acc al | RICHARDS | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 20 18 |
| 10m | | Bernal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37f | 16 | SPIRO Chassa | 19 | 6/7 | 2 | LPC | SMITH | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 24 24 |
| 9m | | Boria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63f | 17 | HAPY N Paranka | 9 | 27 | 2 | LPC PH D | FLANNERY | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 18 16 |
| 16m | | Pawel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 18 | KATZ Mendel | 7 | 4 | 3 | LPC PH D | SMITH | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 24 21 |
| 22f | | Chama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | | Isydor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 19 | ELKIN Wolf | 7 | 15 | 1 | LPC PH D | SMITH | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 24 24 |
| 65m | 20 | SCHMIDTHER Berna | 10 | 21 | 3 | LPC PH D | FLANNERY | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 30f | | Sara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | | Bernard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 21 | KACHANE Abram | 24 | 8 | 1 | LPC Un 16 | ALEXANDER | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 11 11 |
| 54f | 22 | REHLBAUM Rachel | 11 | 30 | 1 | LPC PH D | MARSH | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 24 24 |
| 40f | 23 | LAPKA Bajla | 6 | 9 | 1 | LPC PH D | FLANNERY | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 12 12 |
| 17f | 24 | WIENICKA Sura | 24 | 11 | 1 | LPC PH D | ALEXANDER | 10/21/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 11 11 |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. KROONLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 10/19/21, 1921, M., from 213

| Inq. No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|-------|----------|----------|-------|-------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|------|--|
| | | GROUP | No. | No. Prisoners | | | DEF. - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | | | | | | | | | | Time | |
| 10m | 25 | LE POLOZES | Bene | 5 | 7 | 1 | Un 16 LPC | RICHARDSON | 10/23/93 | | | 10/25/93 | 11/12 | | | | | | | | | | | 563 | | |
| 61f | 26 | GAMIZ | Basia | 29 | 21 | 1 | LPC PH D | " | | | | 10/28/93 | 10/3 | | | | | | | | | | | -1- | | |
| 62m | 27 | AGINSKI | Mordcha | 24 | 7 | 1 | LPC PH D | ALEXANDER | | | | 10/21/93 | 6/13 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 111 | | |
| 64f | 28 | WAGA | Marion | 31 | 2/5 | 4 | LPC | FLANNERY | | | | 10/21/93 | 10/4 | | | | | | | | | | | 484 | | |
| 15f | | Chaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Moszek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | Zyala | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 29 | ELBYND | Motia Ber | 22 | 6/7 | 5 | LPC Un 16 acc al | JEANBISSE | | | | 10/22/93 | 10/30 | 10/12 | | | | | | | | | | 666 | | |
| 16f | | Zisla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Szulim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 30 | GOZMAN | Alexander | 30 | 8 | 1 | Un 16 LPC | RICHARDSON | | | | 10/21/93 | 10/2 | | | | | | | | | | | 121 | | |
| 70m | 31 | GUTMAN | Tiva | 29 | 22 | 1 | LPC PH D | " | | | | 10/20/93 | 10/3 | | | | | | | | | | | -1- | | |
| 56m | 32 | GOTLIB | Icko | 1 | 30 | 1 | LPC PH D | SMITH | | | | 10/21/93 | 6/13 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 111 | | |
| 68m | 33 | RUBACHA | Jankiel | 7 | 21 | 2 | LPC PH D | " | | | | 10/21/93 | 10/10 | | | | | | | | | | | 222 | | |
| 66f | | Malke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59m | 34 | GELBARTOWICZ | Icek | 15 | 1/4 | 4 | LPC PH D | SCHWARTZ | | | | 10/21/93 | 10/30 | | | | | | | | | | | 484 | | |
| 48f | | RYWKE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | Mojse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | Gela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 35 | ROZENBERG | Icek Major | 10 | 30 | 1 | LPC PH D | FLANNERY | | | | 10/21/93 | 10/11 | | | | | | | | | | | 111 | | |
| 10m | 36 | LANDA | Motel | 29 | 1/2 | 2 | LPC Un 16 | RICHARDSON | | | | 10/21/93 | 10/3 | | | | | | | | | | | 3+23 | | |
| 11m | | Lejba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 37 | DOUBEROVA | Malke | 3 | 22 | 2 | LPC | " | | | | 10/20/93 | 10/13 | | | | | | | | | | | -2- | | |
| 4/12f | | Malke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 38 | KANAAN | Wafdie | 015 | 3/4 | 2 | LPC Q E Un read | MARSH | 10/22/93 | 10/24 | 10/14 | 10/24 | 10/24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Barakat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 39 | PLATE | Eurita | 7 | 16 | 4 | LPC PH D | SMITH | | | | 10/20/93 | 10/13 | | | | | | | | | | | -4- | | |
| 10m | | Berek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Dweire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Jental | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greenland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Kroonland

No. _____

S. S.

KROONLAND 10/20/21 TOTALS

No. _____

S. S.

KROONLAND 10/80/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. KROONLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 10/19/21, 19 M. from 216

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|---------|----------|-------|--------|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEP. - RECL. | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | RECEIVED | DINER | SUTTER |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time |

| THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/20/21 6:30 AM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64f | 65 EUREMAN Estera | 29 | 2 | LPC Un read PH D | RICHARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| 17f | Jenta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | 66 HAJMAN Szyfra | 20 | 25 | 3 LPC | JEANNI | 10/21/21 | 174 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1818 |
| 8m | Iekor Aron | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | Golda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59m | 67 HAJMAN Lajzor | 30 | 3 | 1 LPC PH D | RICHARD | 10/21/21 | 174 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 16m | 68 HARARI Ibrahim | C16 | 1 | 1 LPC Q R | MARSH | 10/21/21 | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 554 |
| 18f | 69 KARPOVICS Dom | 2 | 14 | 2 LPC PH D | ALEXANDER | 10/21/21 | 178 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| 16f | Reisel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m | 70 MENDLIK Jan Kiel | 24 | 27 | 1 LPC PH D | " | 10/21/21 | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 332 |
| 58m | 71 ZAJDEL Szymon | 16 | 25 | 4 LPC PH D | SCHWARTZ | 10/21/21 | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| 58f | Ghaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | Ella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | Urbelt Szmulik | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 72 RUDMANWIZ Rycka | 19 | 20 | 2 LPC | SMITH | 10/21/21 | 183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| 9f | Sura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 73 MAZURCZAK Katarzyna | 8 | 1/2 | 2 LPC Un 16 Sec 18 | FLANNERY | 10/24/21 | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 101204 |
| 8f | Lwornick Marya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | 74 Argelman Boruch | 30 | 9 | 3 LPC | RICHARD | 10/24/21 | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11122 |
| 22f | Frejda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7/12m | Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 75 SOPIKA Stefanja | 11 | 22 | 4 LPC Un 16 | MARSH | 10/24/21 | 173 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28328 |
| 16f | Ludwika | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | Victoria Wiltonja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | Marijanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 76 DAWIDOWICZ Chania | 25 | 28 | 1 LPC Un 16 | ALEXANDER | 10/22/21 | 193 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 553 |
| 56m | 77 SZUCHMAN Meier | 28 | 4/7 | 4 LPC | PIAGGIO | 10/21/21 | 101 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2424 |
| 50f | Sura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | Benjamin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | Eli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KROONLAND, 10/19/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. KROONLAND RED STAR CO LTD arrived 10/19/21, 19 M., from 217

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------|---------|------------|-------|------|----------|-------|-----------------------------------|------|------------|--------|-------|------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | No. PERSONS | DEF.-EXCL. | | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO HELLIS ISLAND 10/20/21 9:30 AM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | 78 | KURCDMAN | Chancia | 29 | 10 | 2 | LPC | Un read | PH D | RICHARD | 104 | 120 | 108 | 5/13 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BROOKLAND RED STAR CONF'D arrived 10/19/21, 19 M., from 218

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | | MEALS | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--|-----|--------|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/20/21 9:30AM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 96 | SUCHOWICKI | Judle | 17 16 4 | LPC PH D | SMITH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 484 | |
| 51f | | <i>Reimer</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | Magro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | Dobe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59f | 97 | BEJZER | Chajwer | 29 3/5 3 | LPC PH D | RICHARDSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 363 |
| 18f | | Bronis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Slata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 98 | <i>Kaczmarek</i>
KACZMAREK | Solman | 27 3/7 4 | LPC PH D | PIAGGIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 101510 |
| 48f | | Basia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Ewel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | | Judel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Lipman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 99 | THIELBAUM | Gitta | 29 28 3 | LPC PH D | RICHARDSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 484 |
| 17f | | Hana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 100 | GYRMAN | Golda | 21 1/2 2 | LPC NO PP | JEANNISSE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 81081 |
| 2f | | Pesa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66m | 101 | PRATTA | Asrielo | 30 26 2 | LPC PH D | RICHARDSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 842 |
| 85f | | Stecha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62f | 102 | HACKER | Perla | 18 20 1 | LPC PH D | ALEXANDER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 48f | 103 | SPIELMAN | Slata | 9 22 3 | LPC Un read | FLANNERY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 363 |
| 12f | | Rachela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Sinder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66f | 104 | GOLDBERG | Rwyla | 21 8 3 | LPC PH D | JEANNISSE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 363 |
| 17f | | Fela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | Dyna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 105 | KRASILOWSKY | Lita | 29 19 3 | LPC Un 16 NO VIS | RICHARDSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3339 |
| 12f | | Eipso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | Sinka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 106 | SIMARIN | Toba | 6 11 1 | LPC Un read | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Oct 11 1921
Nov 16 1921

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. KROONLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 10/10/21, 19 M., from 219

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEF-EXCL. | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Time |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/20/21 9:30 AM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 107 | FUCHS | Galman | 5 11 4 | LPC Un 16 | RICHARDSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 558 |
| 15f | | Balti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Erina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | | Aizio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | 108 | SZERMAN | Pesia | 21 13 3 | LPC IMBROIAL | BISHAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 |
| 9f | | Maryam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Dworia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 109 | KARPASIA | Magdalena | 8 5 1 | LPC PH D | FLANNERY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 66m | 110 | KOWAL | Kelman | 24 26 1 | LPC PH D | ALEXANDER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 58f | 111 | WALDMAN | Gitle | 25 22 3 | LPC PH D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 363 |
| 17f | | Necha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | Perel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 112 | LEJZERSON | Gyfa | 30 16 1 | LPC Un 16 | RICHARDSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 557 | 113 | Bloch | Hinda | 28 15 1 | 20.6 | Rel'd 12-12-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 657 | 114 | Rostopina | Ester | 25 25 1 | 20.6 | Rel'd 12-12-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 343 |
| 15m | 115 | Kamunget | Mojzen | 25 7 1 | 20.6 | Rel'd 12-12-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 612f | 116 | Syrov | Jeanne | 14 6 1 | 20.6 | Rel'd 12-12-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 537 | 117 | Kamunget | Scheine | 25 18 3 | 20.6 | Rel'd 12-12-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 |
| 16m | | Jeruchim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Israel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 207 | 118 | Rostopina | Malca | 25 26 1 | 20.6 | Rel'd 12-12-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 333 |
| 27m | 119 | Syrov | Danina | 27 24 2 | 20.6 | Rel'd 12-12-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 357 | | Ester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70m | 120 | Gibar | Abraham | 8 10 1 | 20.6 | Rel'd 12-12-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 212 |
| 207 | 121 | Moszkowicz | Myta | 23 19 4 | 20.6 | Rel'd 12-12-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 144 |
| 197 | | Ita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Schloimer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Alon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 122 | Kamunget | Perel | 25 27 1 | 20.6 | Rel'd 12-12-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-1 |
| 527 | 123 | Kamunget | Moro | 8 5 1 | 20.6 | Rel'd 12-12-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Greenland (Red Star) arrived October 19th 1921, M., from 220

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PRISONERS. | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 237.124 | Tiraguer Eliza | 8 | 6 | 1 L.P.B | Pd. S. 11-25-11 | 11-25-11 | 25 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |

Greenland TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

221

S. S. BROOKLAND

RED STAR

arrived October 19, 1921.

191

M.

from

11:50 A.M.

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Handelsman, Massa Hucha & 2 ch | 20 | 20 | | 3 | To call | Hunt & Fisher, 362 Cherry St. N.Y.C. Behl. | | 10/19 | 2:30 | - | 3 | - |
| 2 | Bergman, Leja | 8 | 24 | | 1 | " call | Bro. Abraham Bergman 312 E 109th St. N.Y.C. Lurich | | 10/19 | 3:30 | - | 1 | - |
| 3 | Diener, Melie | 18 | 6 | | 1 | " call | Isela Heller Diener 115 Huppin St Brooklyn N.Y. Behl. | | 10/19 | 3:30 | - | 1 | - |
| 4 | Kruk, Adela & wf | 17 | 11 | | 2 | " call | Bro. Jacob Kruiger 176 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Johnson | | 10/19/21 | 2:20 | - | 2 | - |
| 5 | Cherossesuek, Raska | 23 | 8 | | 1 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 1270 Stillman Ave. Bronx N.Y. Behl. | | 10/19 | 3:40 | - | 1 | - |
| 6 | Fogel, Ewe | 23 | 12 | | 1 | " tel | Isela Berky Lurich 11 St Marks Place N.Y.C. Behl. | | 10/19 | 2:40 | - | 1 | - |
| 7 | Springer, Sala | 18 | 7 | | 1 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 1922, 2nd Ave N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19/21 | 2:40 | - | 1 | - |
| 8 | Swiesgolaka, Anna & sis | 9 | 9 | | 2 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 89 Eggs St N.Y.C. Behl. | | 10/19 | 3:45 | - | 2 | - |
| 9 | Cukierman, Kranisala & 3 ch | 7 | 25 | | 4 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 89 Eggs St N.Y.C. Behl. | | 10/19 | 3:40 | - | 4 | - |
| 10 | Rubin, Melka & 2 ch | 16 | 6 | | 3 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 89 Eggs St N.Y.C. Behl. | | 10/19 | 3:00 | - | 3 | - |
| 11 | Rosenblum, Ginia | 8 | 19 | | 1 | " call | Hunt & Fisher, 89 Cherry St. N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19 | 3:00 | - | 1 | - |
| 12 | Goswics, Chaja & ch | 26 | - | | 2 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 144 Forester St. N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19 | 3:00 | - | 2 | - |
| 13 | Puka, Regina & 4 ch | 15 | 23 | | 5 | " call | Hunt & Fisher, 3781 3rd Ave Bronx N.Y. Behl. | | 10/19 | 3:45 | - | 5 | - |
| 14 | Borkenstein, Estera | 8 | 18 | | 2 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 126 Cherry St Brooklyn N.Y. Johnson | | 10/19 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| 15 | Lager, Sara & ch | 25 | 29 | | 2 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 319 E 101 St. N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 16 | Wayne, Janbe & 3 ch | 14 | 1 | | 4 | " call | Hunt & Fisher, 388 Penn Ave N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19 | 3 | - | 4 | - |
| 17 | Kaplan, Mike & 3 ch | 26 | 24 | | 3 | " call | Hunt & Fisher, 6 Milled St N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19 | 3 | - | 3 | - |
| 18 | Zimerson, Rachel | 21 | 6 | | 1 | " call | Hunt & Fisher, 50 E 108th St. N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19/21 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| 19 | Gruber, Lipsche & ch | 10 | 28 | | 2 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 332 E 100 St. N.Y.C. Behl. | | 10/19/21 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 20 | Salaman, Feige & ch | 25 | 19 | | 2 | " call | Hunt & Fisher, 300 Delancey St N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19 | 2:50 | - | 2 | - |
| 21 | Giebet, Lajka | 18 | 15 | | 1 | " call | Hunt & Fisher, 131 Madison Ave N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19 | 2:50 | - | 1 | - |
| 22 | Cieplinska, Bronislawa & 2 ch | 18 | 23 | 1 | 2 | " call | Bro. Jacob 386 Christopher Ave N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19/21 | 2:50 | - | 3 | - |
| 23 | Dalinaka, Judas | 23 | 9 | | 1 | " call | Hunt & Fisher, 320 E 44 St. N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19/21 | 2:45 | - | 1 | - |
| 24 | Szerossowska, Lipa & sis | 7 | 1 | | 2 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 1124, 51st St Brooklyn N.Y. Behl. | | 10/19/21 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 25 | Finkelstein, Chawa | 8 | 8 | | 1 | " call | Bro. Harry Miller 15 River St. Boston Mass Johnson | | 10/19/21 | 11 | - | - | - |
| 26 | Szynder, Bella & 2 ch | 7 | 10 | | 3 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 58 E 10th St N.Y.C. Behl. | | 10/19/21 | 3 | - | 3 | - |
| 27 | Fanisstejn, Maria & 2 ch | 5 | 15 | | 3 | " call | Hunt & Fisher, 609 E 6th Ave N.Y.C. Lurich | | 10/19 | 2:45 | - | 3 | - |
| 28 | Fys, Anna Fica | 20 | 5 | | 1 | " call | Hunt & Fisher, 16 - 1st Ave N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19/21 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| 29 | Oberthier, Buchla | 9 | 16 | | 1 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 703 E 10th St. N.Y.C. Lurich | | 10/19 | 2:45 | - | 1 | - |
| 30 | Aisenstol, Fryda | 7 | 28 | | 1 | " call | Isela Berky Lurich 350 Penn Ave N.Y.C. Johnson | | 10/19 | 2:50 | - | 1 | - |

Brooklyn Oct 19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND

RED STAR

arrived October 19, 1921.

1921

M.

from

222

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | 11:50 A.M. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | ✓ Rubinstein, Boria | 26 | 5 | | 1 | | To call | Don Linder R. 89 E 4th Ave N.Y.C. | Johnson | 10/19 | 3:40 | - | 1 | - |
| 32 | ✓ Wosnica, Anastazy & 3 ch | 16 | 9 | | 4 | | " call | Husband Michael Brynner 322 Ave C N.Y.C. | Lurie | 10/19 | 3:30 | - | 4 | - |
| 33 | ✓ Harasimowicz, Paula | 24 | 6 | | 1 | | " call | Mrs. Annette Montegani 326 W. 43rd St N.Y.C. | Di Mei | 10/19 | 3:40 | - | 1 | - |
| 34 | ✓ Eisler, Regina | 8 | 23 | | 1 | | " call | Bro David Lickerman 195 Ave B. N.Y.C. | Di Mei | 10/19 | 3:30 | - | 1 | - |
| 35 | ✓ Zelberg, Lea 11cab | 5 | 30 | | 1 | | " call | Bro Morris 160 E Hamilton St N.Y.C. | Johnson | 10/19 | 3:45 | - | 1 | - |
| 36 | ✓ Fuks, Leja & 4 ch | 12 | 8 | | 4 | | " call | Husband Harry 513 Christopher St. Bklyn N.Y. | Behl | 10/19 | 3:45 | - | 4 | - |
| 37 | ✓ Wagen, Golda | 7 | 9 | | 1 | | " call | Bro Liden 32 Meserole St. Bklyn N.Y. | Johnson | 10/19 | 3:35 | - | 1 | - |
| 38 | ✓ Kacowicz, Chana | 8 | 8 | | 1 | | " call | Mrs. Rebecca Kagan 877 E 11th St Bklyn N.Y. | Di Mei | 10/19 | 3:00 | - | 1 | - |
| 39 | ✓ Kurland, Zofia & ch | 26 | 18 | | 2 | | " call | Husb. Ab. Kurland. 39 Ave St. Bklyn N.Y. | Behl | 10/19 | 3:00 | - | 2 | - |
| 40 | ✓ Lifszyc, Kalina & 3 ch | 17 | 1 | | 4 | | " call | Bro Harry Lifshitz 1769 Myer Ave N.Y.C. | Lurie | 10/19 | 3:00 | - | 4 | - |
| 41 | ✓ Swietynska, Bronia | 24 | 12 | | 1 | | " call | Mrs. Bertha Puch, 78 Aubrey St., Bklyn, N.Y. | Di Mei | 10/19 | 3:10 | - | 1 | - |
| 42 | ✓ Biala, Golda & 2 ch | 22 | 28 | | 3 | | " call | Bro Max, 1453 Charlotte St., Bronx, N.Y. | Behl | " | " | - | 3 | - |
| 43 | ✓ Balgley, Szejna & 5 ch | 14 | 22 | | 6 | | " call | Husb. Henck, 16 Norfolk St., N.Y.C. | John | 10/19 | 3:10 | - | 6 | - |
| 44 | ✓ Kosowska, Chana | 26 | 12 | | 1 | | " call | Council of Jewish Women | Lurie | " | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| 45 | ✓ Zofilowski, Mowca, wf & 4 ch | 14 | 8 | | 6 | | " tel | Falk Lizer, 7902 Sheridan Ave, Morris, Mo. | Behl | " | 3:10 | - | 6 | - |
| 46 | ✓ Sulchian, Marie & 2 ch | 21 | 6 | | 3 | | " call | Husb. Mordus, 112 - 6 St. W. New York, N.Y. | John | " | 3:10 | - | 3 | - |
| 47 | ✓ Friedman, Mirsel & ch 11 cab | 3 | 26 | | 2 | | " call | Husb. Israel, 88 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C. | " | " | 3:10 | - | 2 | - |
| 48 | ✓ Pergal, Eder & ch | 18 | 29 | | 2 | | " call | Husb. Joseph Pergal, 54 Pike St., N.Y.C. | Di Mei | " | 3:10 | - | 2 | - |
| 49 | ✓ Semel, Syma & ch | 7 | 28 | | 2 | | " call | Husb. William, 687 Ave C, Bklyn, N.Y. | Behl | " | 3:10 | - | 2 | - |
| 50 | ✓ Segal, Faube & wf & 4 ch | 27 | 8 | | 6 | | " call | Husb. Abraham, 43 Malta St., Bklyn, N.Y. | Lurie | " | 3:10 | - | 6 | - |
| 51 | ✓ Krotowiecka, Bejla | 13 | 30 | | 1 | | " call | Husb. Schmel Krotewitz, 353 E. 3rd St. Bklyn, N.Y. | Behl | " | 3:10 | - | 1 | - |
| 52 | ✓ Singer, Chana | 10 | 19 | | 1 | | " call | Bro. Isidore, 1831 Sterling Pl., Bklyn, N.Y. | " | " | 3:10 | - | 1 | - |
| 53 | ✓ Winkler, Leja | 12 | 7 | | 1 | | " call | Bro. Max, 718 E. 3rd St., N.Y.C. | " | " | 3:10 | - | 1 | - |
| 54 | ✓ Kirshenbaum, Chansia & 5 ch | 12 | 25 | | 6 | | " call | Husb. Paul Kirshenbaum, 163 McTippen St. Bklyn, N.Y. | Lurie | " | 4 | - | 6 | - |
| 55 | ✓ Rubinstein, Jona & sis | 14 | 14 | | 2 | | " call | Bro. David Rubinstein, 527 E. 12th St. N.Y.C. | Di Mei | " | 3:10 | - | 2 | - |
| 56 | ✓ Wisniak, Rifka & ch | 30 | 25 | | 2 | | " call | Husb. Jeni, 554 Grand St., N.Y.C. | " | 9/20 | 1:10 | - | 2 | - |
| 57 | ✓ Wabinik, Brucha & 2 ch | 17 | 8 | | 3 | | " call | Husb. Louis, 365 Elton St., Bklyn, N.Y. | John | " | 1 | - | 3 | - |
| 58 | ✓ Mavelow, Riwa & 4 ch | 25 | 9 | | 6 | | " tel | Bro. Husb. Harry, 726 W. 3rd St., Tulsa, Okla. | Di Mei | " | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| 59 | ✓ Pedus, Anna | 3 | 12 | | 1 | | " call | Bro James F. 18 Buttrick Lake Garfield N.J. | Johnson | 10/21 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | ✓ Marock, Josef | 3 | 15 | | 1 | | " tel | Bro. in law J. M. July 21 36 Chicago Ill | Di Mei | 10/21 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

Kroonland Oct 19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KROONLAND

RED STAR

arrived October 20, 1921.

191

M.

from

223

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | 10 A.M. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61 | ✓ Ghrzatek, Marja | 21 | 20 | 1 | To call | | Much. Jan. 37 Sade St. W. 78. | Belie | 10/21 | 10 ⁴⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | ✓ Pele, Chais | 28 | 16 | 1 | " call | | Hust. Sam Pele 138 Columbia Ave. Passaic N. J. | Belie | 10/21 | 10 ¹⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | ✓ Bosakowska, Agnieszka | 22 | 12 | 1 | " call | | Bro. Paul, 71 Eldridge St., NYC | Luick | 10/20 | 11 ⁴⁰ | | | |
| 64 | ✓ Byczek, Stanislaw & sis | 22 | 10 | 2 | " call | | Moth. Zuzanna, 15 Essex St., NYC | John | " | 11 ⁴⁵ | | | |
| 65 | ✓ Kremer, Fania & 3 ch | 27 | 25 | 4 | " tel | | Hust. Abram Kremer 1/2 Everett Ave. Boston Mass. | John | 10/21 | 10 ⁴⁰ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 66 | ✓ Magditch, Stefania & cousin | 6 | 1 | 2 | " not inspected | | Frank Boy 385 Hazanville Pa. | Alay | 10/20 | 4 ³⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 67 | ✓ Warasony, Dionisi | 16 | 3 | 1 | ch in hosp | | S. J. | Luick | 10/21 | 2 ⁰⁰ | 33 | 34 | 33 |
| 68 | ✓ Kirner, Elka | 8 | 6 | 1 | " call | | S. J. | John | 10/21 | 1 ³⁵ | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 69 | ✓ Morder, Estera & 2 ch | 14 | 16 | 3 | ch in hosp | | Hust. father Benj. 47 Cherry St. NYC | Belie | 10/21 | 1 ⁰⁰ | 39 | 42 | 39 |
| 70 | ✓ Todrysiak, Heras & dau | 9 | 17 | 2 | mother in hosp | | son, Louis Todry, 279 E. 12 St., NYC | John | 10/20 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 71 | ✓ Kremer, Meshane | 6 | 21 | 1 | Ch in hosp | | S. J. | " | 10/16 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 28 | 29 | 28 |
| 72 | ✓ Feldman, Mosen & 2 ch | 22 | 15 | 3 | ch in hosp | | Brother Joseph Anderson 277 Major St. Bklyn NY | John | 10/21 | 8 ³⁰ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 73 | ✓ Kaplan, Mina & bro | 29 | 17 | 2 | mother in hosp | | Jack Sam Kaplan 409 Saratoga Ave NYC | John | 10/21 | 3 ⁵⁰ | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 74 | ✓ Briska, Ejda | 25 | 14 | 1 | can in hosp | | Hust. Perseach. 280 Prince St. Newark NJ | John | 10/21 | 3 ⁰⁰ | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 75 | ✓ Hawrylnow, Anna & ch | 21 | 21 | 2 | " call | | Hust. Andrew, 18 Bright St, New Jersey City | Luick | 10/20 | 10 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 76 | ✓ Uffmann, Mat lde | 3 | 21 | 1 | " be married | | Y. M. C. A. | John | 10/21 | 12 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 77 | ✓ Konopko, Anna | 18 | 27 | 1 | " call | | Manhattan Konopko 450 Park Ave St. Newark NJ | John | 10/22 | 11 ⁴⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 78 | ✓ Mandel, Hinda | 31 | 1 | 1 | " call | | Much. Joe, 4117 7th Hamilton St, Bklyn, NY | Luick | 10/21 | 10 ¹⁰ | | | |
| 79 | ✓ Abramicki, Mowza | 30 | 4 | 1 | " tel | | RR 7th 1748 Melburne St. Chicago Ill. | Luick | 10/21 | 12 ⁴⁵ | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 80 | ✓ Maidenbaum, Chana | 19 | 8 | 1 | " call | | Bro. Benj 476 New Jersey Brooklyn N. J. | Belie | 10/21 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 81 | ✓ Pasewosnik, Zofja | 10 | 25 | 1 | " call | | New Roch. Pluta 34 Main St. New Rochelle Mass. | Belie | 10/21 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 82 | ✓ Liberman, Perel & 5 ch | 12 | 19 | 6 | " call | | Hust. Louis, 97 & Stone Av, Bklyn, NY | Luick | 10/20 | 2 ⁰⁰ | | 6 | |
| 83 | ✓ Geller, Margula & son | 24 | 23 | 2 | " call | | Hust. Sam, 133 Suffolk St., NYC | " | " | 2 ³⁰ | | 2 | |
| 84 | ✓ Myrulisiek, Oksenia | 18 | 17 | 1 | " call | | Hust. Michael Muzzyuk. Lundale N. Va. | John | 10/24 | 10 ³⁵ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 85 | ✓ Samardak, Iwan | 15 | 28 | 1 | " tel | | Father Peter 2111 So Peter St. Chicago Ill. | Luick | 10/21 | 4 ⁰⁰ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 86 | ✓ Kantor, Brucha | 26 | 1 | 1 | " tel | | Father Abraham Carmel. Mullack NY | Belie | 10/22 | 8 ¹⁵ | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 87 | ✓ Garbulska, Leja & sis | 13 | 11 | 2 | " tel | | RR. Bro. Edward Garber, 1338 Wilkins St. Detroit | Luick | 10/21 | 2 ³⁰ | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 88 | ✓ Wohl, Samson | 3 | 28 | 1 | " tel | | Uncle Martin Berg, Simpson, Pa. | Luick | 10/21 | 4 ⁰⁰ | | 1 | |
| 89 | ✓ Lubies, Enia & 3 ch | 17 | 20 | 4 | " call | | Son David Lubie 307 Hackett St. Bklyn NY | John | 10/21 | 9 ³⁵ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 90 | ✓ Bichman, Owja & 2 ch | 23 | 21 | 3 | " call | | Hust. Jacob Bichman 41 Manor Place Newark NJ | John | 10/21 | 10 ¹⁵ | 6 | 6 | 6 |

Kroonland Oct 19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRONZLAND RED STAR arrived October 20, 1921, 1921, M., from 224

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 91 | Korascil, Eugenia | 17 | 29 | 1 | | To call | Sister Michael 577 W 130 St. N.Y.C. | Bele | 10/21 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 92 | Spalenice, Idusa & 4 ch | 50 | 21 | 1 | 3 | " call | Sister Morris, 114 Allen St., NYC | Bele | 10/20 | 11 ¹⁵ | | | |
| 93 | Suwiecka, Feliksa | 15 | 30 | 1 | | " call | Sister Mrs. Laima Dorofke 555 Grand Ave. St. Louis | Bele | 10/21 | 12 ¹⁵ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 94 | Suitia, Esther & 5 ch | 26 | 6 | 6 | | " call | Sister Harry Suter 4232 Lancaster Ave. Phil Pa. | Bele | 10/22 | 10 ⁰⁵ | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 95 | Maiser, Brein, Sussel | 8 | 4 | 1 | | " call | Fath. Joseph, 27 Seigal St., B'klyn. N.Y. | John | 10/20 | 12 ²⁰ | | 1 | |
| 96 | Arkin, Sossa & 4 ch | 15 | 6 | 5 | | " call | Sister Morris, 84 Monroe St., NYC | Quick | " | 2 ²⁰ | | | |
| 97 | Wasiman, Malke | 28 | 23 | 1 | | " call | Sis. Rachael Goldman, 138 Humboldt St. N.Y. | John | " | 12 ¹⁵ | | 1 | |
| 98 | Gymbalista, Itta & 5 ch | 11 | 2 | 6 | | " tel \$ | Mr. Suter Isaac, 2948 Thomas St. N.Y. | Quick | " | 4 | | 6 | |
| 99 | Sitherman, Schewa & 2 ch | 26 | 25 | 3 | | " call | Sister Lidor Silberman 101 Norfolk St. N.Y.C. | Bele | 10/24 | 12 ²⁵ | 12 | 15 | 12 |
| 100 | Basrewkin, Kipe | 20 | 24 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Mr. Ben Sider Basrewkin 364 Judd St. N.Y. | Bele | 10/21 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 101 | Miwawiec, Mincha & 2 ch | 23 | 16 | 3 | | " call | Sister Nathan 43 Monell St., B'klyn. N.Y. | John | 10/20 | 10 ³⁰ | | | |
| 102 | Feltyn, Sora & 4 ch | 19 | 9 | 5 | | " call | Sister Hilda Vilkin 34 Forsgate St. N.Y.C. | Bele | 10/21 | 12 ¹⁵ | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| 103 | Zager, Leia & ch | 7 | 13 | 2 | | " tel \$ | Mr. Suter Abram 1014 Wilkins St. Detroit Mich. | Bele | 10/21 | 4 | | 2 | |
| 104 | Arkader, Sura | 13 | 21 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Mr. W. Suter 1014 Wilkins St. Detroit Mich. | Quick | 10/26 | 15 ⁰⁰ | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 105 | Katz, Lea & 2 ch | 19 | 17 | 3 | | " tel \$ | Sister Sam Katz 1150 E. 28th St. Los Angeles Cal. | Quick | 10/25 | 3 ⁰⁰ | 15 | 8 | 15 |
| 106 | Fajenbaum, Fargel Y ch | 10 | 6 | 2 | | " call | Sister Wolf, 1029 Kelly St., Bronx, N.Y. | Bele | 10/20 | 10 ¹⁰ | | | |
| 107 | Brensel, Jonas | 2 | 22 | 1 | | " call | Sis. Adela B, 376 E. 8th St., NYC | Quick | " | 11 ⁴⁵ | | | |
| 108 | Tarasowa, Fruma & 2 ch | 16 | 22 | 1 | 2 | " tel \$ | Sister Sam. 1337 W. 13th St. Cleveland | Bele | 10/21 | 3 ⁰⁰ | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 109 | Wurcel, Hiza | 17 | 13 | 1 | | " call | Sister Max, 196 As. 9th St., B'klyn. N.Y. | Bele | 10/20 | 1 ⁰⁰ | | 1 | |
| 110 | Rotstein, Matka | 25 | 26 | 1 | | mother in hosp | Held S. I. | Bele | 10/21 | 3 ⁰⁵ | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 111 | Rajch, Laja & 3 ch | 9 | 1 | 4 | | " call | Sister Philip, 223 E. 85th St., NYC | Bele | 10/20 | 12 ¹⁵ | | 3 | |
| 112 | Rajchman, Laja & 2 ch | 11 | 9 | 2 | | " call | Sister Max, 50 Jefferson St., NYC | John | " | 4 | | 2 | |
| 113 | Jacobs, Malke & ch | 11 | 26 | 1 | | " call | Sis. Theodore, 62 Canal St., N.Y. | Bele | 10/21 | 10 ⁴⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 114 | Horodecker, Anna | 23 | 25 | 4 | | sis in hosp | S. I. | Bele | 10/24 | 9 ⁰⁰ | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 115 | Moskowiec, Hajta & sis & 2 br | 25 | 5 | 3 | | son in hosp | Held S. I. | Bele | 10/21 | 3 ¹⁰ | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 116 | Damiecsek, Scheine & 2 ch | 10 | 13 | 3 | | " tel \$ | Mr. Suter Abe, 3850 Hastings St., Detroit Mich. | Quick | 10/20 | 2 | | 3 | |
| 117 | Horber, Bojla & 2 ch | 9 | 4 | 1 | | " tel \$ | with J. D. # 111 | Bele | " | 12 | | 1 | |
| 118 | Raichman, Hersh | 9 | 18 | 1 | | " tel \$ | with J. D. # 70 | John | " | 12 | | 1 | |
| 119 | Todysak, Scheine | 13 | 8 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Sis. Jennette Kelenroth, 426 E. 78th St. NYC | Quick | 10/24 | 4 ³⁰ | | 1 | |
| 120 | Schor, Helena | 13 | 8 | 1 | | " tel \$ | Sister Sam Kaplan 409 West 1st St. N.Y. | Bele | 10/22 | 2 ⁵⁰ | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

225

S.S. *Kronland* *Red Star*

arrived *17th 10th Dec; 191*

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Other than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 121 | <i>Briczka, Chasia</i> | | <i>15</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>From Hosp. 17th 10th Dec; 191</i> | <i>Father Pasick 280th Canal St N.Y.</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>17th 10th Dec</i> | <i>3</i> | | | |
| 122 | <i>Geldman, Ester</i> | | <i>22</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>19th 10th Dec; 191</i> | <i>With Parents to 272nd Manjess St N.Y.</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>17th 10th Dec</i> | <i>230</i> | | | |
| 123 | <i>Mozkewicz, Cywia</i> | | <i>23</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>17th 10th Dec; 191</i> | <i>Father Marx 79-8th Lurist St N.Y.</i> | <i>Behl</i> | <i>17th 10th Dec</i> | <i>5 4 5</i> | | | |
| 124 | <i>Morder Moszek</i> | | <i>14</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>From Hosp. 17th 10th Dec; 191</i> | <i>Father Benj. #417 Cherry St, N.Y.</i> | <i>Behl</i> | <i>17th 10th Dec</i> | <i>1 2 5</i> | | | |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **I**

226

S. S. KROONLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 6 TH, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 OCT 1921, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLENBERG | ZIST | 43 | F | M | | WARSAW, 17 TH. MAY 1901 | HUSBAND LOUIS ALLENBERG. ALA. BIRMINGHAM, 1130 N. 7TH AVE. |
| 2 | SHERMAN | ESTER | 35 | F | M | See manifest 31 line 13 | By marriage PP. 1239 | HUSBAND MAX SHERMAN. WOONSOCKET R.I. 267 SALE STREET |
| 3 | SHERMAN | PELIA | 13 | F | S | See manifest 31 line 14 | Child - do. | FATHER DO |
| 4 | SHERMAN | MARYEM | 9 | F | S | See manifest 31 line 15 | Child do. | DO |
| 5 | SHERMAN | DWOJRA | 8 | F | S | | Child do. | DO |
| 6 | PLESZKACH | CHARLES | 33 | M | M | PP-22665 Hughes | PALMERTON, PA. 1909 | SISTER PLESZKACH MARIE PALMERTON 1A.792 HASAN 2 ND ROAD |
| 7 | KONNERT | MARY | 37 | F | M | | LISBON, OHIO. Husband PP. 44067 | HUSBAND J. KONNERT. SALEM, OHIO 143 ETNA STREET |
| 8 | KONNERT | MARY | 9 | F | S | Salem Ohio - Dec. 23 1912 | | FATHER DO |
| 9 | JAROS | JOSEPH | 35 | M | M | | NEW YORK AUGUST 14 1911 | 21 E. 15 TH STREET |
| 10 | STRINGFIELD | Malvin | 22 | M | S | Rosara Grande Cal. August 14th. 1899 | Returned Stowaway- Citizens Seaman's card Eastbound Voyage Kroonland # 193 | Sab Luis Obispo, Cal. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

"OYLAND"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

7, OCTOBER, 19

19

Arriving at Port of

17 OCT 1921

227

Number

17 OCT 1921

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | SEX
M F | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marron | | IV | | | Born in Lowell (Mass) 1904 - 4th. July | Harold Guil rail, Egypt.
#675 - Lath 9/21 | John A. Marron Cor 17th St N.W. |
| 2 | DAWSON | Herbert | 21 | M | S | Born NYC. may 25. 1900 | Seamans Card 9593
Consular Passenger | 3936 Denker Ave.
Los Angeles Cal. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed upon the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been repatriated or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| List attached | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Newman
Master

[OVER.]

| No. | Name | Number | Rank | Service | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Build | Birthplace | Naturalization | Remarks |
|-----|----------------|-------------------|------------|---------|-----|--------|--------|------------|------|------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| 17 | Harnfalt | Svent 4748H ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Swede | U.S.
Swedish | 5.10 |
| 18 | Dobbelaere | Constant 81103 ✓ | M.-at-Arms | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 |
| 19 | Sredzinski | Lachlaus 3022 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | U.S. | 5.11 |
| 20 | Wogu | Michael 146640 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | Russian | 5.8 |
| 21 | Van der Zanden | John 125226 ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 |
| 22 | Peremes | Andrew 50859 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | U.S. | 6 - |
| 23 | Wherry | Clark 659 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | 5.8 |
| 24 | Mc.Hugh | James 17126 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.9 |
| 25 | Helgeson | Herman 73077 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.8 |
| 26 | Akesson | Oscar 40824 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.6 |
| 27 | Bush | Alexander N 491 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | Russ. | 5.10 |
| 28 | Loop | Peter 58478 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Esthon. | Esthom. | 5.6 |
| 29 | Kolnstow | Ahton 1780 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | Russian | 5.3 |
| 30 | Johannsen | Karl 10470 ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.4 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

THE CREW OF U.S.S. "MOONLAND" VOY 194
SAILING FROM N.Y. NOVEMBER 12TH, 1921.

| Name | Capacity | Nationality or Birthplace | Age |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----|
| Newman, C. | Master | England | -- |
| Darling, R. B. | 1st Officer | new Jersey | 28 |
| Phillips, J. | Sr. 2nd Off | U. S. | 27 |
| Fox, T. J. | Jr. 2nd Off | U. S. | 33 |
| Dunn, G. W. | 3rd Mate | U. S. | 26 |
| Milne, Geo. | Sr. 4th Off. | U. S. | 29 |
| Morrill, A. | Jr. 4th Off | U. S. | 22 |
| Johnson, M. E. | Carpenter | Norway | 30 |
| Kettelsen, Oscar | Carp. Mate | U. S. | 26 |
| Hallberg, R. O. | Bosun | " | 55 |
| Vanderhorst, J. | Bosun's Mate | Holland | 33 |
| Petersen, C. W. | Storekeeper | Denmark | 41 |
| Leaman, E. | Cadet | U. S. | 21 |
| Sredzinski, L | Cadet | U. S. | 26 |
| Bailey, C. H. | " | " | 23 |
| Hamfelt, S | " | " | 23 |
| Fales, Curtis | " | " | 26 |
| Martin, Donald | " | " | 34 |
| Lobbslaere, Constant | M at A | Belgium | 28 |
| Vanderzanden, J. | A. B. | Belg. | 42 |
| Wherry, C W | " | U. S. | 28 |
| Peremes, Andr. | " | " | 27 |
| McHugh, James | " | " | 26 |
| Helgesen, H. | " | Norway | 50 |
| Akesson, N. O. | " | Sweden | 31 |
| VanSchoyen, J. | " | Holland | 33 |
| Johansen, K. S. | " | Norway | 24 |
| Loop, Peter | " | Estonia | 31 |
| Driscoll, D. A. | " | U. S. | 38 |
| Rubin, Harry | " | U. S. | 23 |
| Bush, Alexander | " | Russia | 30 |
| Johnsen, Gustav | " | Norway | 28 |
| Edwardsen, Lief | " | " | 27 |
| Odinsen, Halfden | " | U. S. | 27 |
| Johansson, N. P. | " | Sweden | 27 |
| Wanwig, Roy C. | " | U. S. | 26 |
| Dupree, Eugene | O. S. | " | 18 |
| Keane, W | " | British | 30 |
| Wheeler, W. K. | " | U. S. | 23 |
| Lynch, Thos | " | British | 41 |
| Wise, S. J. | Sr. Wireless | U. S. | 23 |
| Wright, Ira | Jr. Wireless | U. S. | 24 |
| Ray, W. C. | Jr. Wireless | U. S. | 22 |
| Gorrebeek, Louis | Messman | Belg. | 27 |
| Vanderzanden, Louis | " | Belg. | 18 |
| Boyd, Fred | " | Brit. | 31 |
| Lemmon, Frank | " | Brit. | 54 |
| Mereness, Harry | Surgeon | U. S. | 41 |
| Dubois, I | Purser | U. S. | 62 |
| Watson, Hugh | Asst. Purser | Brit. | 39 |
| Kruger, T. J. | Pur. Clerk | U. S. | 32 |
| Lubbe, Harry | Messman | German | 33 |
| William, Chas. | " | U. S. | 35 |
| McGuiness, Jas | O. S. | " | 59 |
| Brooks, John | M at A | " | 33 |

[illegible]

5, 1917, printed on the
d by me. I certify on
tional changes in crew
tion authorities.

Master

LOVER, I

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|-------------|--------|---|------------|---|---|---|----|---|---------|---------|------|
| 17 | Harnfelt | Svent | 47412 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.7 |
| 18 | Dobbelaere | Constant | 81103 | ✓ | M.-at-Arms | " | " | " | 29 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 |
| 19 | Sradzinski | Lachlans | 3022 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Polish | U.S. | 5.11 |
| 20 | Wogu | Michael | 146640 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.8 |
| 21 | Van der Zanden | John | 125226 | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | 42 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 |
| 22 | Peremes | Andrew | 50859 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Russian | U.S. | 6 - |
| 23 | Wherry | Clark | 659 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5.8 |
| 24 | McHugh | James | 17126 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.9 |
| 25 | Helgeson | Herman | 73077 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.8 |
| 26 | Akesson | Oscar | 40824 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.6 |
| 27 | Bush | Alexander W | 491 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | Russ. | 5.10 |
| 28 | Loop | Peter | 58478 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Esthon. | Esthom. | 5.6 |
| 29 | Kolnstow | Ahton | 1760 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.3 |
| 30 | Johannsen | Karl | 10470 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.4 |

Line

Owens

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

CHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

List attached

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------|----|
| Ingam, J. G. | Asst. Storekeeper | Brit. | 44 |
| Van den Bogen, John | Printer | Belg. | 37 |
| Goble, Annie | Stewardess | U. S. | 43 |
| Marshall, Charlotte | " | Brit. | 44 |
| Semple, Annie | " | Brit. | 30 |
| Willcox, Pauline | " | Brit. | 37 |
| Stewart, Helen | " | U. S. | 42 |
| Sealy, Francis | Matron | Brit. | 40 |
| Haase, Augusta | " | U. S. | 43 |
| Hafstead, Elias | Sal. Stwd | Norway | 38 |
| Drury, Geo. | 2nd Sal. Stwd | U. S. | 25 |
| Myatt, John | Asst. Stwd | Brit. | 21 |
| Fox, Ernest | " | Brit. | 20 |
| Nielsen, Carl | " | Ben. | 26 |
| Zeien, M. | " | U. S. | 32 |
| McKenna, Michael | " | Brit. | 26 |
| VanderHeyden, Henri | " | Belg. | 17 |
| John Reynolds | " | Brit. | 32 |
| McFarlane, Rich | " | Brit. | 22 |
| Hemelop, Henry | " | Holland | 33 |
| Beulens, John | " | Belg. | 20 |
| Biesmans, Fred | Ch B.R. Stwd | Belg. | 47 |
| VanWallendaale, Jos. | B. R. Stwd | U. S. | 45 |
| Van Hoof, Armand | " | Belg. | 31 |
| Noeninckx, Martin | " | Belg. | 37 |
| Thornton, Loved | " | Belg. | 31 |
| Rode, Chas. E. | " | U. S. | 49 |
| Black, John B. | Baths | U. S. | 50 |
| Boggia, Cecil H. | " | Brit. | 33 |
| Hewson, James | Smokeroom Stwd | Brit. | 38 |
| Kemp, James | Deck | Brit. | 33 |
| Heynsfield, Herbert | Lounge Stwd | Brit. | 17 |
| Webber, John | Bellboy | U. S. | 20 |
| Graff, Albert | " | U. S. | 22 |
| Church, Stanley | Asst. Boots | U. S. | 21 |
| Webber, Ach | " | U. S. | 30 |
| Gensemer, Isaac | Oh. Pantryman | Brit. | 28 |
| Strasdansky, Jos. | 2nd Pantryman | U. S. | 20 |
| DeGreff, Henry | Asst. Pantryman | U. S. | 26 |
| Carr, William | Asst. Pantryman | Belg. | 28 |
| Stewart, Fargo | Platwasher | Brit. | 24 |
| Newton, John | " | U. S. | 35 |
| Moyaert, Benoit | 2nd Cl.Ch.Stwd | Brit. | 32 |
| Biesmans, Jos. | 2nd Sal. Stwd | Belg. | 18 |
| Roseman, Abr. | Asst. Stwd | Belg. 1 | 26 |
| Cerovsky, Rudolk | " | U.S | 29 |
| McNulty, Jos. | " | Cz.Slov | 29 |
| Troakes, Edw. | " | Brit. | 42 |
| Derksen, G. | " | Brit. | 37 |
| Calise, Federico | " | Belg. | 30 |
| Murphy, Jos. | " | U. S. | 30 |
| Malone, Michel | " | Brit. | 20 |
| Doyle, Henry | " | Brit. | 34 |
| Lloyd, Harry | " | U. S. | 26 |
| O'Connell, Thos + | " | U. S. | 21 |
| Mannusson, William | " | U. S. | 36 |
| McGhie, Alex | " | Brit. | 22 |
| Lamot, Jos. | " | Brit. | 18 |
| Davies, Charles | " | Belg. | 54 |
| Sarolea, Edmond | B. R. Stwd | Brit. | 45 |
| | " | Belg. | |

[illegible][illegible]

5, 1917, printed on the
by me. I certify o
ditional changes in cre
tion authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

| | No. | Name | Age | Rank | Service | Country | Language | Height | Weight | Complexion | Eyes | Hair | Build | Occupation | Religion | Marital Status | Family Size | Notes |
|----|----------------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------|------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------|
| 17 | Harnfelt | Svent | 4745H ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Dobbelaere | Constant | 81103 ✓ | M.-at-Arms | " | " | " | 29 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Sredzinski | Lachlaus | 3022 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | P ^o lish | U.S. | 5.11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Wogu | Michael | 146640 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Van der Zanden | John | 125226 ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | 42 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Peremes | Andrew | 50859 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Russian | U.S. | 6 - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Wherry | Clark | 659 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5.8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | McHugh | James | 17126 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Helgeson | Herman | 73077 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Akesson | Oscar | 40824 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Bush | Alexander N | 491 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | Russ. | 5.10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Loop | Peter | 58478 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Esthon. | Esthon. | 5.6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Kolnstow | Ahton | 1760 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Johanssen | Karl | 10470 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

EWART (Hans)

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

List attached

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----|
| Abbe, Wil. | B.R. Stwd. | Belg. | 21 |
| Cooymans, Charles | S.R. Stwd. | U.S. | 44 |
| Watts, Reginald | Deck Stwd. | British | 20 |
| Van Den Broeck, Jos. | Bath Stwd. | U.S. | 32 |
| Guilfoyle, Edward | 2nd. Cl. Pantry | U.S. | 31 |
| Cole, Halbert | Asst. " " | U.S. | 39 |
| Sinker, Frank | " " " | British | 21 |
| McPhillips, Frank | Platwasher | British | 22 |
| Daems, Louis | | U.S. | 35 |
| Timlin, Paul | | U.S. | 35 |
| Nippert, Carl L. | Hospital Stwd. | U.S. | 27 |
| Willis, Edward | Pantryman | British | 30 |
| Soens, Bernard | Asst. Stwd. | Belg. | 32 |
| Petersen, Jules | " " | U.S. | 30 |
| Rath, Arthur | " " | U.S. | 23 |
| Schram, Frans | " " | Belg. | 18 |
| Timmerman, Leopold | " " | " | 31 |
| Kerels, Arnold | " " | " | 38 |
| Randic, Mirko | " " | Jugo Slavia | 23 |
| Maekham, Chas. | " " | British | 36 |
| Wasilewski, Jan | " " | Polish | 23 |
| Marchand, Michel | " " | Belg. | 16 |
| Nieto, Fernando | " " | Mexico | 27 |
| Pozharsky, John | " " | Russia | 24 |
| Schuyler, Thos | " " | U. S. | 35 |
| Morton, Louis | " " | " | 23 |
| Diels, Jos. | App. Stwd | Belg. | 16 |
| Deady, Francis | " " | U.S. | 21 |
| Kerber, Nathan | Asst. Stwd | U. S. 26 | 26 |
| Delaney, Edw | " " | Brit. | 27 |
| Zolot, Dave | " " | U. S. | 30 |
| Ossendryver, Jacob | " " | Holland | 30 |
| Podinker, David | " " | Russia | 21 |
| Gerlando, Antonio | " " | U. S. | 23 |
| Bond, Newton | N. Watchman | Brit. | 53 |
| Ravenhall, Peter | " " | U. S. | 58 |
| Small, Fred | " " | Brit. | 55 |
| Plummer, Charles | " " | Brit. | 53 |
| Jones, Ernest | G. H. Stwd | Brit. | 35 |
| Webber, Victor | " " | Brit. | 24 |
| Engleman, Gustav | Ch. Cook | U. S. | 46 |
| Collaert, Emile | 2nd Cook | Belg. | 35 |
| Nerinks, August | E & S Cook | Bel. | 40 |
| Byrne, Ernest | R & G Cook | Brit. | 39 |
| Van Assel, Victor | Larder | Belg. | 32 |
| Dekef, Henry | Veg. Cook | Belg. | 36 |
| Jastram, Edw. | Asst. Veg. Cook | U. S. | 24 |
| Van de Noort, Petrus | 2nd Cl. Cook | Holland | 39 |
| Harding, Wm | 3rd Cl. Cook | Brit. | 32 |
| Fausser, Edw. | Asst. Cook | U. S. | 30 |
| Seale, Alfred | Ship's Cook | Brit. | 39 |
| Strafford, Thos | Asst. Cook | Brit. | 59 |
| Janssens, Jos. | " ? " | Belg. | 41 |
| Hartens, Leopold | " " | Belg. | 43 |
| Lofstock, Jack | Utilityman | U. S. | 24 |
| Constance, John | " " | " | 24 |
| Pucciarelli, Anton | " " | " | 18 |
| Vermeere, Alfons | " " | Belg. | 53 |
| Cleyman, Andre | " " | " | 27 |
| Oakley, Frederick | " " | U. S. | 43 |
| Dunbar, Leroy | " " | U. S. | 1 |

[illegible][illegible]

5, 1917, printed on the
d by me. I certify on
ditional changes in crew
tion authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

| | No. | Name | Age | Rank | Service | Branch | Country | Height | Weight | Complexion | Eyes | Hair | Build | Remarks |
|----|----------------|-------------|--------|------|------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------|---------|------|-------|---------|
| 17 | Harnfelt | Svent | 47 1/2 | ✓ | " | " | " | 23 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.7 | " | " |
| 18 | Dobbelaere | Constant | 81103 | ✓ | M.-at-Arms | " | " | 29 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 | " | " |
| 19 | Sredzinski | Lachlaus | 3022 | ✓ | " | " | " | 26 | " | Polish | U.S. | 5.11 | " | " |
| 20 | Wogu | Michael | 146640 | ✓ | " | " | " | 42 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.8 | " | " |
| 21 | Van der Zanden | John | 125226 | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | 42 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | " | " |
| 22 | Peremes | Andrew | 50859 | ✓ | " | " | " | 27 | " | Russian | U.S. | 6 - | " | " |
| 23 | Wherry | Clark | 659 | ✓ | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5.8 | " | " |
| 24 | Mc.Hugh | James | 17126 | ✓ | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.9 | " | " |
| 25 | Helgeson | Herman | 73077 | ✓ | " | " | " | 49 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.8 | " | " |
| 26 | Akesson | Oscar | 40824 | ✓ | " | " | " | 31 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.6 | " | " |
| 27 | Bush | Alexander N | 491 | ✓ | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | Russ. | 5.10 | " | " |
| 28 | Loop | Peter | 58478 | ✓ | " | " | " | 31 | " | Esthon. | Esthom. | 5.6 | " | " |
| 29 | Kolnstow | Ahton | 1760 | ✓ | " | " | " | 24 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.3 | " | " |
| 30 | Johannsen | Karl | 10470 | ✓ | " | " | " | 24 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.4 | " | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

List attached

- 5 -

Belliseff, Mihael
Wheaton, Will
Martens, Paul
Stone, James A.
Jarvis, Arthur
Milans, Harry
Ward, Mathew
Wallace, Robt.
Patterson, Frid
Dixon, Gerald
Guillet, Robt.
Godefroid, Jos.
Gonzales, Albert
Soffe, Edwin
Armstrong, John
Janssens, John
Monville, Eugene
Frenay, Charles
Kempert, Wm
Munot, Albert
Daens, Augusta
Harms, Lloyd
Sheehy, Jerem
Haneegreefs, Maria

Utilityman .
Ch. Butcher
2nd Butcher
3rd Butcher
Asst. Butcher
"
Ch. Baker
Confectioner
2nd Baker
3rd Baker
Asst. Baker
"
"
Capt's Svt.
1st Barber
2nd Barber
Musician
"
"
"
Stewardess
Asst. Stwd
"
"

| | |
|--------|----|
| Russia | 29 |
| Brit. | 46 |
| Belg. | 28 |
| Brit. | 40 |
| Brit. | 57 |
| Belg | 33 |
| Brit. | 39 |
| Brit. | 27 |
| Brit. | 40 |
| Brit. | 19 |
| France | 25 |
| Belg. | 30 |
| Boliv | 28 |
| Brit. | 18 |
| Brit. | 52 |
| U. S. | 31 |
| Belg. | 47 |
| " | 21 |
| " | 21 |
| " | 28 |
| " | 25 |
| U. S. | 31 |
| U. S. | 24 |
| Belg. | 34 |

233

[illegible][illegible]

5, 1917, printed on the
ed by me. I certify on
ditional changes in crew
ation authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

| | No. | Name | Age | Rank | Service | Country | Language | Score | Grade |
|----|----------------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-------|
| 17 | Harnfelt | Svent | 4748H ✓ | " | " | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.7 |
| 18 | Dobbelaera | Constant | 81103 ✓ | M.-at-Arms | " | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 |
| 19 | Sredzinski | Lachlaus | 3022 ✓ | " | " | " | Polish | U.S. | 5.11 |
| 20 | Wogu | Michael | 146640 ✓ | " | " | " | Russian | Russian | 5.8 |
| 21 | Van der Zanden | John | 125226 ✓ | A.B. | " | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 |
| 22 | Peremes | Andrew | 50859 ✓ | " | " | " | Russian | U.S. | 6 - |
| 23 | Wherry | Clark | 659 ✓ | " | " | " | English | " | 5.8 |
| 24 | Mc.Hugh | James | 17126 ✓ | " | " | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.9 |
| 25 | Helgeson | Herman | 73077 ✓ | " | " | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.8 |
| 26 | Akesson | Oscar | 40824 ✓ | " | " | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.6 |
| 27 | Bush | Alexander N | 491 ✓ | " | " | " | Russian | Russ. | 5.10 |
| 28 | Loop | Peter | 58478 ✓ | " | " | " | Esthon. | Esthom. | 5.6 |
| 29 | Kolnstow | Ahton | 1760 ✓ | " | " | " | Russian | Russian | 5.3 |
| 30 | Johanssen | Karl | 10470 ✓ | " | " | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.4 |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to
on board upon

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at N.Y. Y.O.R.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name | (3)
Given name
When | (4)
POSITION IN
COMPANY | (5)
SHIPPED |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Darling | Russel 34985 | 1st. Mate | Sept. 17 |
| 2 | Phillips | John 88606 | Snr. 2nd. Mate | " |
| 3 | Fox | Thomas 29784 | Jnr. " " | " |
| 4 | Dunn | George 34370 | 3rd. Mate | " |
| 5 | Milne | George 52090 | Snr. 4th. Mate | " |
| 6 | Morrill | Arthur 36822 | Jnr. " " | " |
| 7 | Johnson | Marinus 64415 | Carpenter | " |
| 8 | Ketelsen | Oscar 51824 | 's Mate | " |
| 9 | Hallberg | Frank 22255 | Boatman | " |
| 10 | Vanderhorst | Jerry N 1366 | 's Mate | " |
| 11 | Petersen | Carl 280 | Storekeeper | " |
| 12 | Wanwig | Roy 803 | Cadet Off. | " |
| 13 | Leaman | Walter 13520 | " | " |
| 14 | Johanson | Neil 2365 | " | " |
| 15 | Bailey | Charles 2526 | " | " |
| 16 | Hapler | Clarence 21103 | " | " |
| 17 | Harnfelt | Svent 4748H | " | " |
| 18 | Dobbelaere | Constant 81103 | M.-at-Arms | " |
| 19 | Sredzinski | Lachlaus 3022 | " | " |
| 20 | Wogu | Michael 146640 | " | " |
| 21 | Van der Zanden | John 125226 | A.B. | " |
| 22 | Peremes | Andrew 50859 | " | " |
| 23 | Wherry | Clark 659 | " | " |
| 24 | McHugh | James 17126 | " | " |
| 25 | Helgeson | Herman 73077 | " | " |
| 26 | Akesson | Oscar 40824 | " | " |
| 27 | Bush | Alexander N 491 | " | " |
| 28 | Loop | Peter 58478 | " | " |
| 29 | Kolnstow | Ahton 1760 | " | " |
| 30 | Johannsen | Karl 10470 | " | " |

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct 17, 1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Kroonland
Red Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
detainees with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all others who are passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

234

*all alien members
until provided
with alien seaman
cards Form 2,
when photo are
ready
Telephone Bungeoffo
Tel 2029 Broad*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14-184

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

235

port of ANTWERP

| (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| English | U.S. | 6 - | | None |
| Welsh | " | 5.9 | | " |
| English | " | 5.7 | | " |
| " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| Scotch | " | 5.6 | | " |
| English | " | 5.7 | | " |
| Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.10 | | " |
| Dane | Danish | 5.9 | | " |
| Swede | Swedish | 5.5 | | " |
| Dutch | Holl. | 5.11 | | " |
| Dane | Danish | 5.5 | | " |
| Russian | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| English | " | 5.9 | | " |
| Swede | Swedish | 5.7 | | " |
| English | U.S. | 5.9 | | " |
| " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| Swede | Swedish | 5.7 | | " |
| Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 | | " |
| Polish | U.S. | 5.11 | | " |
| Russian | Russian | 5.8 | | " |
| Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | | " |
| Russian | U.S. | 6 - | | " |
| English | " | 5.8 | | " |
| Irish | G.B. | 5.9 | | " |
| Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.8 | | " |
| Swede | Swedish | 5.6 | | " |
| Russian | Russ. | 5.10 | | " |
| Esthon. | Esthon. | 5.6 | | " |
| Russian | Russian | 5.3 | | " |
| Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.4 | | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

CREW

Required under Act of

vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. "K.R.C."

235

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16-1274

| (1) | NAME | | | | | | | | | | | | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | Family name | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Darling | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | None |
| 2 | Phillips | John | 88606 | ✓ | Snr. 2nd. Mate | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Welsh | " | 5.9 | " |
| 3 | Fox | Thomas | 29784 | ✓ | Jnr. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5.7 | " |
| 4 | Durn | George | 34370 | ✓ | 3rd. Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.10 | " |
| 5 | Milne | George | 52090 | ✓ | Snr. 4th. Mate | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6 | " |
| 6 | Morrill | Arthur | 36822 | ✓ | Jnr. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5.7 | " |
| 7 | Johnson | Marinus | 64415 | ✓ | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.10 | " |
| 8 | Ketelsen | Oscar | 51824 | ✓ | 's Mate | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dane | Danish | 5.9 | " |
| 9 | Hallberg | Frank | 22255 | ✓ | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.5 | " |
| 10 | Vanderhorst | Jerry | N 1366 | ✓ | 's Mate | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Holl. | 5.11 | " |
| 11 | Petersen | Carl | 280 | ✓ | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Dane | Danish | 5.5 | " |
| 12 | Wanwig | Roy | 803 | ✓ | Cadet Off. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Russian | U.S. | 5.6 | " |
| 13 | Leaman | Walter | 13520 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5.9 | " |
| 14 | Johanson | Neil | 2365 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.7 | " |
| 15 | Bailey | Charles | 2526 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | U.S. | 5.9 | " |
| 16 | Hepner | Clarence | 21103 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.10 | " |
| 17 | Harnfelt | Svent | 47434 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.7 | " |
| 18 | Dobbelaere | Constant | 81103 | ✓ | M.-at-Arms | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 | " |
| 19 | Sradzinski | Lachlaus | 3022 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Polish | U.S. | 5.11 | " |
| 20 | Wogu | Michael | 146640 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.8 | " |
| 21 | Van der Zanden | John | 125226 | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | " |
| 22 | Peremes | Andrew | 50859 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Russian | U.S. | 6 - | " |
| 23 | Wherry | Clark | 659 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5.8 | " |
| 24 | McHugh | James | 17126 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.9 | " |
| 25 | Helgeson | Herman | 73077 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.8 | " |
| 26 | Akesson | Oscar | 40824 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.6 | " |
| 27 | Bush | Alexander | N 491 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | Russ. | 5.10 | " |
| 28 | Loop | Peter | 58478 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Esthon. | Esthon. | 5.6 | " |
| 29 | Kolnator | Ahton | 1760 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.3 | " |
| 30 | Johannsen | Karl | 10470 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.4 | " |

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER, 1921, from the port of ANTWERP.

235

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Darling | Russel | 34985 ✓ 1st. Mate | Sept. 17 | New York | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | English | U.S. | 6 - | | None |
| 2 | Phillips | John | 88606 ✓ Snr. 2nd. Mate | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Welsh | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 3 | Fox | Thomas | 29784 ✓ Jnr. " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 4 | Dunn | George | 34370 ✓ 3rd. Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 5 | Milne | George | 52090 ✓ Snr. 4th. Mate | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 6 | Morrill | Arthur | 36822 ✓ Jnr. " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 7 | Johnson | Marinus | 64415 ✓ Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.10 | | " |
| 8 | Ketelsen | Oscar | 51824 ✓ 's Mate | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dane | Danish | 5.9 | | " |
| 9 | Hallberg | Frank | 22255 ✓ Bosun | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.5 | | " |
| 10 | Vanderhorst | Jerry | N 1366 ✓ 's Mate | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Holl. | 5.11 | | " |
| 11 | Petersen | Carl | 280 ✓ Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Dane | Danish | 5.5 | | " |
| 12 | Wanwig | Roy | 803 ✓ Cadet Off. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Russian | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 13 | Leaman | Walter | 13520 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 14 | Johanson | Neil | 2365 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.7 | | " |
| 15 | Bailey | Charles | 2526 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | U.S. | 5.9 | | " |
| 16 | Hapler | Clarence | 21103 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 17 | Harnfelt | Svent | 47454 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.7 | | " |
| 18 | Dobbelaere | Constant | 81103 ✓ M.-at-Arms | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 | | " |
| 19 | Sradzinski | Lachlaus | 3022 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Polish | U.S. | 5.11 | | " |
| 20 | Wogu | Michael | 146640 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.8 | | " |
| 21 | Van der Zanden | John | 125226 ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | | " |
| 22 | Peremes | Andrew | 50859 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Russian | U.S. | 6 - | | " |
| 23 | Wherry | Clark | 659 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 24 | Mc. Hugh | James | 17126 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.9 | | " |
| 25 | Helgeson | Herman | 73077 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.8 | | " |
| 26 | Akesson | Oscar | 40824 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Swede | Swedish | 5.6 | | " |
| 27 | Bush | Alexander | N 491 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | Russ. | 5.10 | | " |
| 28 | Loop | Peter | 58478 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Esthon. | Esthom. | 5.6 | | " |
| 29 | Kolnatow | Abton | 1760 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.3 | | " |
| 30 | Johanssen | Karl | 10470 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.4 | | " |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban, |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 21 from the port of ANTWERP. 236

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 31-Edwardsen | Lief 132684 | A.B. | Sept. 17 | New York | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.6 | | None |
| 2 | 32-Johnsen | Gustav 16573 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 3 | 33-Van Scheyen | Jack 7904 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.8 | | " |
| 4 | 34-Van Duren | Freder. 35112 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Flemish | U.S. | 5.7 | | " |
| 5 | 35-Orr | Thomas 4099 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 6 | 36-Odinsen | Halfden 46748 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Norweg. | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 7 | 37-Rubin | Harry 10019 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Russian | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 8 | 38-Driscoll | Baniel 42928 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 9 | 39-Rooney | William | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 10 | 40-Cooper | Emerson 53604 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 11 | 41-Benson | Bradford | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 12 | 42-Cohklin | Robert 52531 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 13 | 43-Vaney | Owen 20294 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 14 | 45-Wise | Samuel J. 27918 | Sr. Wireless | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Russian | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 15 | 46-Wright | Ira H. 34783 | Jr. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5.11 | | " |
| 16 | 47-McCarthy | Charles 7987 | Jr. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | " | 6 - | | " |
| 17 | 48-Correbeesk | Louis 68912 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.4 | | " |
| 18 | 49-Dupree | Eugene 6316 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | U.S. | 5 - | | " |
| 19 | 50-V.d.Zanden | Louis 120058 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | | " |
| 20 | 51-Davis | Thomas 34792 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | U.S. | 5.7 | | " |
| 21 | 52-Bannerman | L.C. | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | | " |
| 22 | 53-Brennan | John P. | Purser | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 23 | 54-Gallagher | Leo J. 24219 | Asst. Purser | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 24 | 55-Kruger | Theodore | Purser's Clerk | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Flemish | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 25 | 56-Goldberg | Herman 37856 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1921, from the port of ANTWERP.

237

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 101-Joyce | William 33.030 | ✓ Chf. Engineer | Sep. 17 | New York | Yes | Yes | 54 | M | Scotch | U.S. | 5.7 | | None |
| 2 | 102-Williams | Herbert | ✓ 1st. Asst. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Engl. | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 3 | 103-Bond | Robert 53.579 | ✓ 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Engl. | G.B. | 5.10 | | " |
| 4 | 104-Freemantle | Victor 31.942 | ✓ 3rd. " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Engl. | U.S. | 5.9 | | " |
| 5 | 105-Aarhus | Peder 15.761 | ✓ 4th. " " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Norweg. | Norweg. | 5.5 | | " |
| 6 | 106-Cartmell | George 33.475 | ✓ Jr. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Flemish | U.S. | 5.4 | | " |
| 7 | 107-Margetson | George 27.105 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Engl. | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 8 | 108-White | Edward 19.901 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 9 | 109-Brannan | Frank 3293½ | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 10 | 110-Robin | T.C. 29106 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 11 | 111-Egan | Thomas 47121 | ✓ Refrg. Engr./ | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 12 | 112-Vanderbruggen | Jan 743 | ✓ 1st. Electric. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | | " |
| 13 | 113-Wuschem | William 7876 | ✓ 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | U.S. | 5.10 | | " |
| 14 | 114-Jansen | Joseph 71999 | ✓ 3rd. " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | | " |
| 15 | 115-Thom | George B-42922 | ✓ Deck Engr. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | U.S. | 5.5 | | " |
| 16 | 116-Van Gich | George 144122 | ✓ S'keeper | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Dutch | Holl. | 5.8 | | " |
| 17 | 117-Crist | George 41.341 | ✓ W. Tender | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | English | G.B. | 5.8 | | " |
| 18 | 118-Van Engelen | Louis 31954 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | | " |
| 19 | 119-Schoor | Johannes 144549 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.8 | | " |
| 20 | 120-Lauwers | Harry 43780 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | | " |
| 21 | 121-Hasen | Frans 9578 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 22 | 122-Grogan | Bernard 51483 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Irish | U.S. | 5.11 | | " |
| 23 | 123-Minne | Bernard 12249 | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | | " |
| 24 | 124-Kraal | Adriaan 67616 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.7 | | " |
| 25 | 125-Van Ochten | Jos. 149509 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 26 | 126-Wolfe | John J. 7586 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | U.S. | 5.5. | | " |
| 27 | 127-Green | Joseph 4798 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6.1 | | " |
| 28 | 128-Verrydt | Constant-4048 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | | " |
| 29 | 129-VanTriest | Cornelius-6828 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | U.S. | 5.10 | | " |
| 30 | 130-Castmans | Albert 93420 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Belgian | 5.4 | | " |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER, 19 21 from the port of ANTWERP. 238

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 131-Thoen | Joseph 388 | ✓ Oiler | Sept. 17 | New York | Yes | Yes | 47 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | | None |
| 2 | 132-Heidelberger | Charles 29642 | ✓ Refrg. Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | U.S. | 5.5 | | " |
| 3 | 133-Peeters | Joseph 113072 | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | | " |
| 4 | 134-Garcia | Enrique 6137 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.4 | | " |
| 5 | 135-Hazlett | Robert 128695 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scotch | G.B. | 5.8 | | " |
| 6 | 136-Viddotto | Christopher-36802 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | | " |
| 7 | 137-Van den Bos | Jan 62586 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.8 | | " |
| 8 | 138-Bergland | George 2296 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Swede | Swed. | 5.6 | | " |
| 9 | 139-Dias | Jose 105548 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | | " |
| 10 | 140-Herebout | Victor 157377 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | | " |
| 11 | 141-Gutierrez | Prospero 118376 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Span. Amn. | Cost. Ric. | 5.7 | | " |
| 12 | 142-O'Malley | Edward 1290 | ✓ Wiper | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | U.S. | 6- | | " |
| 13 | 143-Delahanty | James 160770 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | G.B. | 5.11 | | " |
| 14 | 144-Coe | Robert 52098 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | U.S. | 5.10 | | " |
| 15 | 145-Brattlof | Frank 40891 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 16 | 146-Biket | Leon 101006 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5. | | " |
| 17 | 147-Jannes | Louis 108992 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 18 | 148-Kelly | Henry 163821 | ✓ Messman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | English | G.B. | 5.6 | | " |
| 19 | 149-Reynolds | Thos. 169,695 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | " |
| 20 | 150-Moore | Lloyd 53678 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | U.S. | 5.7 | | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SPAIN

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 21, from the port of ANTWERP. 239

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 301-Rosling | P. | ✓ Chf. Steward | Sept. 17 | New York | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | English | G.B. | 5.8 | | None |
| 2 | 302-Swindles | Thomas 117747 | ✓ 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | " |
| 3 | 303-Whitehead | Edward 29671 | ✓ Asst. 2nd. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 4 | 304-Masters | William 3578 | ✓ Chf. S'keeper | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 5 | 305-Hall | Arthur 18918 | ✓ 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6 - | | " |
| 6 | 306-Sherlock | Geo 108431 | ✓ Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 7 | 307-Jones | W.P. 35555 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.1 | | " |
| 8 | 308-Deary | Charles 16598 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 9 | 309-Van der Eyden | John 122104 | ✓ Printer | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | | " |
| 10 | 310-Goble | Annie | ✓ Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | Irish | U.S. | 5.4 | | " |
| 11 | 311-De Baere | Anna 1774 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Flemish | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 12 | 312-Marshall | Charlotte-126112 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 13 | 313-Willockx | Paulina 163201 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Flemish | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 14 | 314-Stewart | Ellen B. 36836 | ✓ 2nd. Pl. Stewds | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 15 | 315-Sealy | Frances <i>n.k.</i> | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | G.B. | 5.5 1/2 | | " |
| 16 | 316-Haase | Augusta | ✓ Matron | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | German | U.S. | 5.8 | | " |
| 17 | 318-Hafstead | Elias 133412 | ✓ Sal. Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Norweg. | Norweg. | 6 - | | " |
| 18 | 320-Myatt | John 38100 | ✓ Asst. Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Engl. | G.B. | 5.4 | | " |
| 19 | 321-Fox | Ernest 29548 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | " | 5.4 | | " |
| 20 | 323-Neilsen | Carl 89086 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dane | Denmark | 5.9 | | " |
| 21 | 324-Zein | Matthew 14506 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | U.S. | 5.4 | | " |
| 22 | 325-Drury | George U.S. Dis | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 23 | 326-Thornton | Loverd 27622 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 24 | 328-Mason | Harry 112172 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | G.B. | 5.4 | | " |
| 25 | 329-Stunak | Arthur 35908 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | U.S. | 5.11 | | " |
| 26 | 330-Molloy | Arthur <i>n.k.</i> | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | G.B. | 5.11 | | " |
| 27 | 332-Gibbs | Walter 12019 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | U.S. | 5.7 | | " |
| 28 | 333-Healy | Rd. 1997 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.3 | | " |
| 29 | 334-Mac Farlane | Rd. 143290 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | G.B. | 5.5 | | " |
| 30 | 335-Raynolds | J. 136298 | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5.3 | | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1921, from the port of ANTWERP.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 336-O'Connor | J. | 150606 ✓ Asst. Stewd. | Sept. 17 | New York | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | English | G.B. | 5.5 | | None |
| 2 | 338-Boulens | John | 164570 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | | " |
| 3 | 339-Collins | H. | 294 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 4 | 341-VanderHeyden | H. | 267754 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | | " |
| 5 | 342-Biesmans | P.A. | 8958 ✓ Ch. B.R. Stewd. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 6 | 343-Van Wallendaale | J. | 50654 ✓ B.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | U.S. | 5.5 | | " |
| 7 | 344-Van Hoof | A. | 8855 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Belgian | 5.5 | | " |
| 8 | 345-Moeninckx | M. | 4547 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 9 | 346-Mason | H. | 42502 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | G.B. | 6 | | " |
| 10 | 347-Ingram | A.G. | <i>note</i> ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 11 | 348-Jan Holders | A. | 35643 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.5 | | " |
| 12 | 349-McGrath | Edward | 163271 ✓ Bat. Stewd. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.8 | | " |
| 13 | 350-Roden | C. | 62531 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 14 | 351-Baggis | E.H. | 124605 ✓ Sm. R. Stewd. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 15 | 352-Hewson | James | 14449 ✓ Deck Stewd. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 16 | 353-Killala | Martin | 35681 ✓ Bugler | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 1/2 | | " |
| 17 | 354-Kemp | Jas. | 97726 ✓ Library Std. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 1/2 | | " |
| 18 | 356-Heynsfield | H. | B.C. ✓ Bellboy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | U.S. | 5 | | " |
| 19 | 357-Lange | Fred. | 42624 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.1 | | " |
| 20 | 358-Smith | J. | 27632 ✓ Chf. Boots | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | G.B. | 5.3 | | " |
| 21 | 359-Ferguson | P. | B.C. ✓ Asst. Boots | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | U.S. | 5.6 1/2 | | " |
| 22 | 360-Graff | Al. | 50733 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 23 | 361-Weebler | A. | 16372 ✓ Ch. Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | G.B. | 5.6 | | " |
| 24 | 362-Gensemer | Isaac | 35088 ✓ 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 25 | 363-Strandansky | Jos. | 47069 ✓ Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 26 | 364-De Groff | Henry | 34975 ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | | " |
| 27 | 365-Coyle | Geo. | B.C. ✓ Plate Washer | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 28 | 366-Rivers | Felix | 1741 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Sp. Amer. | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 29 | 367-Bowrat | Eugene | 23051 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.4 | | " |
| 30 | 368-Horowitz | I. | 51292 ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | U.S. | 5.9 | | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 21 from the port of ANTWERP.

241

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 369-Dowsett | Arthur | 9420 | 2nd.Cl.Ch.Std-Sep.17 | New York | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | English | G.B. | 5.6 | | None |
| 2 | 370-Moyaert | B. | 15695 | Sal. | " | " | " | 32 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5 | | " |
| 3 | 371-Biesmans | Geo. | 144045 | Asst.Steward | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 4 | 372-Roseman | A. | 49680 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Russian | U.S. | 5.4 | | " |
| 5 | 373-Malone | H. | 114184 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.7 | | " |
| 6 | 374-Cerovsky | R. | 150725 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Ch.Slov. | Ch.Slov. | 5.10 | | " |
| 7 | 375-Smith | R. | 42286 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | U.S. | 5.9 | | " |
| 8 | 376-Mc.Nulty | J. | 7905 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.10 | | " |
| 9 | 377-Mc.Williams | A. | | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 10 | 378-Hill | S. | 127243 | " | " | " | " | 29 | 2 | English | G.B. | 5.11 | | " |
| 11 | 379-Ganteanne | G. | 150140 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Ind. | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 12 | 380-Mc.Gaghet | H. | 144257 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5.11 | | " |
| 13 | 381-De Stryker | H. | 20382 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | | " |
| 14 | 382-Kasman | Richard | 50713 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 15 | 383-Cole | H.B. | 2817 | 16 32 5 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Russian | Russian | 6.1 | | " |
| 16 | 385-Greener | F. | 146450 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.7 | | " |
| 17 | 386-Berggreen | H. | | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | German | U.S. | 5.8 | | " |
| 18 | 387-Kennie | H. | 64007 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | | Noted Antwerp 10-6-21 |
| 19 | 388-Davies | G. | 48522 | B.R.Stewd. | " | " | " | 54 | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.9 | | " |
| 20 | 389-Saroles | Ed. | 140049 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | | " |
| 21 | 390-Abs | W. | 140074 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 22 | 391-White | W.B. | U.S.A.Dic. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | U.S. | 5.10 | | " |
| 23 | 392-Watts | R. | 145583 | Sm.R.Stewd. | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | G.B. | 5.9 | | " |
| 24 | 393-Garrity | Em. | 139429 | Deck Stewd. | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 25 | 394-Van den Broeck | Jos. | 31642 | Lav.&Bth.Std. | " | " | " | 32 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | | " |
| 26 | 395-Guilfoyle | Edw. | 42473 | 2nd.Cl.Pantrym. | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 27 | 396-Segal | H. | 158.073 | Asst. " " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Polish | Polish | 5.11 | | " |
| 28 | 397-Mc.Cormack | George | 13493 | Asst.Pantrym. | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | U.S. | 5.8 | | " |
| 29 | 398-Stanley | S.G. | 37.136 | Plate Washer | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 30 | 399-Butterfield | J. | 111240 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | G.B. | 5.7 | | " |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 21 from the port of ANTWERP.

242

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 400-Daems | Louis | 20604 | Ed. Cl. Wh. Std. Sept. 17 | New York | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | | None |
| 2 | 401-Sargent | W.H. | 91010 | Asst. " " " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | G.B. | 5.8 | | " |
| 3 | 402-Hippert | C. | 40541 | Hospit. Att'dt. | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | U.S. | 5.10 | | " |
| 4 | 403-Small | P. | 147644 | Pantryman | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | G.B. | 5.11 | | " |
| 5 | 404-Lenz | L. | 17455 | Asst. Stewd. | " | " | " | 19 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | | " |
| 6 | 405-Scens | B. | 164598 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | | " |
| 7 | 406-Petersen | J. | 163274 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | " |
| 8 | 407-Rath | Arthur | 42545 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 9 | 408-Schram | J. | 5.10 | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 | | " |
| 10 | 409-Timmerman | L. | 12988 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 11 | 410-Kerels | A. | 140051 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.3 | | " |
| 12 | 411-Willis | E.G. | 140028 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | G.B. | 5.8 | | " |
| 13 | 412-Randig | M. | 142837 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Ch. Slov. | Sh. Slov. | 5.6 | | " |
| 14 | 413-Nieto | Fernando | 27061 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5.8 | | " |
| 15 | 414-Delaney | Ed. | 12395 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | G.B. | 5.10 | | " |
| 16 | 415-Moers | Constant | 53006 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Flemish | U.S. | 5.11 | | " |
| 17 | 416-Sherman | Benj. | 35704 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 18 | 417-Pritchard | Frank | 144680 | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | G.B. | 5.7 | | Deported Antwerp 10-6-21 |
| 19 | 418-Palmer | A. | 17193 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 20 | 419-Ellice | Norman | 33262 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | G.B. | 5.8 | | " |
| 21 | 420-Markham | Charles | 113087 | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | " |
| 22 | 421-Lotser | J. | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | U.S. | 5.6 | | Deported Antwerp 10-6-21 |
| 23 | 422-Plumer | G.H. | 3684 | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | W. Indian | G.B. | 5.8 | | " |
| 24 | 423-Morton | L.S. | 9710 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | U.S. | 5.11 | | " |
| 25 | 424-Timlin | Paul | 53499 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 26 | 425-Ginnerd | H. | 124478 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | German | Swiss | 5.7 | | " |
| 27 | 426-Murphy | Jos. | 32364 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | G.B. | 5.5 | | " |
| 28 | 427-Church | Stanley | 52941 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | U.S. | 5.11 | | " |
| 29 | 428-Doyle | Thomas | 154704 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | G.B. | 5.9 | | " |
| 30 | 429-Harveygers | W. | 120057 | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | | Deported Antwerp 10-6-21 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 21 from the port of AMSTERDAM. 243

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 430-Wacilewski | I. | 103412 ✓ | Asst. Steward | Sept. 17 New York | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Polish | Polish | 5.7 | | None |
| 2 | 431-Leemans | Marcel | 4 029 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Flemish | U.S. | 5.8 | | " |
| 3 | 432-Posharsky | J. | 122254 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.6 | | " |
| 4 | 433-Vickers | George | 49426 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | U.S. | 5.4 | | Inserted Intemp 10-6-21. |
| 5 | 434-Garter | J. | 16523 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 6 | 435-Carroll | J.P. | 44577 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6.2 | | " |
| 7 | 436-Goldberg | Sam. | 150118 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Rouman. | " | 5.2 | | " |
| 8 | 437-Diamond | Abraham | 52014 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | German | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 9 | 438-Bond | Newton | 147654 ✓ | H. Watchman | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | G.B. | 5.6 | | " |
| 10 | 439-Ravenhall | Peter | 4204 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | U.S. | 5.9 1/2 | | " |
| 11 | 440-Hilton | P. | 120069 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | G.B. | 5.6 | | " |
| 12 | 441-Zucker | David | 53242 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S. | 5.8 | | " |
| 13 | 442-Kerber | H. | 48744 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.11 | | " |
| 14 | 443-Jones | E. | 111515 ✓ | G.H. Stewd. | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | G.B. | 5.3 | | " |
| 15 | 444-Connolly | W. | 32039 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | U.S. | 5.11 | | " |
| 16 | 445-Webber | V. | 119924 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | G.B. | 5.8 | | " |
| 17 | 446-Engelmann | Otto | 23294 ✓ | Chief Cook | " | " | " | 46 | " | German | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 18 | 447-Collaert | E. | 109695 ✓ | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | 35 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.4 | | " |
| 19 | 448-Neirincx | Aug. | 139431 ✓ | E. & S. Cook | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 20 | 449-Bryne | E. | 21752 ✓ | R. & G. Cook | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | G.B. | 5.6 | | " |
| 21 | 450-Kesner | C.M. | 4194 ✓ | Larder Cook | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | U.S. | 5.11 | | " |
| 22 | 451-De Keef | H. | 11679 ✓ | Veg. Cook | " | " | " | 35 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | | " |
| 23 | 452-Verstraete | J. | 134753 ✓ | Asst. " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6 - | | " |
| 24 | 453-Van der Noort | P. | 60746 ✓ | 2nd. Cl. Cook | " | " | " | 39 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.6 | | " |
| 25 | 454-Harding | W. | 135331 ✓ | 3rd. " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | G.B. | 5.6 | | " |
| 26 | 455-Pauser | E. | 50684 ✓ | Asst. " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Flemish | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 27 | 456-Seal | A. | 140885 ✓ | Ships Cook | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | G.B. | 5.6 | | " |
| 28 | 457-Strafford | I. | 103843 ✓ | Asst. " " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.10 | | " |
| 29 | 458-Janssens | J. | 154541 ✓ | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | 41 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | | " |
| 30 | 459-Mortens | L. | 69018 ✓ | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban, |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1921, from the port of ANTWERP.

244

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 460-Constance | John | Asst. Cook | Sept. 17 | New York | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | English | U.S. | 5.6 | | None |
| 2 | 461-Grunzweig | Valentine-B.C. | Utilityman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Rouman. | Rouman. | 5.7 | | " |
| 3 | 462-Billaeff | M. J. 3172-C. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.7 | | " |
| 4 | 463-Vermeer | A. 127817 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | | " |
| 5 | 464-Puerelli | Anthony S.A.C.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Ital. | U.S. | 5.5 | | " |
| 6 | 465-Cleyman | A. 110837 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | | " |
| 7 | 466-Mc. Phillips | Frank 101346 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.5 | | " |
| 8 | 467-Dunbar | L. 38347 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | U.S. | 5.5 | | " |
| 9 | 468-Oakley | F.H. 14286 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 10 | 469-Wheaton | W. 124247 | Chf. Butcher | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | G.B. | 5.8 | | " |
| 11 | 470-Martens | P. 140054 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | | " |
| 12 | 471-Durham | G. 106176 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | G.B. | 5.9 | | " |
| 13 | 472-Stone | J.A. 145552 | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 14 | 473-Vandewynokel | A. 5029 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Flemish | U.S. | 5.8 | | " |
| 15 | 474-Ward | M. 16633 | Chf. Baker | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | G.B. | 5.7 | | " |
| 16 | 475-Wallace | R. 39042 | Confect. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | " |
| 17 | 476-Gampe | Robert 140173 | 2nd. Baker | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Bohemian | Bohemian | 5.3 | | " |
| 18 | 477-Dixon | G. 143184 | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | G.B. | 5.2 | | " |
| 19 | 478-Guillet | R. 13871 | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | French | French | 5.2 | | " |
| 20 | 479-Godefroid | J. 104446 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Belgian | 5.6 | | " |
| 21 | 480-Gonzales | Albert 162686 | Utilityman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | S.Amer. | Boliv. | 5.6 | | " |
| 22 | 481-Soffe | E. 124683 | Capt's. Serv. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | G.B. | 5.2 | | " |
| 23 | 482-Armstrong | J. 24176 | Barber 1st. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | " |
| 24 | 483-Janssens | J. 40864 | " 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Flemish | U.S. | 5.2 | | " |
| 25 | 484-Lemmon | I. 24199 | Officer's Mess | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | English | H.B. | 5.4 | | " |
| 26 | 485-Bukovsky | J. 49917 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Russian | U.S. | 5.6 | | " |
| 27 | 486-Walsh | James 138990 | Eng. Mess | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | G.B. | 5.10 | | " |
| 28 | 487-Nonis | A. 39138 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | British | " | 5.5 | | " |
| 29 | 488-Stillo | O. 43444 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.3 | | " |
| 30 | 489-Morille | Eug. 146662 | Musician | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | French | Belgian | 5.7 | | " |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel S.S. "KROONLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 21, from the port of ANTWERP.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 490-Frenay | Charles ⁴⁶ | Musician | Sept. 17 | New York | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | French | Belgian | 5-7 | None |
| 2 | 491-Kempertz | G. ^{146 457} | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Flemish | " | 5-6 | " |
| 3 | 492-Opant | Id. ^{157 143} | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | French | " | 5-6 | " |
| 4 | 493-Avery | F. ¹² | Asst. Stew. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | S.S. | 5-7 | " |
| 5 | 494-Mc.Kenna | M. ¹³⁶⁶⁰⁶ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5 - | " |
| 6 | 495-Cotton | Louise | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 22 | F | English | " | 5-3 | Inserted Antwerp 10-6-21 |
| 7 | 496-Deems | Augusta ¹⁴⁶⁰⁸⁶ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Flemish | Belgian | 5-3 | " |
| 8 | 497-Van Allen | Maria ¹⁸⁰⁰⁶⁰ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | " |
| 9 | 498-Versaeken | Marcus ⁹¹⁹⁴¹ | Asst. Stew. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | Inserted Antwerp 10-6-21 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Dubois | Victory ³⁴⁹¹² | Extra Purser | Oct 5 | Antwerp | Yes | Yes | 62 | M | Flemish | U.S. | 5-6 | none |
| 499 | Hendrick | Henrick ¹³⁴⁴⁵¹ | Asst. Stew. | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-6 | ✓ |
| 500 | Coagmans | Charles | high watchman | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | M | Flemish | US | 5-6 | ✓ |
| 501 | Black | John W. ¹⁰⁸⁶²⁹ | Asst. Stew. | Oct 4th | " | ✓ | ✓ | 51 | M | Irish | Dutch | 5-8 | ✓ |
| 502 | Jans | Arthur H. ⁵¹⁰⁶⁰ | Butcher | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | M | English | ✓ | 5-7 | ✓ |
| 503 | Daems | Augusta ¹¹⁶⁰⁸⁶ | Female Asst. Stew. | Oct 6th | " | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | F | Dutch | Belg | 5-2 | ✓ |
| 504 | Jenson | John H. ³⁶³⁹² | Asst. Stew. | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | M | Irish | US | 5-8 | ✓ |
| 505 | Smith | Edward | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | M | Flemish | US | 5-6 | ✓ |
| 506 | Marchand | Michelle ⁴⁶ | Asst. Stew. | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | M | " | US | 5- | ✓ |
| 507 | Hartman | Lathas | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | M | Russian | US | 5- | ✓ |
| 508 | Calige | Federico ²³³⁵⁸ | " | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 31 | M | Italy | US | 5-4 | ✓ |
| 509 | Munot | Albert ¹⁶³²⁵⁸ | Musician | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5-8 | ✓ |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RELEASED MC. ANTWERP 10-6-21

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

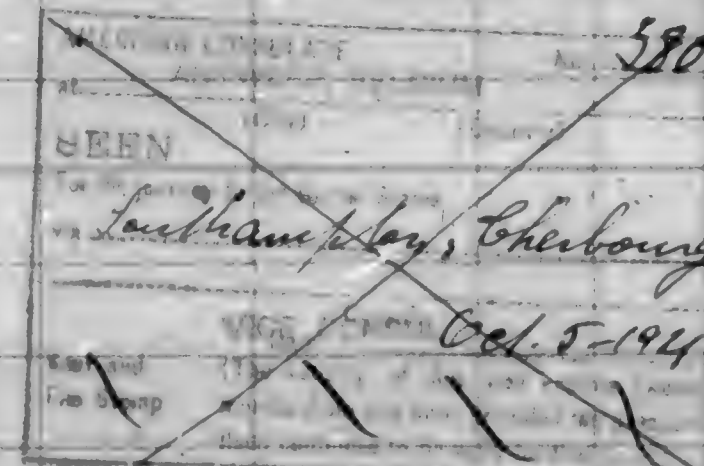
DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWERP

DISCHARGED AT ANTWER



Considered for No 3457

EPABOX

Total crew 291
Form 12 served for those without cards

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Darling, of the Kroonland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

11 sheets

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

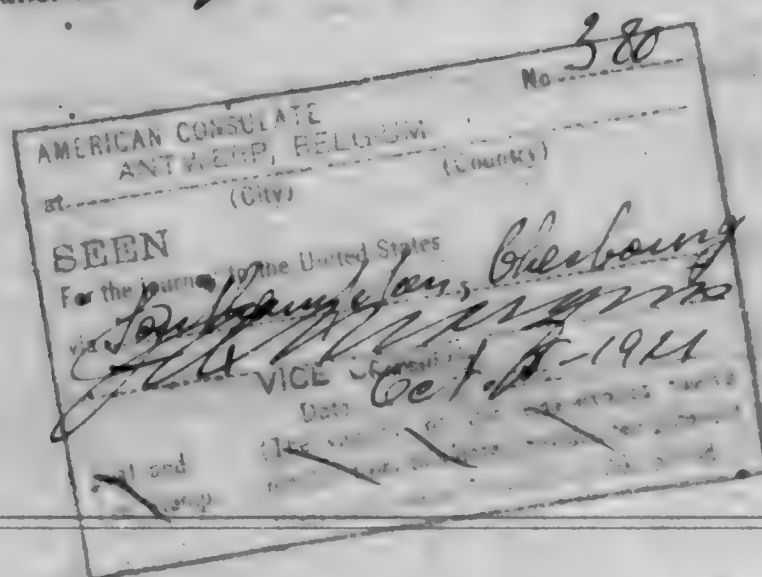
EP Abbott

US Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

October 5, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below, affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John J. Higgins
American Consul



NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Consular fee No. 3457

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL Oct 20 1921 W. CHARLES WILKES, Surgeon of the QUITTUN, employed by owner, do
 BILL NO. 3026 FILED OCT 20 1921 NEW YORK, that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE,
T-C-A-R and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of

246

(2)

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1921

at New York

Checked
 Date 11/2/21
 Clerk Augustus B. [unclear]

Arr 10-17-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL
PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | R. I. | U. S. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | RES. OF
U. S. A. | IN
TRANSIT | UNDER
16
AGE | UNDER
16
AGE | UNDER
16
AGE | |
| 1st CABIN | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 7 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 7 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Punches
 Date 11/7/21
 Clerk Augustus B. [unclear]

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 1st Cabin <u>7</u> | | <u>7</u> |
| 2nd Cabin <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| Steerage <u> </u> | | <u> </u> |
| Total <u>7</u> | | <u>7</u> |

Quittun

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUILPUE" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, 9th, OCTOBER, 1921

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 IN TRANSIT | | CHARLES. | MARIA A. | 24.10 | F. | S. Seaman. | Yes. | English. | Yes. | Panamanian. | Spanish-Amc-Panama. Colon. | Mrs. D. Cahries. Panama. | N.Y. | New-York. |
| 2 | | HAMPDEN. | MIRIAM. | 28.2 | F. | M. None. | Yes. | | British. | British. | | M. Fletcher. Colon. | | |
| 3 UNDER 16 | | do. | MIRIAM. | 6.6 | F. | S. Student. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 UNDER 16 | | do. | MURIEL. | 5.2 | F. | S. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 UNDER 16 | | do. | CASSENDRA. | 2.7 | F. | S. None. | No | No | | | | | | |
| 6 | | BAILEY. | AGIVES O. | 14.7 | F. | S. Student. | Yes. | Yes. | | | | Mr. H. P. Mendez. Colon. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. PLATT, Master of the QUILPUE, from QUAYAQUIL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Platt
MASTER, Quilpue

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1911
at New York

W. A. Platt
Immigration Officer.

6921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. CHARLES WILLES, Surgeon of the "QUILLBUSH", ^{employed by owners, do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

248

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1911

at

New York

M. H. H.

John H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUILPUE" Passengers sailing from BUENAVENTURA, 6th, OCTOBER, 1921.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | ASHROWE. | ✓ ANTONIO. | 22.5 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes. | Arabic, English, Spanish. | Kn-Yes Libanais. | Syrian. | Colombia. B'ventura. | Juri & Cobo. | Buenaventura. N.Y. New York. Colombia. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

89

89

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. PLATT, Master of the "QUILPUE", from GUAYAQUIL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Platt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1911
at New York

M. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SIGNED ON.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| E. Lea | 25. | British | |
| T. Reid | 26. | U.S.A. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| T. Jackson. | 41 | British | Oct 12/20. London. |
| T. W. Cozens. | 35. | do. | do do. |
| N. S. Provis. | 35. | do. | do do. |
| W. H. Hearnden. | 41. | do. | do do. |
| C. Macpherson. | 46. | do. | do do. |
| E. H. Horne. | 25. | do. | do do. |
| H. B. Davies. | 24. | do. | do do. |
| P. Agar. | 21. | do. | do do. |
| T. Page. | 37. | do. | do do. |
| T. Kibbleshute. | 39. | do. | do do. |
| E. Quick. | 58. | do. | do do. |
| T. Preston. | 42. | do. | do do. |
| T. Kennelley. | 41. | do. | do do. |
| T. Denison. | 27. | do. | do do. |
| C. Hembry. | 32. | do. | do do. |
| C. Jones. | 42. | do. | do do. |
| D. Todd. | 46. | do. | do do. |
| C. Ingham. | 18. | do. | do do. |
| T. Thompson. | 25. | do. | do do. |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

1249 23.
1253 23.
1257 33
1284 45
1282 24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|----------------|------|--------------|
| F. H. Grant. | | British. | W. Thompson. | | |
| L. Kemp. | | do. | W. H. Haddock. | 45. | British. |
| K. Lea. | | do. | F. H. Haddock. | 45. | do. |
| A. B. Connors. | | do. | F. H. Haddock. | 24. | Canadian. |
| T. Fortune. | | do. | A. H. Haddock. | 24. | Peru. |
| T. Cohen. | | do. | B. Connolly. | 24. | British. |
| T. Hope. | | do. | A. de Langer. | 46. | Dutch. |
| T. Kelly. | | do. | C. Kenward. | 54. | British. |
| T. Jones. | | do. | V. Vasquez. | 19. | Canadian. |
| C. T. Bingham. | | do. | A. Bau. | 20. | do. |

SEAMEN DISCHARGED.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| T. Taylor. | 18. | British. | Oct. 12/20. London. |
| E. Petit. | 22. | Chile. | July 9/21. Valpo. (left in Prison) |
| A. Vera. | 26. | Brit. Guian. | Dec. 19/20. Colon. |
| C. P. Connor. | 28. | British. | Oct. 12/20. London. |
| O. Jones. | 26. | do. | May 5/21. Colon. |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1111

W. A. P. Platt
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|------------|----------|----|------------------------|----|----|-----|---|-------------|-------------|
| 17 | Verboe. | James. E. | 1249 23. | do | Oct 8. 21. London. | do | do | 21. | H | do | do |
| 18 | Petit. | Eugenie. | 1253 23. | do | Oct 8. 21. London. | do | do | 22. | H | Span. Amer. | Chilian. |
| 19 | James. | Coen. | 1257 33 | do | May. 2. 21. Colon. | do | do | 29 | H | Welsh. | British. |
| 20 | Macpherson. | Charles. | 1284 45 | do | Oct. 8. 20. London. | do | do | 46 | H | Welsh. | do |
| 21 | James. | Alejandro. | 1282 24 | do | Oct. 8. 20. London. | do | do | 30. | H | Span. Amer. | Chilian. |
| 22 | Horne. | George. H. | 1282 24 | do | Oct. 8. 20. London. | do | do | 25 | H | English. | British. |
| 23 | Davies. | Hugh. E. | 1282 24 | do | do do | do | do | 24 | H | Welsh. | do |
| 24 | Agar. | Percy. | 1282 24 | do | do do | do | do | 21 | H | English. | do |
| 25 | Barton. | John. | 1285 33 | do | Jan. 21/22. Colon. | do | do | 21 | H | Portuguese. | Portuguese. |
| 26 | Reid. | Jose A. | 1285 33 | do | Dec. 22/20. Guayaquil. | do | do | 26 | H | Span. Amer. | Uruguay. |
| 27 | Garcia. | Teodoro. | 1285 33 | do | Mar. 30. 21. do | do | do | 32 | H | do | do |
| 28 | Sanchez. | Alberto. | 1285 33 | do | May. 4/21. Colon. | do | do | 25 | H | do | do |
| 29 | Batia. | Bernardo. | 1285 33 | do | Jan. 21/22. do | do | do | 19 | H | do | Portuguese. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pacific Line.

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

Owner Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 25, Abchurch Lane, London.

Local Agents

10-1100

* See list of races on back hereof.

correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIGNED ON.

SEAMEN. (Continued)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| R. Lea | 25. | British | |
| J. Reid | 26. | U.S.A. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| T. Jackson. | 41 | British | Oct 12/20. London |
| J. W. Cozens. | 35. | do. | do do |
| N. S. Inouin. | 35. | do. | do do |
| W. H. Hearnden. | 41. | do. | do do |
| C. Macpherson. | 46. | do. | do do |
| G. H. Horne. | 25. | do. | do do |
| H. B. Davies. | 24. | do. | do do |
| P. Agar. | 21. | do. | do do |
| L. Page. | 37. | do. | do do |
| T. Kettlewhite. | 39. | do. | do do |
| E. Quirk. | 58. | do. | do do |
| J. Preston. | 42. | do. | do do |
| T. Kennelley. | 41. | do. | do do |
| T. Remson. | 27. | do. | do do |
| C. Hembry. | 32. | do. | do do |
| C. Jones. | 42. | do. | do do |
| D. Todd. | 40. | do. | do do |
| C. Ingham. | 18. | do. | do do |
| H. Thompson. | 25. | do. | do do |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 10/17, 1920

The Master, Office in Charge, or Agent
SS. *Quirk*
Royal Mail Steam Line

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and baggage other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

All alien seamen not

in possession of seamen card

form L When photo are

ready and Broad way

252

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)
(Date)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------|---------------|------|--------------|
| British | W. Thompson | | |
| do. | Sheddell | 45. | British |
| do. | J. F. Hailand | 45. | do |
| do. | J. Perovides | 24. | Canadian |
| do. | J. Aguirre | 24. | Peru |
| do. | B. Connolly | 24. | British |
| do. | A. de Langer | 46. | Dutch |
| do. | C. Kenward | 54. | British |
| do. | V. Vasquez | 19. | Canadian |
| do. | A. Bou | 20. | do |

SEAMEN DISCHARGED.

| Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| British | Oct. 12/20. London |
| Chile | July 9/21. Valpo. (Left in Prison.) |
| Brit. Guian Rec. | 18/20. Colon |
| British | Oct. 12/20. London |
| do. | May 5/21. Colon |

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. A. Splatt
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|------------|---------------|------------------------|----|----|-----|---|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 18 | Seaman. | James H. | do | Oct 8, 21. London. | do | do | 21. | H | do | do | 5'8" 142. |
| 19 | Petit. | Eugene. | Seaman's Clk. | July 9, 21. Valpo. | do | do | 22 | H | Span. Amer. | Chilian. | 5'11" 144. |
| 20 | James. | Owen. | Carpenter. | May 2, 21. Colon. | do | do | 29 | H | Welsh. | British. | 5'8" 145. |
| 21 | Macpherson. | Charles. | 25733 | do do. | do | do | 46 | H | Scottish. | do | 5'9" 163. |
| 22 | James. | Alejandro. | do | do | do | do | 30. | H | Span. Amer. | Chilian. | 5'9" 149. |
| 23 | Horne. | George H. | 43473 | Oct 8, 21. London. | do | do | 25 | H | English. | British. | 5'7" 144. |
| 24 | Davies. | Hugh H. | 128845 | do do | do | do | 34 | H | Welsh. | do | 5'9" 151. |
| 25 | Agar. | Peruy. | 128294 | do do | do | do | 21 | H | English. | do | 5'7" 140. |
| 26 | Horton. | John. | do | Jan. 21/21. Colon. | do | do | 21 | H | Portuguese. | Portuguese. | 5'4" 143. |
| 27 | Edrington. | Jose A. | 128533 | Dec. 29/20. Guayaquil. | do | do | 28 | H | Span. Amer. | Brazilian. | 5'5" 142. |
| 28 | Garcia. | Teodoro. | 126230 | Mar. 30, 21. do | do | do | 32 | H | do | do | 5'5" 142. |
| 29 | Sanchez. | Alberto. | do | May 4/21. Colon. | do | do | 35 | H | do | do | 5'6" 144. |
| 30 | Matia. | Bernardo. | do | Jan. 21/21. do | do | do | 19 | H | do | Portuguese. | 5'4" 140. |

Pacific Line.

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 24, Strand, London.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIGNED ON.

SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|
| <i>P. Lee</i> | 25 | |
| <i>J. Reid</i> | 26 | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | | |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----|-----|
| <i>T. Jackson</i> | 41 | | | |
| <i>T. W. Cogan</i> | 35 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>N. S. Proin</i> | 35 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>W. H. Hearn</i> | 41 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>C. Macpherson</i> | 46 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>G. H. Horne</i> | 25 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>H. A. Davies</i> | 24 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>P. Agar</i> | 21 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>T. Page</i> | 37 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>T. Kibbleshite</i> | 39 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>E. Quirk</i> | 58 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>J. Preston</i> | 42 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>T. Kennelley</i> | 41 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>T. Donovan</i> | 27 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>C. Hembry</i> | 32 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>C. Jones</i> | 42 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>D. Todd</i> | 46 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>C. Ingham</i> | 18 | do. | do. | do. |
| <i>F. Thompson</i> | 25 | do. | do. | do. |

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridge or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14-1874

| Age. | Nationality. |
|------|--------------|
| 45 | British |
| 45 | do. |
| 24 | Canadian |
| 24 | Peru |
| 24 | British |
| 46 | Dutch |
| 54 | British |
| 19 | Canadian |
| 20 | do. |

SEAMEN DISCHARGED.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>J. Taylor</i> | 18 | British | Oct. 12/20 London |
| <i>E. Petit</i> | 22 | Chile | July 9/21 Valpo. (Left in Prison.) |
| <i>A. Vera</i> | 26 | Brit. Guian | Dec. 18/20 Colon |
| <i>E. P. Connor</i> | 22 | British | Oct. 12/21 London |
| <i>O. Jones</i> | 26 | do. | May 5/21 Colon |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1883

W. A. Platt
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|----|----|-----|---|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 18 | Verboe. | James R. | do | Oct 8, 21. London. | do | do | 21. | H | do | do | 5'0" 144. |
| 19 | Petit. | Regina. | Parer's Clk. | July 9, 21. Valpo. | do | do | 22 | H | Span. Amer. | Chilian. | 5'11" 144. |
| 20 | Jones. | Owen. | Carpenter. | May 2, 21. Colon. | do | do | 29 | H | Welsh. | British. | 5'8" 145. |
| 21 | Macpherson. | Charles. | 25733 | Oct. 8, 21. London. | do | do | 46 | H | Scottish. | do | 5'9" 163. |
| 22 | Hume. | Alejandro. | do | Rate. July 29, 21. Valpo. | do | do | 30. | H | Span. Amer. | Chilian. | 5'9" 149. |
| 23 | Horne. | George H. | 43473 | Oct. 8, 21. London. | do | do | 25 | H | English. | British. | 5'7" 144. |
| 24 | Davies. | Hugh R. | 128845 | do do | do | do | 24 | H | Welsh. | do | 5'9" 151. |
| 25 | Agar. | Parry. | 128224 | do do | do | do | 21 | H | English. | do | 5'7" 140. |
| 26 | Davies. | John. | do | Jan. 21/21. Colon. | do | do | 21 | H | Portuguese. | Portuguese. | 5'4" 143. |
| 27 | McRigues. | Jose A. | 128533 | Dec. 29/20. Valpo. | do | do | 28 | H | Span. Amer. | Canadian. | 5'5" 142. |
| 28 | Garcia. | Francisco. | 126230 | Mar. 30, 21. do | do | do | 32 | H | do | do | 5'5" 142. |
| 29 | Sanchez. | Alberto. | do | May 4/21. Colon. | do | do | 25 | H | do | do | 5'6" 144. |
| 30 | Reis. | Bernardo. | do | Jan. 21/21. do | do | do | 19 | H | do | Portuguese. | 5'4" 140. |

Pacific Line.

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Company.

Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 24, Broadway, New York.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-190

4 Sheets

Total crew 100 - No Cords 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel **CHASCO** arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19, from the port of **GUAYAQUIL**.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
FULL
Family name Given name | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Splatt. | Walter A. | ✓ Master | Aug. 22, 21. | New York. | Yes. | Yes | 54. | M | English. | British. | 5'7" | 169. | |
| 2 | Jackson. | John. | Ch. Officer. | Oct. 8, 20. | London. | do | do | 41 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 149. | |
| 3 | H. Matheson. | William. | 2nd do | Feb. 22, 21. | Colon. | do | do | 32 | M | Scottish. | do | 5'9" | 147. | |
| 4 | Gumee. | James. | 3rd do | Oct. 2, 20. | London. | do | do | 21 | M | English. | do | 5'8" | 155. | |
| 5 | Gordon. | Charles. D. | Purser. | Jan. 4, 21. | New York. | do | do | 30. | M | do | do | 5'10" | 154. | |
| 6 | Cumey. | Edwin. F. | Asst do | Oct. 2, 21. | London. | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 138. | |
| 7 | Willis. | Charles. W. | Surgeon. | Jan. 2, 21. | New York. | do | do | 44 | M | French. | American. | 5'7" | 150. | |
| 8 | Locke. | John. | Chief. | Oct. 2, 21. | London. | do | do | 29 | M | English. | British. | 5'7" | 141. | |
| 9 | Ingham. | Oswill. | do | do | do | do | do | 18. | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140. | |
| 10 | Hindle. | Alma. | do | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 139. | |
| 11 | Gouldie. | Duff. | Ch. Engineer. | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | Scottish. | do | 5'10" | 160. | |
| 12 | Gumee. | James. W. | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | English. | do | 5'8" | 140. | |
| 13 | Irvine. | Doel. U. | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 129. | |
| 14 | Brown. | Thomas A. | 4th do | Aug. 22, 21. | New York. | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 135. | |
| 15 | Black. | James. | 5th do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Irish. | do | 5'8" | 146. | |
| 16 | Reardon. | William E. | Ch. Steward. | Oct. 8, 20. | London. | do | do | 42 | M | English. | do | 6'0" | 156. | |
| 17 | Hogerman. | James. B. | W/T Operator. | Jan. 22, 21. | New York. | do | do | 20 | M | Scottish. | do | 5'7" | 144. | |
| 18 | Furber. | James. B. | do | Oct. 8, 21. | London. | do | do | 21. | M | do | do | 5'6" | 142. | |
| 19 | Petit. | Eugenio. | Purser's Clk. | July, 9, 21. | Valpa. | do | do | 22 | M | Span. Amer. | Chilian. | 5'11" | 144. | |
| 20 | Jones. | Oswill. | Carpenter. | May. 2, 21. | Colon. | do | do | 27 | M | Welsh. | British. | 5'8" | 145. | |
| 21 | Macpherson. | Charles. | Boatman. | Oct. 8, 20. | London. | do | do | 46 | M | Scottish. | do | 5'9" | 163. | |
| 22 | Humes. | Alejandro. | do Mate. | July 19, 21. | Holland. | do | do | 30. | M | Span. Amer. | Chilian. | 5'9" | 149. | |
| 23 | Horne. | George. H. | Q. M. | Oct. 8, 20. | London. | do | do | 25 | M | English. | British. | 5'7" | 144. | |
| 24 | Davis. | Hugh. R. | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Welsh. | do | 5'9" | 151. | |
| 25 | Agus. | Percy. | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | English. | do | 5'7" | 148. | |
| 26 | Barton. | John. | do | Jan. 21, 21. | Colon. | do | do | 21 | M | Panamanian. | Panama. | 5'4" | 143. | |
| 27 | Rodriguez. | Jesse A. | do | Dec. 29, 20. | Guayaquil. | do | do | 28 | M | Span. Amer. | Spanish. | 5'5" | 142. | |
| 28 | Garcia. | Teodoro. | do | Mar. 30, 21. | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 142. | |
| 29 | Sanchez. | Alberto. | do | May. 4, 21. | Colon. | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 144. | |
| 30 | Matia. | Demetrio. | do | Jan. 21, 21. | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | Panamanian. | 5'4" | 140. | |

Pacific Line.

Line **Pacific Steam Navigation Company.**

Owner **Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 24, Broadway, New York.**

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Height

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "QUILPUE", arriving at NEW YORK.191, from the port of QUAYAQUIL.

254

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS | | | | | | (12)
Physical marks or
peculiarities | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | | | |
| NC 31 | Gomez S. | Carlos. | A.B. | 3. Aug. 21. | Ismaelitas. | Yes. | 30. | M | Span. Amer. | Peruvian. | 5'4" | 144. | | | |
| 32 | Montano. | Santiago. | 12807
do | May 25/21. | Colon. | do | 20 | M | do | Guander. | 5'7" | 144. | | | |
| NC 33 | Baltista. | Enrique. | do | do 27/21. | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 143. | | | |
| NC 34 | Soldon. | Robert. | 12854
Longshoreman. | Aug. 7/21. | do | do | 30 | M | W. Indian. | British. | 5'7" | 140. | | | |
| 35 | Volante. | Alejandro. | 12854
O.S. | Jan. 8/21. | do | do | 20 | M | Span. Amer. | Guander. | 5'5" | 138. | | | |
| 36 | Reis. | Jorge A. | do | Jan. 21/21. | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 140. | | | |
| 37 | Reis. | José F. | 12623
Deck Boy. | May. 27/21. | do | do | 24 | M | do | Guander. | 5'6" | 141. | | | |
| 38 | Gonzalez. | Roberto. | 12623
do | Jan. 21/21. | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 137. | | | |
| 39 | Fuente. | Thomas. | 12822
Deckman. | Oct. 8. 20. | London. | do | 37 | M | English. | British. | 5'8" | 161. | | | |
| 40 | Kibblowite. | Joseph. | 12822
Steward. | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 150. | | | |
| 41 | Quirk. | Edwin. | 50844
Crewman. | do | do | do | 53 | M | Irish. | do | 5'5" | 146. | | | |
| 42 | Rodriguez. | Reggie. | 14094
do | Mar 19/21. | Colon. | do | 41. | M | Spanish. | Spanish. | 5'7" | 136. | | | |
| 43 | Rivadeneira. | Agustin. | 12806
do | May 13/21. | Guayaquil. | do | 40 | M | Span. Amer. | Chilian. | 5'9" | 173. | | | |
| 44 | Lago. | José. | 106084
do | Mar 19/21. | Colon. | do | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish. | 5'8" | 139. | | | |
| NC 45 | Reis. | Obdulio. | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Span. Amer. | Colombia. | 5'7" | 143. | | | |
| 46 | Rivera. | José. | 90501
do | Jan. 11/21. | New York. | do | 30 | M | do | Guander. | 5'8" | 147. | | | |
| 47 | Venegas. | Santiago. | do | Aug. 7/21. | Colon. | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 144. | | | |
| 48 | Vera | Juan. | 12854
Fireman. | Jan 8/21. | do | do | 23 | M | do | Chilian. | 5'5" | 142. | | | |
| 49 | Rojas. | Arturo. | 112724
do | May 5/21. | do | do | 33 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 144. | | | |
| 50 | Valdes. | Humbel. | do | Mar 19/21. | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140. | | | |
| 51 | Herrera. | José. | 119237
do | Jan. 21/21. | do | do | 29 | M | do | Peruvian. | 5'6" | 143. | | | |
| 52 | Reboredo. | Humbel. | 12623
do | May 27/21. | do | do | 37 | M | Spanish. | Spanish. | 5'8" | 144. | | | |
| 53 | Kates. | Anibal. | do | Jan. 30/21. | Callao. | do | 24 | M | Span. Amer. | Peruvian. | 5'5" | 139. | | | |
| 54 | Durand. | Dionisio | 2368
do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140. | | | |
| 55 | Oliver. | José. | do | Aug. 9/21. | Colon. | do | 24 | M | do | Guander. | 5'7" | 144. | | | |
| 56 | Saenz. | Humbel. | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 130. | | | |
| 57 | Sanchez. | Alberto. | 135778
do | Aug. 10/21. | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140. | | | |
| 58 | Calderon. | Antonio. | 69506
do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 143. | | | |
| 59 | Reis. | Carlos. | 118070
do | do | do | do | 22. | M | do | do | 5'7" | 145. | | | |
| 60 | Baltista. | Alejo. | Trimmer. | May 5/21. | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 137. | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

aliens

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **QUILPUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port **GUAYAQUIL**.

255

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| NE 1 | Aguilar. | Julio. | ✓ Trimmer. | May 21/21. | Colon. | Yes. | | 20 | M | Span. Amer. | Guayaquil. | 5'5" | 141. | |
| NE 2 | Expinosa. | Gregorio. | ✓ do | May 14/21. | Guayaquil. | do | | 22 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 149. | |
| 6 3 | Matias. | José. | ✓ do | Jan. 21/21. | Colon. | do | | 21 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 139. | |
| 6 4 | Fonseca. | Enio A. | ✓ do | do | do | do | | 20 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 141. | |
| 6 5 | Bern. | Pedro. | ✓ do | Jan. 25/21. | Guayaquil. | do | | 21 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140. | |
| NE 6 | Ramirez. | Eduardo. | ✓ Boy. | do | do | do | | 20 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 136. | |
| NE 7 | Jones. | Charles H. | ✓ 2nd Steward. | Oct. 8/20. | London. | do | | 42 | M | English. | British. | 5'6" | 142. | |
| 6 8 | Henry. | Clement. | ✓ Bookkeeper. | do | do | do | | 32 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 145. | |
| NE 9 | Pender. | Katherine. | ✓ Stewardess. | Sep. 7/21. | New York. | do | | 31 | M | Irish. | do | 5'7" | 132. | |
| 7 10 | Lopez. | Ricardo. | ✓ do | Jan 25/21. | Guayaquil. | do | | 25 | M | Portugal. | Portugal. | 5'10" | 149. | |
| 7 11 | Lopez. | José M. | ✓ Asst Steward. | do 8/21. | Colon. | do | | 32 | M | Span. Amer. | Guayaquil. | 5'5" | 138. | |
| 7 12 | Mentes de Oca. | Sigifredo. | ✓ do | do | do | do | | 19 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 144. | |
| NE 7 13 | Vera. | Alberto. | ✓ do | Dec 18/20. | do | do | | 26 | M | Br. Guinea. | British. | 5'4" | 137. | |
| 7 14 | Dinan. | Chas. | ✓ do | Sep. 7/21. | New York. | do | | 23 | M | English. | do | 5'6" | 144. | |
| 7 15 | Kellett. | Frank. | ✓ do | do | do | do | | 22 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 139. | |
| 7 16 | Santana. | Luís. | ✓ do | Jan 8/21. | Colon. | do | | 19. | M | Mexican. | Mexican. | 5'3" | 135. | |
| 7 17 | Ferreira. | Leonido. | ✓ do | May 27/21. | do | do | | 19 | M | Span. Amer. | Peruvian. | 5'6" | 146. | |
| 7 18 | Banguinetti. | Miguel. | ✓ do | do | do | do | | 30. | M | Italian. | Italian. | 5'9" | 146. | |
| 7 19 | Ferreira. | Juan. | ✓ do | Jan 25/21. | Guayaquil. | do | | 21. | M | Span. Amer. | Peruvian. | 5'6" | 144. | |
| NE 8 20 | Bernal. | Felipe. | ✓ do | July 9/21. | Valpo. | do | | 28 | M | do | Argentine. | 5'9" | 151. | |
| NE 8 21 | Lane. | Lui. | ✓ do | Jun 30/21. | Callao. | do | | 22 | M | do | Peruvian. | 5'10" | 144. | |
| NE 8 22 | Aree. | Francisco. | ✓ do | Sep 19/21. | Colon. | do | | 30 | M | do | Chilian. | 5'6" | 172. | |
| NE 8 23 | Todd. | David. | ✓ Penryman. | Oct 8/20. | London. | do | | 40 | M | English. | British. | 5'6" | 154. | |
| NE 8 24 | Preston. | James. | ✓ Chef. | do | do | do | | 42 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 159. | |
| NE 8 25 | Kennelley. | Thomas. | ✓ 2nd Cook. | do | do | do | | 41. | M | do | do | 5'6" | 155. | |
| 8 26 | Gurvin. | Frederick. | ✓ Asst Cook. | May 5/21. | Colon. | do | | 22 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 144. | |
| 8 27 | Brackenridge. | George. | ✓ Ship's Cook. | do | do | do | | 30 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 156. | |
| 8 28 | Donsvni. | Joseph. | ✓ Butcher. | Oct 8/20. | London. | do | | 27 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 148. | |
| 8 29 | Thompson. | Frederick. | ✓ Baker. | do | do | do | | 25 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 150. | |
| NE 9 30 | Taylor. | John. | ✓ 2nd Baker. | do | do | do | | 19 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 145. | |
| 91. | Smith. | Edward. | ✓ Asst Steward. | Sep 19/21. | Colon. | do | | 22. | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140. | |
| 92. | Imbasta. | Juan. | ✓ Boullien. | do | do | do | | 20 | M | Span. Amer. | Chilian. | 5'5" | 136. | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel *"QUILPUE"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 19 *19*, from the port of *GUAYAQUIL*.

| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|----|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vite, | José, | Fireman, | Sept. 30/21. Guayaquil. | Yes, | Yes | 26 | M | Span. Amer. | Ecuador. | 5'6" | 138. |
| 2 | García, | José, | Trimmer, | do do | do | do | 22 | M | do | Colombia. | 5'8" | 140. |
| 3 | García, | Santiago, | do | do do | do | do | 25 | M | do | Ecuador. | 5'6" | 139. |
| 4 | Arzuaga, | Manuel, | do | do do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 140. |
| 5 | Salto, | Manuel, | do | do do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 145. |
| 6 | Hernández, | Cesar, | Steward's Boy, | Oct. 1/21. | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 140. |
| 7 | Pascual, | Arturo, | do | do do | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 135. |
| 8 | Bentonia, | Alfredo, | Deck Boy, | do do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 140. |
| 9 | Cavina, | Agustín, | do | do do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 154. |
| 10 | Rodríguez V. | Manuel, | Fireman, | do. | do. | do. | 38. | M. | do. | do. | 5'9" | 150 |
| 11 | Medina, | Benigno, | Boy, | Oct. 8/21. Colon. | do. | do. | 20 | M. | do. | do. | 5'5" | 134. |
| 12 | Escobar, | Alfonso, | do. | do. do. | do. | do. | 24 | M. | do. | Peru. | 5'6" | 140 |
| 13 | Panta, | Alfredo, | A. B. | do. do. | do. | do. | 22. | M. | do. | Ecuador. | 5'7" | 144. |
| 14 | Barcia, | Leopoldo, | do. | do. do. | do. | do. | 21. | M. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 142. |
| 15 | Flores, | Francisco, | do. | do. do. | do. | do. | 24. | M. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140. |
| 16 | Granados, | Francisco, | Trimmer. | Oct 3/21. Puerto. | do | do | 21 | M. | do. | do | 5'7" | 135. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. A. Platt Master, of the S.S. "Quilpué", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1921

M. J. Stern

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6921

Oct 16-17-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 7 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 7 1943
Date

A. Alexander [Signature]
Camera Operator

